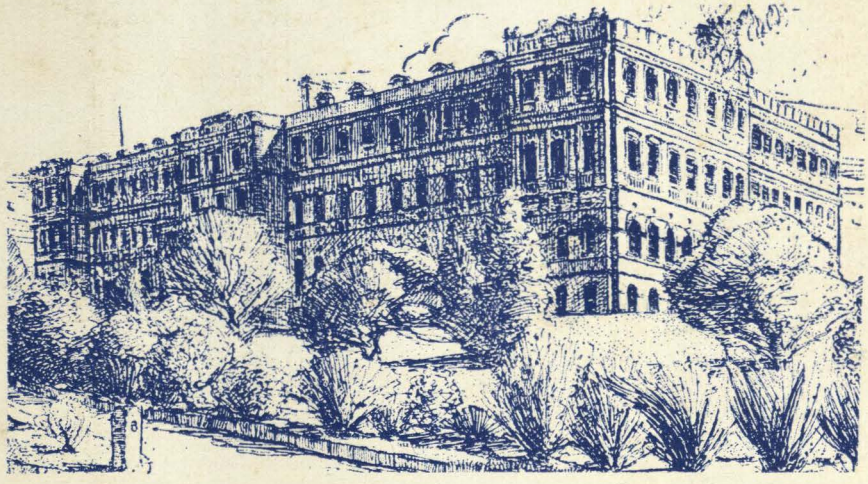
1880 1964

OUR ALMA MATER



Registered at the G.P.O., Sydney, for transmission by post as a periodical.



OUR ALMA MATER



CONTENTS

	Page
Athletics – College Sports	192
Athletics – G.P.S. Meeting	200
Boarding-School Life (D. Brennan)	69
Brothers became Brothers	47
Cadet Unit	126
Cricket – First Division	184
Cricket – Second Division	212
Cricket – Third Division	222
Debating	50
Dramatics – A Man for All Seasons	55
Dramatics – The Tragedy of Macbeth	63
Dramatics – The Merchant of Venice	66
Football – First Division	166
Football – Second Division	204
Football – Third Division	225
Foreword by Rev. Father Rector	9
Junior School Roll	238
Macbeth is not a sympathetic character (A. O'Grady)	119
Meandering in N.S.W. (M. Morrow)	38
Obituary	109
Old Boys' Notes	78
Old Ignatians' Union	75
Parents and Friends' Association	72
Poets in our midst	118
Prize List and Class Distinctions – 1964	19
Results of Public Examinations – 1963	12
Riverview Library	67
Riverview Observatory	70
Rowing	143
School List	3
Second Division Activities	209
Senior School Roll	232
Sodalities	43
Swimming	230
The Lady Altar	48
The new War-Cry	125
The Useless Subjects (A. Gallagher)	33
Three Years' Films – in retrospect	121

ST IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, RIVERVIEW, 1964

RECTOR: Very Rev. F. J. Gorman, S.J.

Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.—**Minister.**
Rev. J. Doyle, S.J.—**Prefect of Studies.**
Rev. F. Brown, S.J.—**3rd Division Prefect.**
Rev. G. Jones, S.J.
Rev. B. Leonard, S.J.—**1st Division Prefect.**
Rev. B. Lowery, S.J.—**2nd Division Prefect.**
Rev. C. McDonald, S.J.
Rev. D. McLoghlin, S.J.
Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.
Rev. D. Roset, S.J.
Rev. W. Saul, S.J.
Rev. H. Sneddon, S.J.

Junior School:

Rev. J. Farmer, S.J.—**Headmaster.**
Rev. P. Lewis, S.J. (3rd term).
Rev. P. Walsh, S.J. (1st and 2nd terms).

T. K. Crowley, Esq.
N. M. Fanning, Esq.
A. M. Gallagher, B.A. (Hons.), (Sydney).
J. Guinane, Esq.
W. S. Jordan, Esq.
B. C. Kinnaird, Esq.—**O.C. Cadet Unit.**
W. McCrossin, Esq.
P. May, Esq.
M. L. Morrow, B.A. (Sydney)—**Housemaster.**
J. B. Mott, B.Sc. (Hons.), (Queensland).
K. Murphy, Esq.
B. Ryan, B.Sc.
N. Wigmore, Esq.
R. B. Minter, Esq. (Wool-classing).
Bjelke-Petersen Bros. (Physical Culture).
Miss L. Henderson (Piano and Violin).

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. A. Fynn, S.J.—**Director.**
Rev. L. Hession, S.J.
F. Rheinberger, Esq.

Coadjutor Brothers:
Rev. A. Cahill, S.J.
Rev. J. Doran, S.J.
Rev. W. Johnson, S.J.

Medical Adviser: Dr. J. L'Estrange.
Matron: Mrs. M. Hughes.

Prefect of the Sodality: John Tancred.
Dux of the School: Clifton Hoeben.
Captain of the School: Dennis P. O'Brien.
Vice-Captain of School: John Flynn.
Captain of Athletics: Dennis P. O'Brien.
Captain of Cricket: Michael McCormack.
Captain of Football: Michael McCormack.
Captain of Rowing: Christopher Morgan.
Champion Athlete: Dennis P. O'Brien.
Cadet Adjutant: C.U.O. William Bye.

College Prefects for 1964:

Dennis P. O'Brien—Captain
John Flynn—Vice-Captain
John Buckingham
William Bye
John Graham
John Hamilton
Clifton Hoeben
Warren Howlett
John Kesteven
Roger Leach
Michael Leonard
Michael McCormack
Michael McGlynn
Christopher Morgan
Rupert Nolan
Terence O'Connor
Christopher Price
Gregory Skuthorp
John Tancred
Peter Tierney
Paul Ward

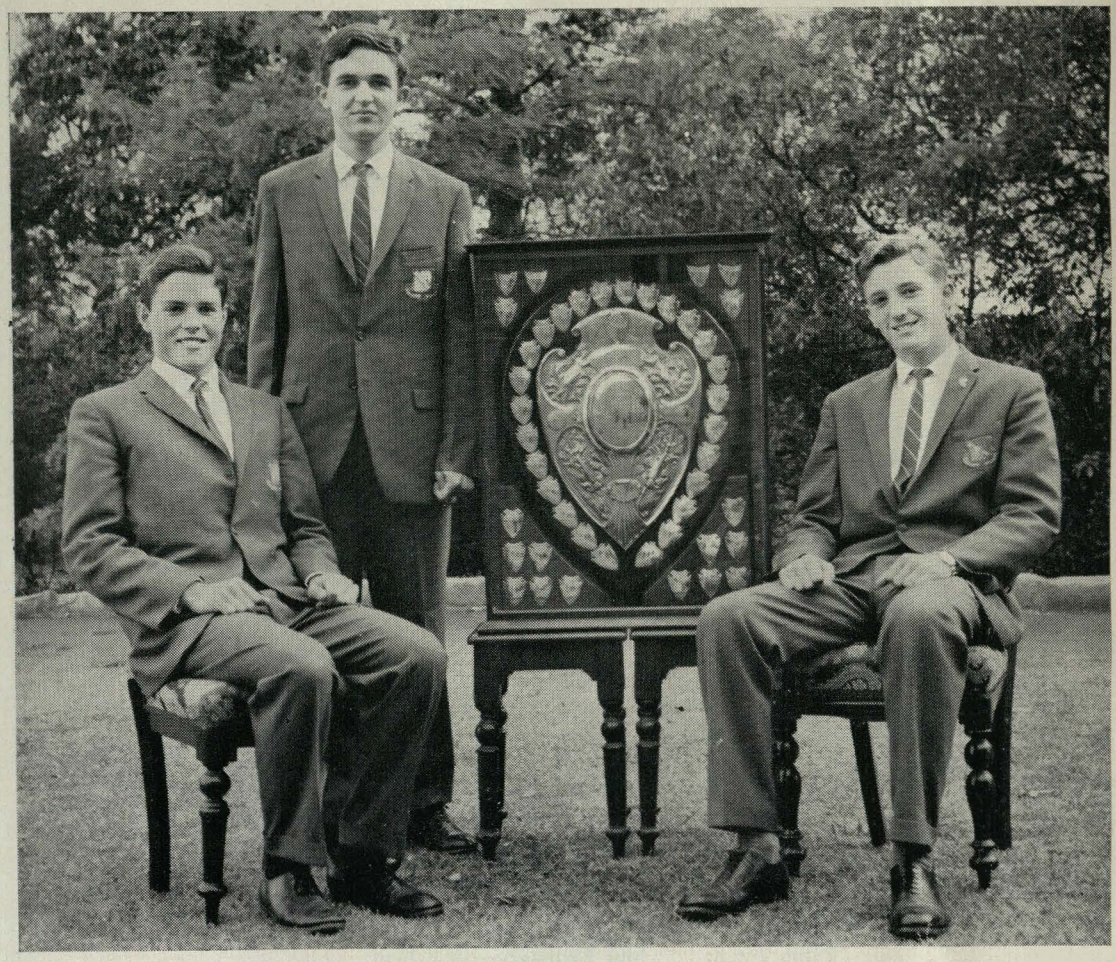
TERM DATES FOR 1965

First Term:	2nd February—13th May.
Second Term:	1st June—26th August.
Third Term:	21st September—2nd December.

Quantum Potes Tantum Aude

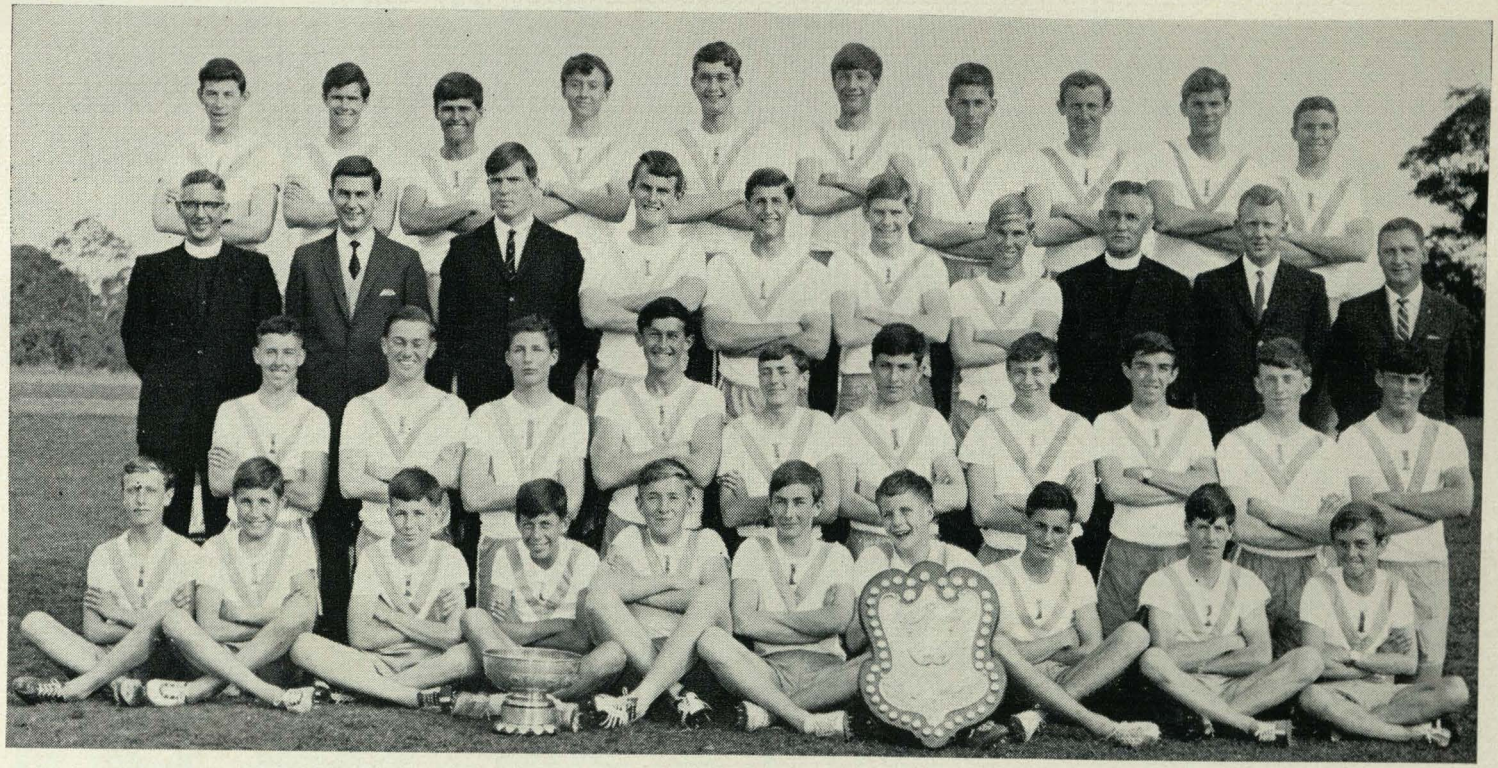
YEAR OF SUCCESS

WINNERS of the LOUAT SHIELD for G.P.S. CHAMPIONSHIP DEBATING.



C. G. McDONALD, C. R. HOEBEN (Leader), T. W. O'CONNOR.

WINNERS OF G.P.S. SENIOR AND JUNIOR ATHLETICS COMPETITIONS.



Back Row: T. F. Knight, P. R. Tierney, P. A. O'Brien, K. P. Dillon, S. J. O'Halloran, P. B. Loneragan, R. W. Harrison, P. J. Ward, C. D. Morgan, T. M. Frost.

3rd Row: Fr. B. Leonard, S.J., Mr. M. Morrow, Mr. D. Field, J. O. Tancred, D. P. O'Brien (Capt.—Senior Team), D. G. Lynch (Capt.—Junior Team), G. T. Byrne, Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J., Mr. M. Porrier, Mr. P. Lippman.

2nd Row: G. E. Walker, W. A. Bye, D. P. Frost, T. Kinsella, P. B. McKay, A. P. Sheridan, P. E. Jones, W. J. Corlis, D. Brennan, P. J. Kinsella.

Front Row: J. F. Furlong, J. R. Frost, C. Rogge, K. M. Duffy, W. J. Cannon, K. A. Garling, M. P. Moran, D. M. Price, P. M. Herley, M. F. McDermott.

WINNERS OF G.P.S. FOOTBALL COMPETITION.



WINNERS OF THE "HEAD-OF-THE-RIVER".



THE 1964 CREW.

Top row: M. McGlynn (7) 11.12; G. Rich (cox), 8.1; P. Wadsworth (bow), 11.5;
Middle row: G. Skuthorp (6), 14.0; C. Morgan (stroke), 11.9; J. Brennan (2), 11.8;
Bottom row: P.Cahill (5,), 13.0; J. Small (4), 11.12; P. McHugh (3), 11.11.

(Picture on opposite page.)

THE 1964 FOOTBALL TEAM.

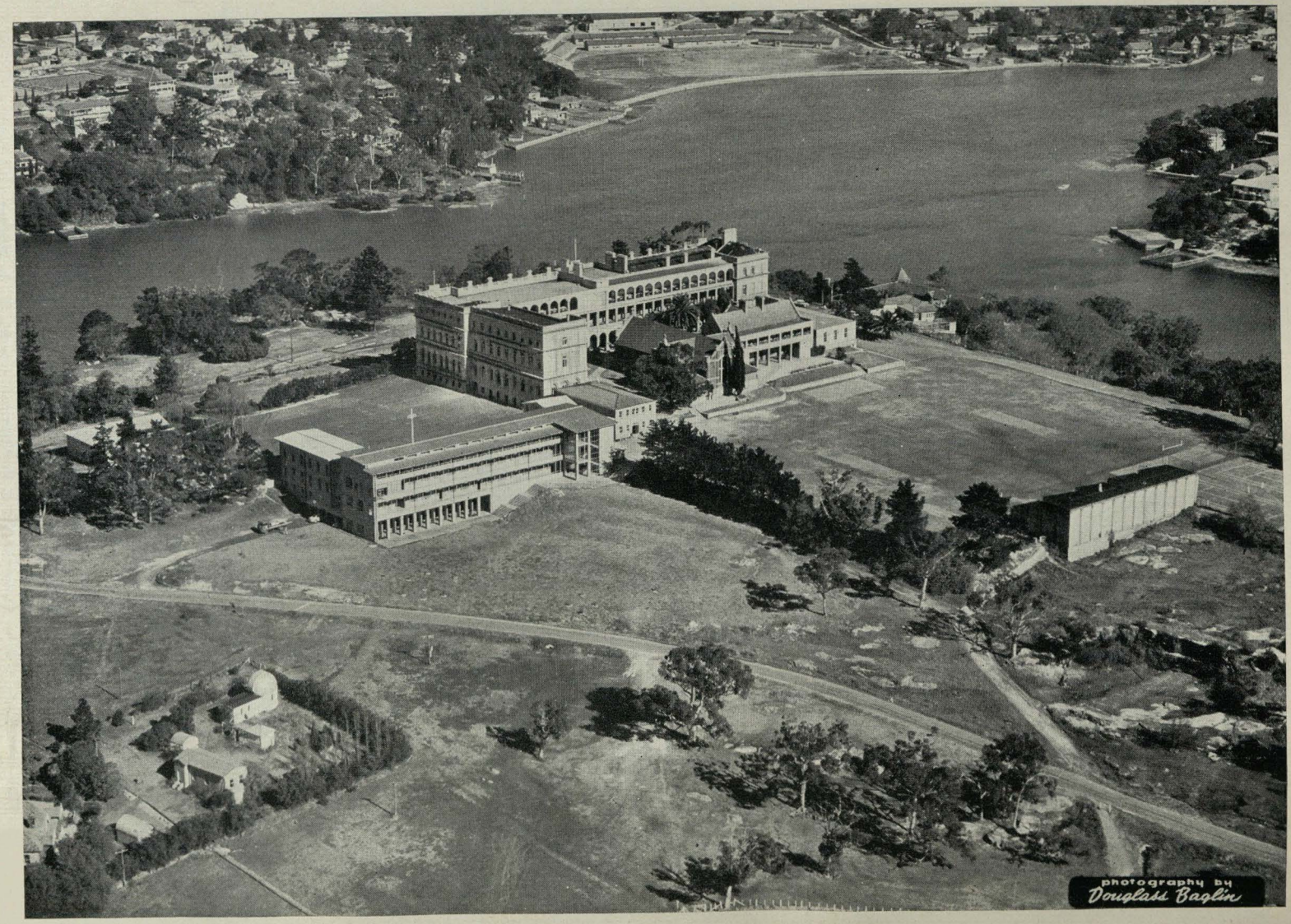
Top row: R. J. Alagna (half), M. L. McCormack (five-eighth), K. J. Moloney (inside centre).

Second row: P. R. Tierney (outside centre), P. J. Kinsella (wing), T. F. Knight (wing), R. B. Shelton (full back).

Third row: P. J. Ward (breakaway), D. P. O'Brien (breakaway), J. F. Rixon (lock).

Fourth row: J. E. Graham (prop), P. W. Wadsworth (prop), G. J. Skuthorp (2nd row), J. O. Tancred (2nd row).

Fifth row: P. A. O'Brien (hooker), Mr. J. P. Lippmann (coach), P. J. McHugh (2nd row).


photography by
Douglass Baglin

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 92 DECEMBER, 1964 79th Year

THE RECTOR'S FOREWORD

"THE GOOD PUPIL"

Perhaps your attention was caught recently, as mine was, by a newspaper article headed **"Is an Old School Tie really necessary?"** (Sydney Sun, 15th October). The main point of the article—which was specially written for young people—was this: "There was a time when you could have waltzed into many jobs, if you had a G.P.S. education—when the ex-rowing champion automatically got a high position in his firm. But today they judge first on brains and initiative." "These attributes," the anonymous writer went on to add, "can be developed in good measure, it is true, in any one of Sydney's famous private Colleges (Shore, Scots, St. Ignatius' and St. Joseph's were mentioned by name), but you can get them at any 'ordinary' school too." The writer then hopes to strike the death-blow of schools such as Riverview by quoting with finality a Professor of Business Administration: "The old school tie has played its part—but I personally do not feel that young men educated at G.P.S. Schools have any special advantage over others."

With this article still very fresh in mind, as well as the vast amount of criticism of the so-called "Independent" or "Church" schools that has been part of the current interest and arguments on State Aid in Australia, I felt that we could look with a good deal of profit at the objectives of a school, such as Riverview, and the reasons for its existence. So I direct my remarks this year, not solely to the Parents, but to their sons, our present pupils—as well as the past products of the College, our Old Boys.

When we look for the special qualities that distinguish schools like Riverview from those conducted by the State, many obvious ones could be chosen. The newspaper writer above seized on the popular one: their so-called **"exclusiveness"**, due to class-consciousness or even snobbery. It is true that money **is** a decisive factor in the two main types of education in Australia, for these schools charge fees. All schools, in these days of rising costs of teachers, domestic staff, food, maintenance and buildings, suffer from lack of funds. So the Great Public School can well become inefficient, unless it charges high fees and then it is in danger of becoming the preserve of the high-salary earner or the wealthy. But in spite of this, more and more people are able and willing to pay for this sort of education for their children or are ready to make many personal sacrifices to get it. Applications are heavier than ever before and hundreds each year must be disappointed, due to limitation of numbers. Yet the G.P.S. Schools today do in fact cover a tremendously wide social range, in the boys who attend them. All are there on terms of absolute equality and live on equal terms for all their school life, the only factor producing inequality being their personal ability, character and achievement, in either studies or sport. I think it would be true, therefore, of only a small minority of parents that they send their children to a school, such as Riverview, for social reasons only without regard for the kind of education given there.

We could, of course, mention the special benefits of **"independence"** that a school such as ours enjoys, as compared with a Government High-School. The State indeed sets the pace for all schools with its syllabuses, public examinations and periodic inspections. In fact, for the last few years, following on the adoption of the Wyndham Report, greater restrictions have been placed upon the private schools in the number of compulsory subjects that must be taught and even the number of periods that

must be given to specific subjects. Surely more freedom should be left to the schools themselves how to cover the subject matter needed for the examinations and the widest possible choice should be given to a school, in its period allocation without forcing it to conform to a Government pattern? Even the Prime Minister this year has emphasised the principle that democracy does not mean uniformity, particularly in matters of the mind and education. However, our independence is maintained, at least in the way we raise our money and use it, the conduct of our schools, our methods of teaching, our discipline, our choice of students and staff, our general school policy and our use of so many "out-of-class" activities" as an educational instrument.

We could stress perhaps the 85 years of Riverview's life as a school. For, even in the popular imagination, the G.P.S. Schools are generally those which were established a long time ago and lean very heavily on **history and traditions.** This is certainly a fact for, if we look at the history of secondary education in this State, the first Independent Secondary School preceded the first High School by more than 50 years and this is true also, I think, in all States of the Commonwealth.

But I have chosen to speak of two special features of the education given in a school such as Riverview, that I consider gives it **distinctiveness** (rather than "exclusiveness") and which many parents, employers and others still think worthwhile—in spite of the views of our newspaper writer above. I speak of the importance placed on living and practising a full Christian life—and the necessity of a high standard of conduct based on Christian ideals and solid moral principles. In a word, Riverview stresses the development of **solid Christian character** and hopes that its boys will be interested in the life they will lead and not just in the money they will earn.

This ideal of the truly Christian man, therefore, is held up before them always. I am not so naive as to hold that other schools, including State High Schools, do not stress the character formation of their boys or that every product of Riverview has a strong Christian character. But at least it is a feature of our form of education. It is stressed unceasingly and no apology is made for the emphasis that is given to it—and every means is used to help a boy acquire it. For true "education", if it is worthy of the name at all must be "of the whole man" —not just his intellect, but his will. There is obvious danger in turning out into life boys who will be capable and even clever scientists or lawyers, farmers or doctors, but irresponsible, dishonest, selfish and mean men.

This school has at its command so many forces it can call upon in its chosen task and surely they must help a boy more than an "ordinary" school can. Its background is the Catholic faith with its emphasis on our responsibility to God as our Creator and our duty to "praise, reverence and serve Him" in our lives. For us, death is not the end of all and we earn our eternity by the use we make of our talents here on earth. Hence the place of work in our lives and its value, quite apart from any success we achieve and regardless of payment, or even supervision. In this, as in all other things, Christ is held up as the model and ideal to be imitated: His obedience and self-control, His manliness and courage, His courtesy and consideration for others, His loyalty to principles and devotion to what He knew to be right.

All the Christian and manly virtues are thus put before a boy and he is helped both to know them and grow in them: in the Chapel and classroom—through sermons, instructions and personal advice; by sport and other out-of-class activities, such as Cadets—where he is taught to work as a member of a team or Unit, to sacrifice his individual wishes, to be loyal, courageous and reliable; in the community of both Division and school life—where he learns self-discipline, by being neat and orderly, punctual and obedient, tolerant of others and respectful of their rights. So he is urged to work hard and play hard, to strive for and maintain high personal standards of effort and conduct; to pray well and live well, as a good Christian should, helped by his daily Mass and regular reception of the Sacraments; to serve God loyally and help his fellow man; to be honest, pure and true.

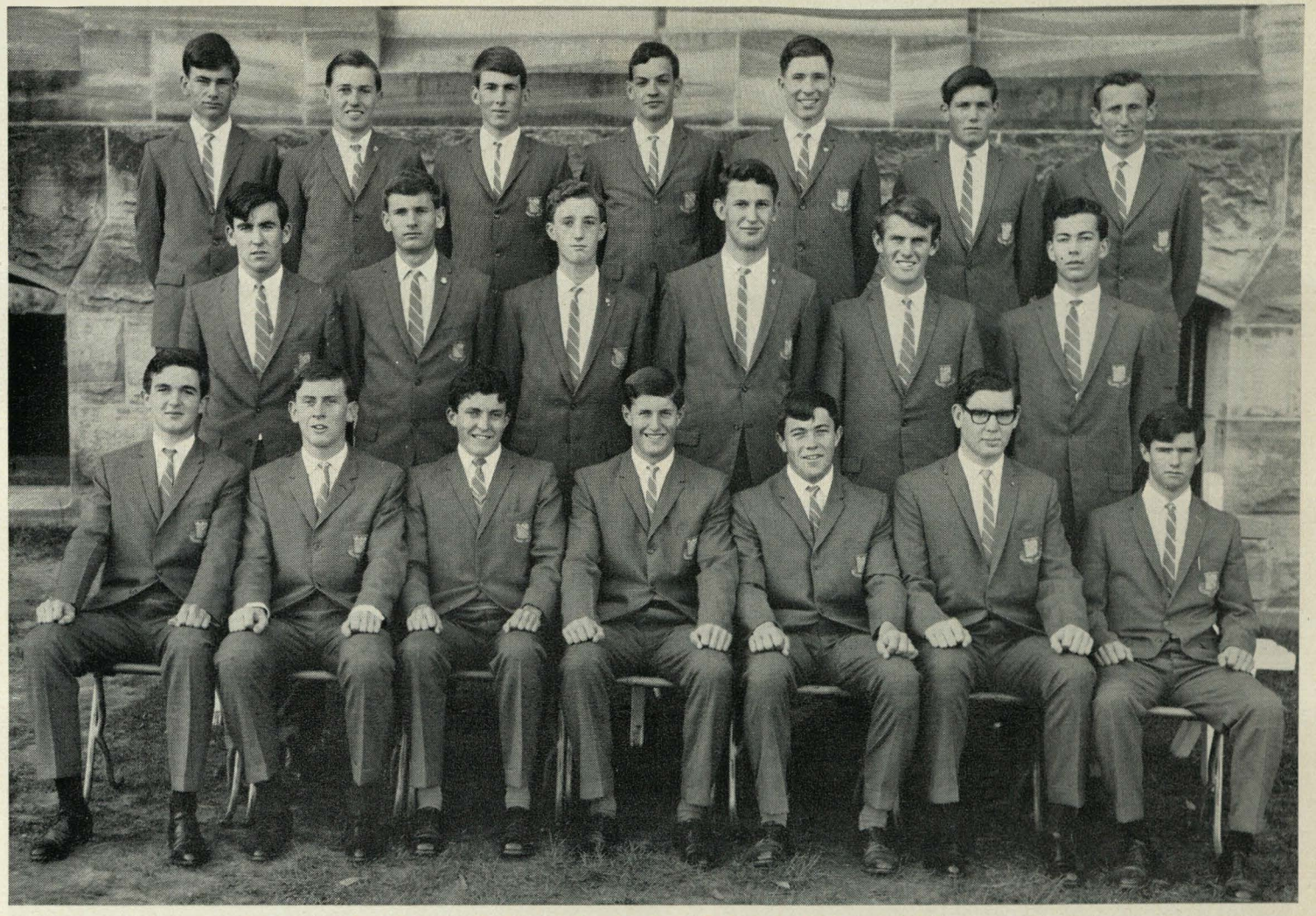
In a word, he is taught to grow in **maturity** and **responsibility,** both personal and social. In these ideals lies the solution to so many of the modern teen-age problems—the vandalism and violence, the aimlessness and intolerance, the selfishness and anti-social conduct.

Surely there is still a demand by employers for young men of this sort and by parents for education of this kind?

While ever there is such a demand, "those educated at a G.P.S. School" (or any Independent or Church school, for that matter) must "have a special advantage over others."

F. J. GORMAN, S.J.

THE COLLEGE PREFECTS



Back Row: R. Nolan, W. Bye, W. Howlett, C. Price, J. Buckingham, J. Hamilton, P. Ward.
Middle Row: M. McCormack, C. Morgan, T. O'Connor, M. Leonard, J. Tancred, J. Kesteven.
Front Row: C. Hoeben, M. McGlynn, J. Flynn, D. P. O'Brien, J. Graham, G. Skuthorp, P. Tierney.
Absent: R. Leach.

RESULTS OF PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS, 1963

LEAVING CERTIFICATE.

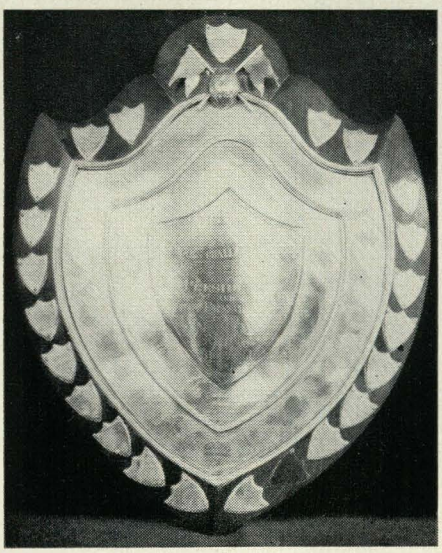
The following gained places in the first 200 in this examination: M. C. Armstrong, S. P. Boyland, M. A. Etheridge, N. F. Greiner.

Maximum Passes: N. F. Greiner, S. P. Boyland.

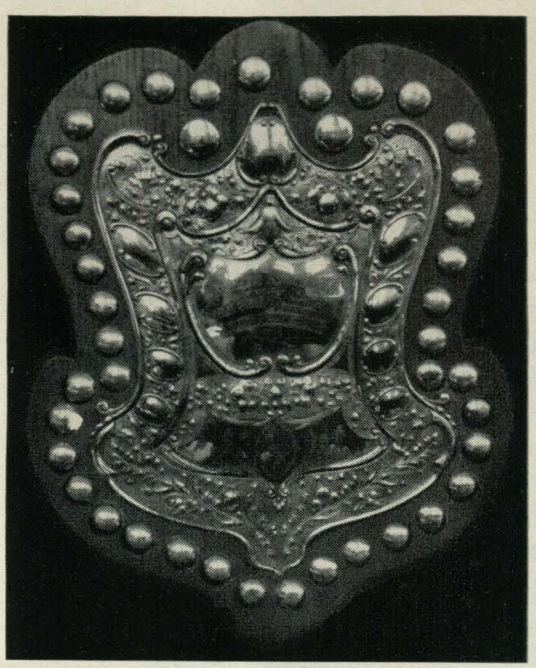
	English	Latin	French	Greek	Anc. Hist.	Mod. Hist.	Geography	Economics	Maths. I	Maths. II	Maths. III	Gen. Maths.	Physics	Chemistry	Matriculation	Scholarship
Armstrong, M. C.	A	H1	Ao	H1	A							B			M	C
Atkinson, J.	H2	A	Bo		B							B			M	
Bagot, G. M.	A	A	Bo	A								B	B		M	T
Bamford, J. W.	B				B	B	B	B				B			M	
Bathurst, T. F.	B		Bo						B	B			B	B	M	
Bergin, D. J.	A				B	B		B								
Bergin, T. J.	A		Bo					B	B					B	M	
Boyland, S. P.	A	H1	Ao	H1					A	A					M	C
Brady, J. H. D.	A		B						B	B			B	B	M	
Braham, R. J. L.	A	H1	Ao								A		A	H2	M	C
Brennan, C. W.	A						B	B				A	B	B	M	
Bright, I. R.	A		Bo			A		A				B		B	M	
Burden, G. R.	B											B				
Byrnes, A. V.	B						B	B				B		B	M	
Cahill, J. A.	B	B	B								B			B	M	
Cameron, P. S.	B	A	Bo		B	B					B				M	
Carvalho, C. E.	A		Bo						H2	H2			B	A	M	
Clark, M. A.	B						B	B				B				
Clifton, R. V.	A		B						B	B			B	B	M	
Curtis, I. A.	B				B			B				B		B	M	
Davidson, C.	A						B				B		A	B	M	
Delaney, G. J.	A					B	A	A				B		B	M	
Delaney, P. J.	B					B	B									
Dennis, J. C.	B					B	B	B				B		B	M	
Dick, A. F.	B		B					B			A		A	A	M	C
Dowd, J. J.	B				B	A	B	B				B			M	
Dowling, G. J.	B							B					B	B		
Du Val, T. A.	B				B			B			B		B		M	
Enright, C. S.	A	H2							A	B			B	A	M	C



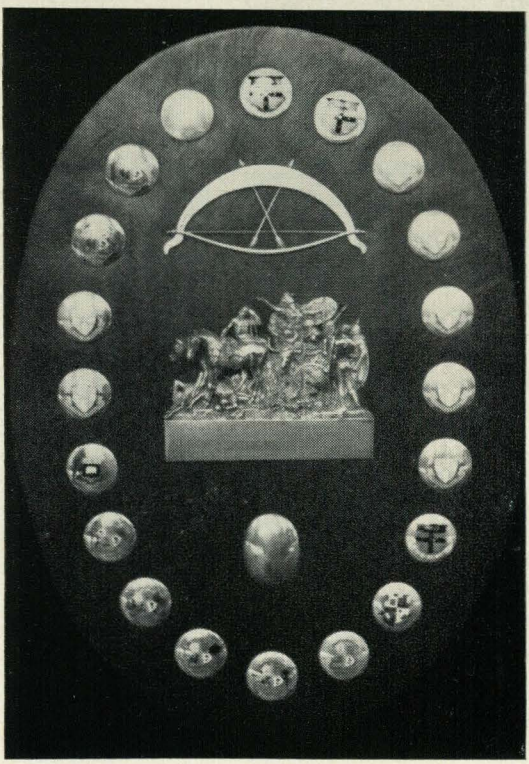
ROWING.
Major Rennie Trophy for the Head-of-the-River.



G.P.S. FOOTBALL COMPETITION.

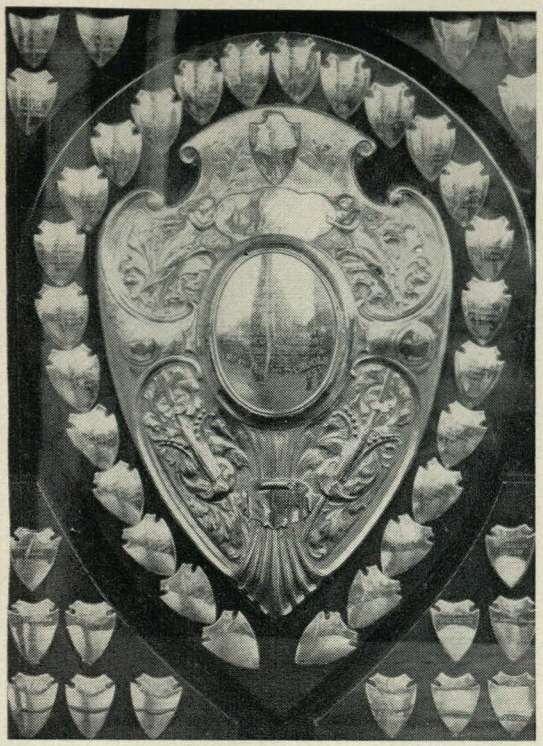


G.P.S. SENIOR ATHLETICS.



WINNER OF THREE G.P.S. COMPETITIONS IN ONE YEAR.

	English	Latin	French	Greek	Anc. Hist.	Mod. Hist.	Geography	Economics	Maths. I	Maths. II	Maths. III	Gen. Maths.	Physics	Chemistry	Matriculation	Scholarship
Etheridge, M. A.	A								H1	A			H2	H1	M	C
Fagan, B. J.	B						B	B			B		B	A	M	
Fitzgerald, D. B.	B				B	B	B	B								
Flynn, J. M.	A	A	B								A		A	A	M	C
Gerstel, R. J.	A		Bo						A	A			H2	H2	M	C
Giblin, D. J.	B	A	Bo								B		B	B	M	
Gildea, M. E.	B				B	B		B								
Gillan, M. J.	A		Bo						B	B			B	B	M	
Greiner, N. F.	A	H1	Ao			H1					A			A	M	C
Hamilton, J. M.	A		B			B		B								
Hartcher, C. P.	A	H1	A	A	H1						B				M	C
Hartigan, G. J.	B							B	B	B				B	M	
Hartman, K. G.	A	A							B	B			H2	A	M	C
Hawcroft, T. J.	B						B	B			B			B	M	
Hayes, J. L.	A					B	B	B				B			M	
Healy, R. T.	B						B						B	B		
Hepworth, G. W.	B				B	B	B	B								
Hesky, P. H.	B				B	B		B	B						M	
Honeyman, R.	B					B	B	B								
Jacobs, I. C.	B				A	A		A				B			M	
Johnson, N. M.	B										B					
Kaldor, A. G.	A		B			H1		A	A	B					M	C
Kamaker, L. F.	H2	H2	Ao	German:		A					A		A		M	C
Keighery, G. J.	B													B		
Kelly, J. L.	B		B					B			B		B	B	M	
Knight, M. G.	A						B	B				B		B	M	
Le Fevre, T. J.	A		B		B	A		B				B			M	
Lewis, R. J.						B	B									
Loneragan, P. B.						B		B								
Lusher, S. A.	A		Bo		B	A		A				A			M	
McDonell, R. J.	B							B				B	B	B	M	
McEvoy, J. F.	A	A	Ao									A	B	A	M	C
McGlynn, M. J.	B										B		B	B		
McInerney, M. F.	B						B	B			B					
Macintosh, P. K.	B						B		A	B			A	A	M	



DEBATING.
The Louat Shield.



ORATORY AND PUBLIC SPEAKING.
The Lawrence Campbell Trophy.

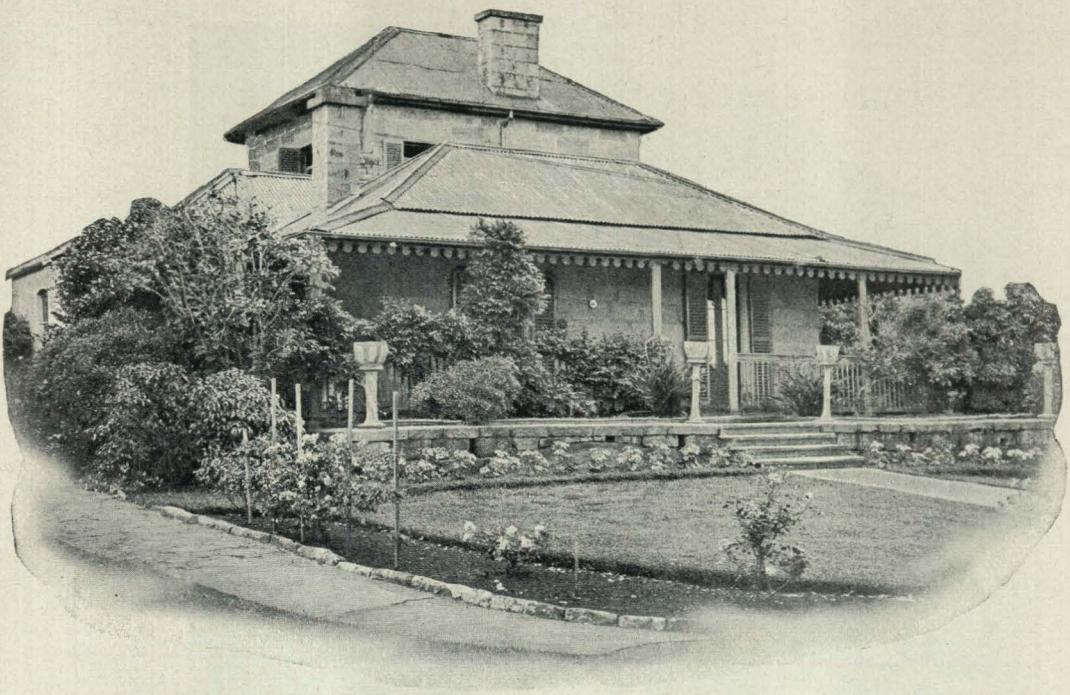


G.P.S. JUNIOR ATHLETICS.



ROWING.
Yaralla Cup for First Four.

	English	Latin	French	Greek	Anc. Hist.	Mod. Hist.	Geography	Economics	Maths. I	Maths. II	Maths. III	Gen. Maths.	Physics	Chemistry	Matriculation	Scholarship
McKenzie, B. W.	B				B	B		B								
Maclean, C. J.	A		Bo					A			B		A	B	M	C
Mitchell, J. L.	B		Bo		A	B		B			A				M	T
Morgan, C. D.	B		B					A				B	B	B	M	
Newnham, C. E.	B					A		A				B	B		M	
Nogrady, S. G.	A	B							A	B			H2	A	M	C
Nolan, R. J.	A	A	Bo	A							B		A		M	C
O'Brien, D. P. J.					B	B	B	B								
O'Grady, A. A.	B		B								A		B	B	M	
Palmer, G. A.	H1	A	Ao	A	A							B			M	C
Parbury, P. W.	B		B			B		B			B					
Preiss, R. J.	B		B						B	B			B	B	M	
Quin, J. M.	B					B		B				B		B	M	
Quirk, F. P.	B		Bo					B			B		B	B	M	
Rogers, A. G.	B						B	B								
Rogers, C. M.	H2		Bo						A	B			B	H2	M	C
Ryan, M. D. D.	H2	B							B	B			A	H2	M	C
Saleh, T. E.	A				H2		A	A				B		B	M	
Salvat, K. A.	B				B	B	B	B								
Searley, J. G.	B		Bo					B			B			B	M	
Shanahan, M. R.	B		Ao								A		B	A	M	
Sharah, S. N.	B							B								
Sharp, P. A.	B		B						A	B			B	H2	M	
Smith, S. L.	H1	B	Bo		B	H2						B			M	
Soddell, J. A.	B		B						A	A			A	A	M	C
Stewart, R.O.	A		A						A	B			A	A	M	C
Sullivan, P. J.	A		Ao						A	B			B	B	M	C
Summerton, M. J.	B					B		B			B					
Tancred, B. A.	B					B										
Taylor, C. J.	B		B		B	B						B			M	
Tonking, A. I.	H2	B	Bo								B		B	B	M	
Walsh, L. J.	B					B		A			B			B	M	
Ward, P. J.	B						B	B				B				
Williams, C. T.	B				B	B	B	B				B			M	
Wilson, G. C.	B	A	B	H2							B				M	T

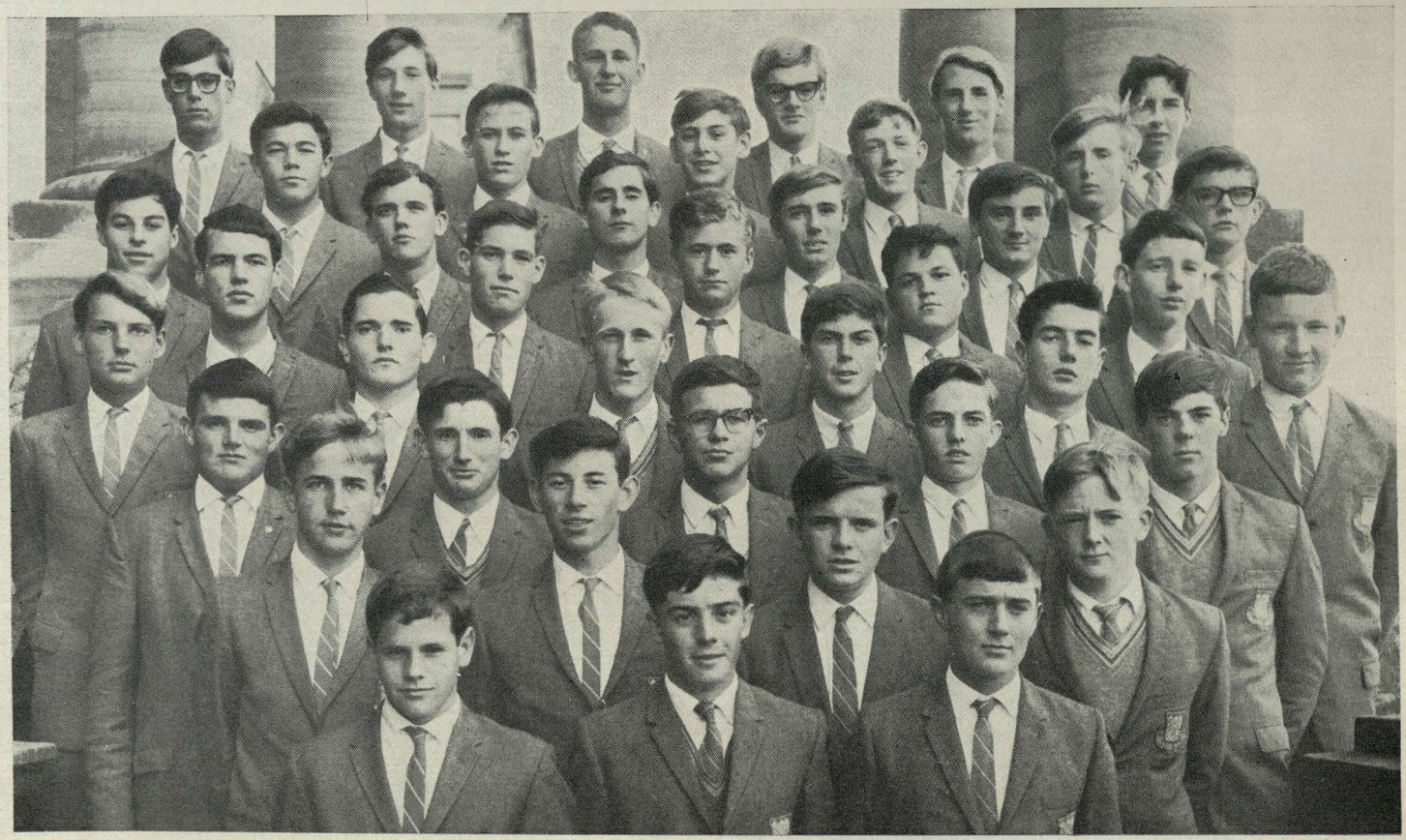


THE RIVERVIEW COLLEGE OF 1880.

1963 INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE.

W. J. Baker
P. V. Bisby
P. J. Brady
P. R. Brady
N. J. Braham
G. A. Brennan
R. F. Brennan
P. T. Bye
P. P. Cahill
W. A. Camphin
J. J. Carrigan
B. Chan
G. Chapman
W. F. Chapman
L. G. Clark
P. R. Clinch
A. A. Coffey
J. F. Collopy
C. H. Craven
J. A. Curtin
C. W. Cuschieri
D. K. Dalton
S. R. de Meyrick
K. P. Dillon
T. J. Dillon
T. H. Dodwell
P. Dorgan
P. C. Dorsen
P. B. Duffy
A. A. Eyers
P. D. Falk
M. B. Fay
M. J. Ford
A. M. Fowler
L. D. Frankish
P. S. Gaffney
K. A. Garling
P. E. Giblin
R. B. Gordon
M. L. Grogan
C. G. Gunson
E. T. Hamilton
P. S. Harpham
R. W. Harrison
D. A. Hayes
J. W. Hegarty
P. J. Hughes
J. A. Hunter
D. J. Hurley
P. T. Jacobs
D. J. Johnson
E. J. Jones
J. R. Kalman
P. J. Kearney
M. M. Keighery
R. W. Kelly
C. N. Kidd
J. F. Finley
P. J. Kinsella
C. Koenig
J. W. Kouvelis
P. E. Lewin
J. P. Lubrano
J. C. Ludeke
K. B. Lynch
P. G. McCarthy
C. G. McDonald
M. J. McEnroe
P. J. McGlynn
A. F. McGovern
B. J. McLuckie
J. S. McMahon
T. P. McMahon
G. J. Madden
D. B. Magney
G. A. Martin
P. C. Martin
P. G. Mason
N. K. Meagher
R. G. Miller
J. K. Morgan
A. J. Murray
P. D. Myerson
J. W. Nolan
C. Palmer
A. N. Peniston-Bird
D. I. Petchell
M. F. Power
P. C. Reid
T. J. Ryan
J. Shanahan
M. S. Siddle
C. J. Simpson
R. J. Skerritt
J. A. Summerton
J. W. Tierney
P. J. Tully
E. G. von Drehnen
G. E. Walker
B. P. Walsh
A. J. Ward
J. F. Williams
P. L. Zions
T. P. Zlotkowski

FIFTH YEAR



Back Row: J. Connolly, P. Loneragan, M. Leonard, P. Burge, R. Arnold, G. Keighery.
7th Row: J. Graham, R. Finley, P. Knight, R. Lyle, R. Lewis.
6th Row: J. Hughes, B. Doneley, P. Brown, R. Kilby, J. Hickey, D. Herlihy.
5th Row: L. McCaffery, J. Hamilton, W. Holley, R. Clark, D. Garnsey.
4th Row: G. Burden, I. Bright, P. Harvey, P. Glasheen, C. Fox, A. Kirby.
3rd Row: K. Falk, R. Alagna, R. Healy, D. Fitzgerald, T. Drake-Brockman.
2nd Row: P. Ledingham, T. Knight, M. d'Apice, S. Gaffney.
Front Row: J. Lynch, D. Bryan, J. Headon.

SPECIAL PRIZES—1964

His Eminence the Cardinal's Prize for Religious Knowledge: *Clifton Hoeben.*

The *D'Arcy Cobcroft Memorial Prize* for Dux of School: *Clifton Hoeben.*

The Foundation *Editor of the Daily Mirror Prize* for Runner-up in Leaving Certificate Class: *Warren Howlett.*

The *Roger Forrest Hughes Prizes* for Ancient Classics:
Fifth Year: *Rupert Nolan.* Fourth Year: *Charles McDonald.*

The *Kelly Memorial Prizes* for English Literature:
Senior: *David Brennan.* Junior: *Lloyd Curtin.*

The *Lou Loneragan Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge in Fourth Year: *Christopher Palmer, Paul Dorsen, Michael Power.*

The *Brian Smith Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge in Third Form: *Derek Price, John Hollis, John Smyth.*

The *Bryan Hughes Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Fourth Year: *John Kalman, Peter Bye.*

The *J. J. Leahy Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Third Form: *Nicholas Enright, John Eyers.*

The *Brendan Lane Mullins Prizes* for English Composition:
Leaving Certificate: *Anthony O'Grady.*
Fourth Year: *Christopher Palmer.*

The *Kirkpatrick Prizes* for English Composition:
Third Form: *Andrew Cameron.* Second Form: *Robert Chisholm.*
First Form: *Kim Duffy, Timothy McDonald, Gavan Schneider.*
Sixth Class: *Brian Williams.*

The *Stanley Ricketts Memorial Prizes* for Leaving Certificate English:
Pass: *Clifton Hoeben.* Honours: *David Brennan and Anthony O'Grady.*

The *Father Noel Hehir Memorial Prize* for Leaving Pass Latin: *Roger Leach.*

The *Paul Meagher Prize* for Leaving Certificate History: *John Timbs.*

The *Doctor Murray Curtis Prize* for L.C. Mathematics: *Philip Sharp.*

The *John Branagan Memorial Prize* for Fourth Year Mathematics: *John Kalman.*

The *George Wootten Memorial Prize* for Third Form Mathematics: *Paul McClintock.*

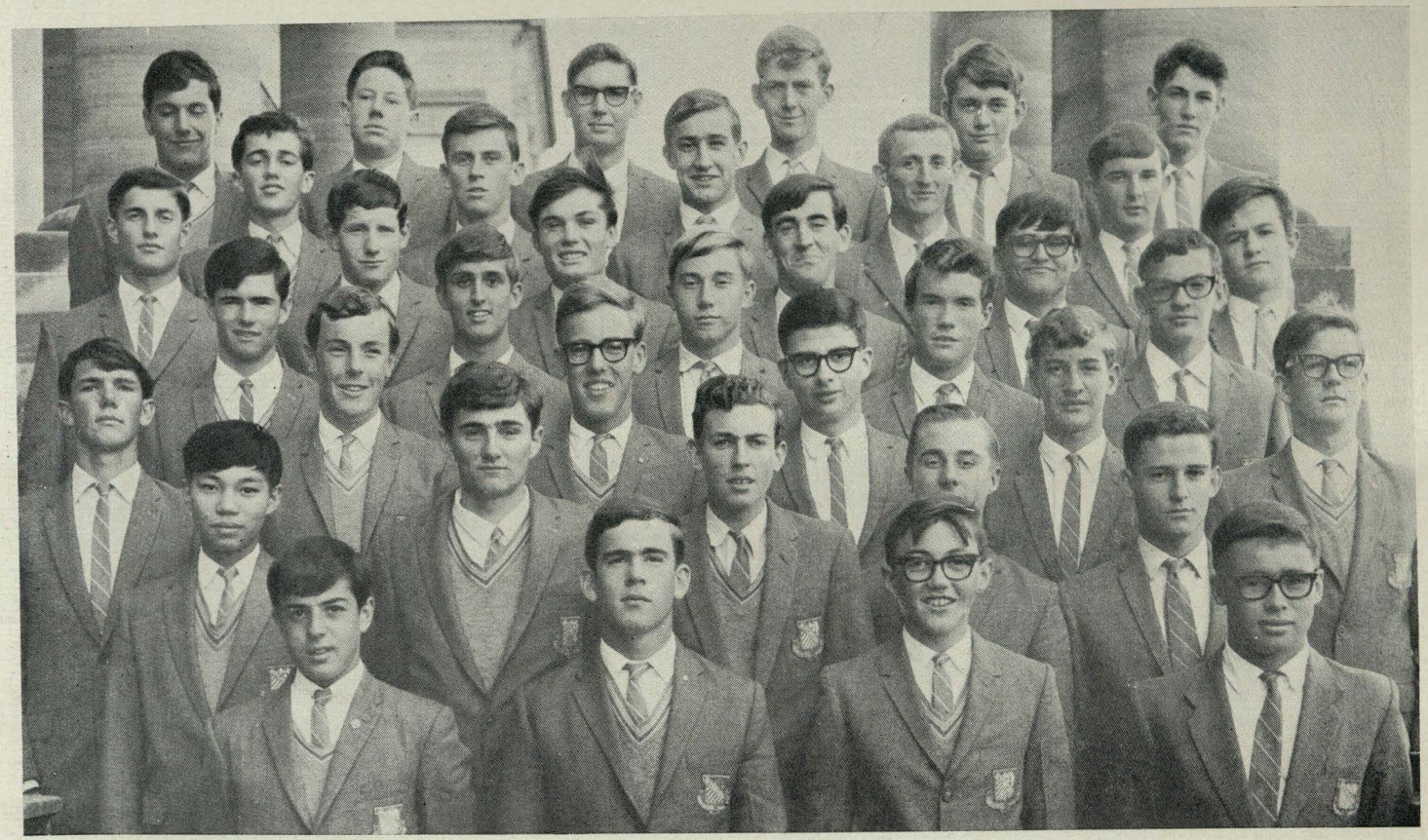
Prizes for Excellence of Character and Proficiency in Sport and Studies:

The *Gordon Oxenham Prizes* – First Division: *William Bye.*
Second Division: *Geoffrey Byrne.*

The *O'Connor Prize* for Third Division: *Timothy Stack.*

The *Rector's Prize* for Conspicuous Influence in the School: *Dennis P. O'Brien.*

FIFTH YEAR



Back Row: J. Messara, M. O'Halloran, G. Skuthorp, P. Rowley, S. O'Halloran, N. Williams.
6th Row: M. McKay, M. McGlynn, J. Small, P. Ward, T. Sullivan.
5th Row: D. P. O'Brien, R. Shelton, P. Wadsworth, M. McCormack, P. O'Brien, M. Walker.
4th Row: P. Tierney, K. Morton, J. Rixon, K. Moloney, C. Price.
3rd Row: D. Quin, R. Moss, D. Sutherland, E. Theodore, G. Rich, P. McDonald.
2nd Row: L. Tang, G. McGrath, A. Smith, P. White, R. McDonell.
Front Row: L. Paris, R. O'Brien, G. Nathan, D. M. O'Brien.
Absent: J. Tancred.

The *David Ell Prize* for Senior Dramatics: *Richard O'Neill.*

The *Colonel Norris Medal* for Senior Debate: *Clifton Hoeben.*

The *R. H. North Perpetual Trophy* for Senior Debating and Public Speaking: *Clifton Hoeben.*

The *G. E. Flannery Prize* for Junior Debate: *Paul McClintock.*

The *J. J. Kinkead Memorial Prize* for Third Division Debate: *Robert Chisholm.*

Mr. F. Cowburn's Prize for Junior School Debating: *Timothy McDonald.*

Music Prizes presented by Miss Henderson: *E. Theodore, B. Walsh, G. Joseph, P. Hartigan, C. Witts, J. Dooley, T. Harrison, F. Hughes, J. Hartigan, I. Fitzgerald, M. McDonald, M. O'Keeffe, M. Walsh.*

The *Richard Herlihy Memorial Prizes* for Constant Application:
Fifth Year: *Terence O'Connor.* Fourth Year: *Clive Craven.*

The *Esmond Gilhooley Memorial Prizes* for Constant Application:
Third Form: *Craig Brown.* Second Form: *John Wright.*

The *Bryan Veech Memorial Prizes* for Improvement:
Third Form: *Timothy Ferguson.* Second Form: *David Burke.*
First Form: *James Busteed, John Kerruish, Ian Williams.*

HONOURS CERTIFICATES

In junior classes Honours Certificates are awarded to boys who obtain 80% of the aggregate mark for all subjects. In Fourth and Fifth Years they are awarded also to boys who gain 80% in at least four papers.

Sixth Grade: *A. Arena, I. Benecke, R. Cahill, J. Crowley, A. Curtin, M. Giblin, J. Hartigan, S. Hayes, M. Joseph, L. McKinnon, P. McManis, M. O'Connor, M. Quinn, A. Schebesta, R. Stiffe, M. Walsh.*

First Form: *C. Broderick, J. Byrnes, M. Cameron, P. Cregan, K. Duffy, C. Greiner, P. Harnett, D. Harpham, C. Hughes, T. Karplus, W. Kavanagh, P. Knight, D. Leahy, M. McDermott, T. McDonald, A. Malouf, T. Moloney, G. Schneider, A. Shirvington.*

Second Form: *P. Boyle, B. Chapman, R. Chisholm, J. Fridrich, J. Herlihy, W. Higgins, G. Joseph, M. Martin, J. Miller.*

Third Form: *K. Broderick, A. Cameron, R. Collopy, P. Dalley, N. Enright, J. Eyers, P. McClintock, D. McLean, J. Smyth.*

Fourth Year: *P. Bye (A6), G. Chapman (A5), A. Eyers (5), A. Fowler (4), R. Harrison (6), J. Kalman (A7), C. Palmer (5).*

Fifth Year: *R. Leach (4).*

CLASS DISTINCTIONS—1964

The names of prizewinners are printed in *italic type*. No prize is awarded for a mark below 67% or to any boy who has not passed in Religious Knowledge.

FIFTH YEAR

AGGREGATE: *C. Hoeben, W. Howlett,* P. Sharp, R. Nolan, J. Kesteven, *C. Morgan.*

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *C. Hoeben,* P. White, J. Hamilton.

ENGLISH
Pass: *C. Hoeben,* A. O'Grady, R. Nolan.
Honours: *D. Brennan and A. O'Grady,* J. Timbs.

LATIN
Pass: *R. Leach,* J. Flynn, C. Hoeben and R. Nolan.
Honours: *R. Nolan,* W. Bye and C. Hoeben.

GREEK
Pass: *R. Nolan,* C. Hoeben, S. Curtis.
Honours: *R. Nolan,* C. Hoeben.

FRENCH
Pass: *R. Leach,* C. Hoeben and W. Howlett.
Honours: *R. Leach,* J. Messara, P. Sidaway.

ANCIENT HISTORY
Pass: *J. Timbs,* C. Hoeben, D. Herlihy.
Honours: *D. Fitzgerald,* D. Brennan, R. O'Neill.

MODERN HISTORY: *J. Timbs,* W. Burt, P. Parbury.

GEOGRAPHY: *D. Fitzgerald,* R. Healy, R. Clark.

ECONOMICS
Pass: *P. White,* P. McHugh and C. Morgan.
Honours: *C. Edwards,* P. White and I. Bright.

MATHEMATICS I
Pass: *P. Sharp,* T. Bathurst, W. Howlett.
Honours: *W. Howlett,* J. Kesteven, P. Sharp.

MATHEMATICS II
Pass: *P. Sharp,* S. Mulcahy, W. Howlett.
Honours: *P. Sharp,* L. Tang.

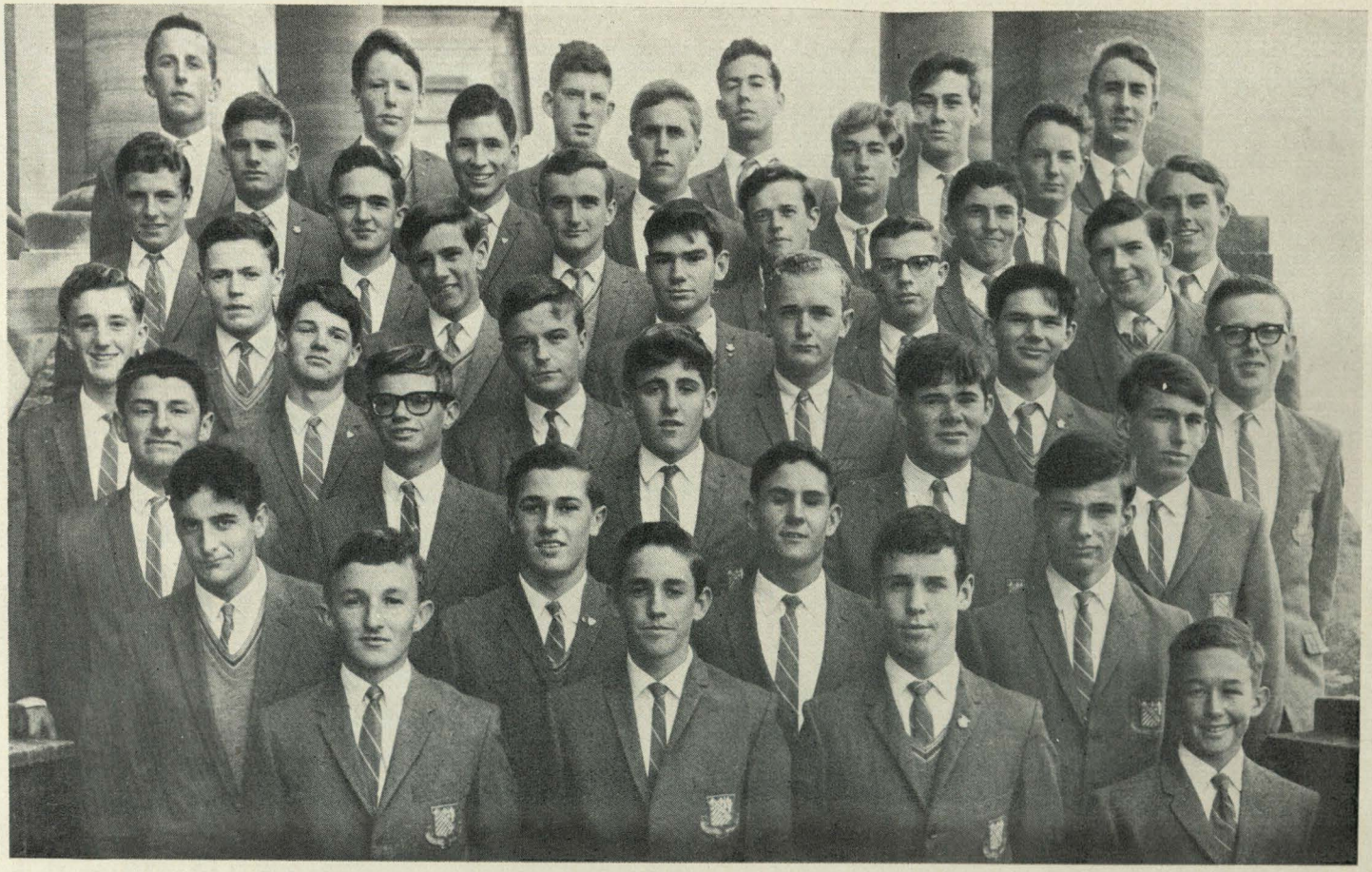
MATHEMATICS III: *G. Keighery,* J. Flynn and M. McGlynn and A. O'Grady.

GENERAL MATHEMATICS: *D. Fitzgerald,* I. Bright, C. Morgan.

PHYSICS
Pass: *J. Kesteven,* C. Morgan and R. Nolan.
Honours: *J. Kesteven,* P. Coats, R. Nolan.

CHEMISTRY
Pass: *P. Sharp,* S. Mulcahy, W. Howlett.
Honours: *W. Howlett,* P. Sharp, J. Buckingham.

TERM ESSAY: *A. O'Grady, L. Paris.*

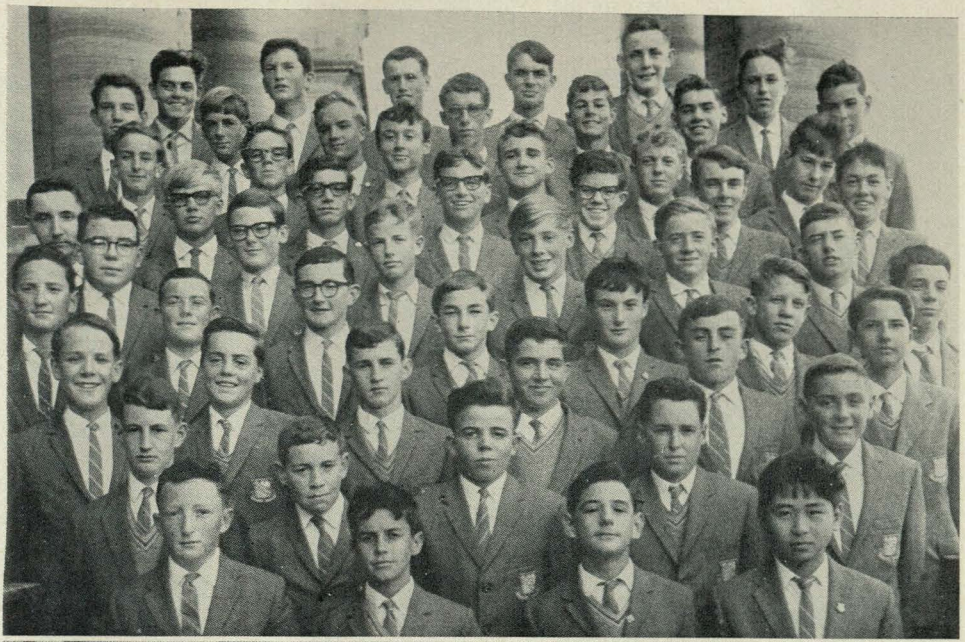


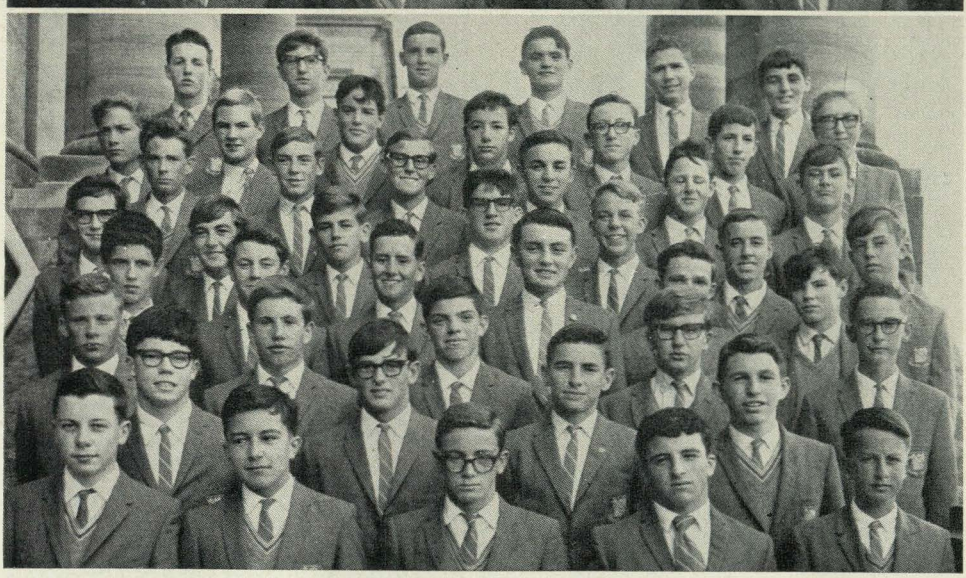
Back Row: C. Davidson, P. Parbury, P. Sidaway, J. Kesteven, J. Kelly, J. Brennan.
7th Row: C. Morgan, J. Buckingham, P. McHugh, C. Edwards, J. Searley.
6th Row: A. O'Grady, C. Hoeben, P. Witts, P. Sharp, J. Flynn, C. Yates.
5th Row: B. Meagher, M. Kevin, R. O'Neill, D. Brennan, C. Waterford.
4th Row: T. O'Connor, J. Timbs, T. Bathurst, M. Gray, R. Power, G. Lister.
3rd Row: W. Burt, P. Comrie-Thomson, P. Coats, S. Curtis, W. Howlett.
2nd Row: C. Hughes, W. Bye, D. Finney, R. Nolan.
Front Row: J. Babbage, M. Stack, R. Leach, S. Mulcahy.

FOURTH YEAR

AGGREGATE:	*J. Kalman, P. Bye,* G. Chapman, *A. Eyers, J. Shanahan, R. Harrison.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*C. Palmer,* P. Bye, G. Chapman and J. Kalman. *P. Dorsen,* T. Dillon, P. Dorgan and P. Flynn. *M. Power,* J. Nolan, T. Zlotkowski.
ENGLISH:	*G. Chapman,* C. Palmer, P. Reid. *M. Fay and M. Ford,* L. Clark. *J. Kinley,* M. Siddle, M. Power.
LATIN:	*C. Palmer,* A. Fowler and P. Reid.
GREEK:	*C. McDonald,* G. Chapman, N. Braham.
FRENCH:	*C. Palmer,* A. Fowler, P. Bye and A. Eyers. *B. Walsh,* J. Kouvelis, M. Siddle.
ANCIENT HISTORY:	*C. Palmer,* T. Dillon, P. Reid. *N. Braham,* P. Jacobs, D. Magney.
MODERN HISTORY:	*J. Kinley,* M. Ford, P. Jacobs. *B. Chan,* C. Palmer, M. Fay.
GEOGRAPHY:	*M. Ford,* David Hayes, J. Lubrano and J. MacMahon.
ECONOMICS:	*P. Kinsella,* J. Kinley and E. Varga. *B. Chan,* K. Dillon and T. Dillon and P. Duffy.
MATHEMATICS I:	*J. Kalman,* P. Bye, A. Eyers and Denis Hayes. *G. Chapman,* N. Braham, B. Chan.
MATHEMATICS II:	*J. Kalman,* J. Shanahan, P. Bye. *N. Braham,* J. Kouvelis, G. Chapman.
GENERAL MATHEMATICS:	G. Trethewey, P. Dorsen, David Hayes. *D. Magney,* P. Mason, E. Varga.
PHYSICS:	*J. Kalman,* R. Harrison, G. Chapman. *J. Summerton,* J. Waterman, J. Cahill.
CHEMISTRY:	*P. Bye* and *J. Kalman,* A. Eyers. E. Varga, T. Zlotkowski, P. Falk.
TERM ESSAY:	*C. Palmer, P. Dorsen, J. Kinley.*

FOURTH YEAR





First Group

Back Row: C. Harrington, P. Cahill, D. Dalton, C. Gunson, J. Curtin, A. Eyers.
8th Row: P. Giblin, D. Johnson, S. de Meyrick, P. Duffy, C. Cuschieri, J. Hunter, R. Harrison.
7th Row: L. Frankish, M. Fay, K. Dillon, E. Jones, C. Craven, P. Bisby.
6th Row: P. Browne, P. Clinch, P. Jacobs, L. Clark, M. Grogan, M. Ford, T. Hamilton.
5th Row: D. Hayes, P. Dorsen, P. Harpham, A. Fowler, P. Gaffney, P. Brady.
4th Row: G. Brennan, J. Hegarty, P. Flynn, K. Garling, P. Dorgan, D. Hurley, G. Chapman.
3rd Row: N. Braham, P. Bye, R. Brennan, P. Falk, T. Dillon, J. Collopy.
2nd Row: P. Brady, D. Hayes, D. Templeman, B. Walsh, W. Baker.
Front Row: A. Ward, J. Ludeke, J. Kalman, B. Chan.
Absent: W. Chapman.

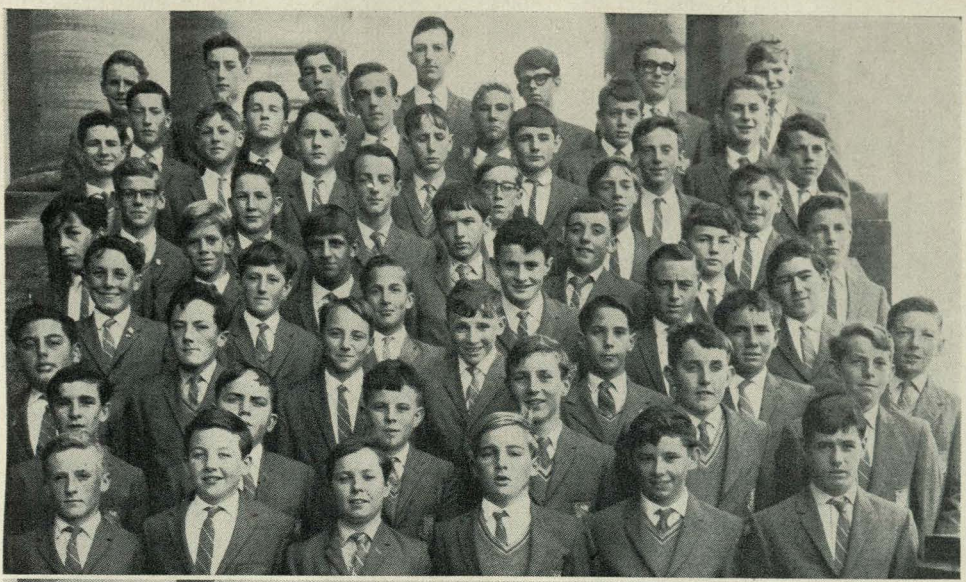
Second Group

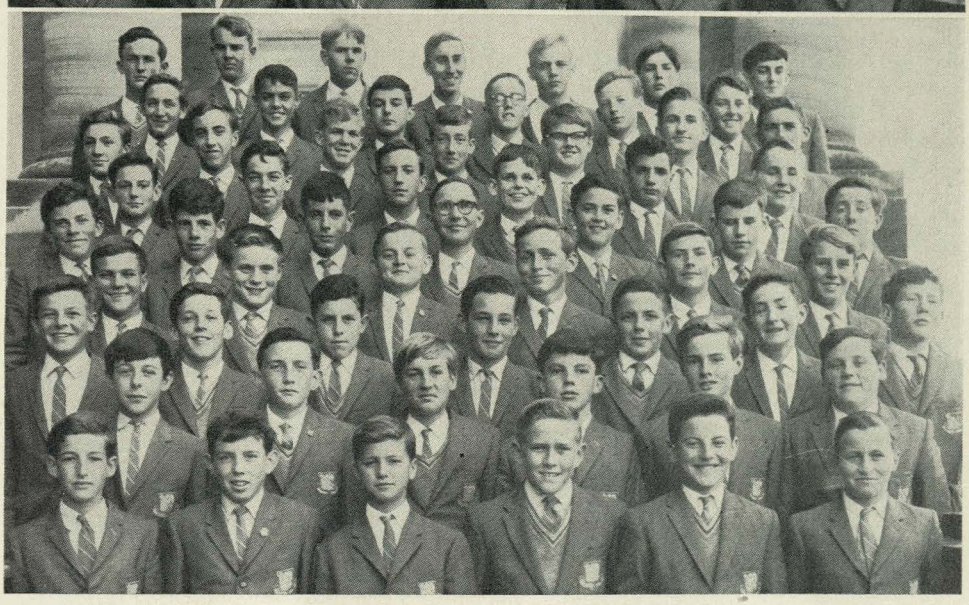
Back Row: T. Zlotkowski, M. McEncroe, P. Zions, J. Shanahan, E. Varga, R. Miller.
7th Row: T. Ryan, J. MacMahon, C. McDonald, J. Waterman, P. McGlynn, N. Meagher, T. MacMahon.
6th Row: D. Petchell, R. Kelly, B. McLuckie, P. Mason, J. Kelly, C. Palmer.
5th Row: R. Skerritt, G. Martin, J. Nolan, J. Kouvelis, P. Reid, G. Walker, J. Summerton.
4th Row: M. Keighery, M. Siddle, P. Tully, G. Madden, M. Power, J. Tierney.
3rd Row: D. Magney, M. Myerson, P. Martin, G. Trethewey, C. Simpson.
2nd Row: N. Larkins, P. Kinsella, A. Murray, C. Koenig.
Front Row: J. Kinley, J. Morgan, A. McGovern, J. Lubrano, C. Kidd.

THIRD FORM

AGGREGATE:	*N. Enright, J. Eyers,* P. McClintock, A. Cameron, *D. McLean, K. Broderick* and P. Dalley. *P. Jones, L. Curtin, M. Frost, R. Gillespie, G. Byrne* and *W. Conley.* *J. Smyth,* W. Kearney, T. Mason, S. *Smith,* J. McEncroe, M. MacMahon.
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*D. Price,* R. Collopy, A. Cameron. *J. Hollis,* P. Jones, M. Frost. *J. Smyth,* T. Mason, J. McEncroe and B. Locke and R. Kelen.
ENGLISH:	*N. Enright,* P. Dalley, A. Crittenden. *P. Jones,* W. Conley and M. Canning and C. Brown and M. Frost. *J. Smyth,* J. McEncroe, T. Mason.
LATIN:	*N. Enright,* J. Eyers, A. Cameron. *P. Gibbs,* M. MacMahon, M. Canning.
GREEK:	*N. Enright,* J. Eyers.
FRENCH:	*J. Eyers,* A. Cameron, N. Enright. *J. McEncroe,* R. Kelen, B. Curtin and L. Curtin.
HISTORY:	*P. McClintock,* N. Enright, P. Dalley and A. Cameron. *D. Brennan,* M. Frost and R. Gillespie. *W. Kearney,* D. Madden and M. Moran.
GEOGRAPHY:	*D. Madden,* T. Cullen, J. Hughes.
COMMERCE:	*J. Smyth,* J. McCardell and J. McEncroe. *W. Kearney,* A. Meldrum, T. Mason.
MATHEMATICS:	*P. McClintock,* J. Eyers, D. McLean. *B. Darmody,* J. Hollis, M. Frost. *M. MacMahon,* W. Kearney, S. Smith.
SCIENCE:	*P. Dalley,* N. Enright and D. McLean. *J. de Meyrick,* W. Conley, B. Curtin. *J. Smyth,* D. Lyle, T. Mason.
TERM ESSAY:	*A. Cameron, P. Jones, T. Mason.*

THIRD FORM





First Group

Back Row: J. Gestier, B. Curtin, R. Anderson, A. Cameron, P. Gibbs, M. Frost, D. Lynch.
8th Row: D. Clifton, J. Cahill, R. Hartman, G. Byrne, P. Jones, J. Hollis.
7th Row: P. Eagle, W. Hamilton, T. Browne, J. Horan, P. Clementson, D. Brennan, R. Gillespie.
6th Row: P. Archer, K. Broderick, L. Curtin, J. Eyers, T. Ferguson, T. Cullen.
5th Row: W. Dusseldorp, T. Gundelach, W. Joris, J. Hill, A. Griffiths, J. Gavaghan, D. Frost.
4th Row: D. Connaghan, J. Holley, D. Culbert, A. Crittenden, B. Darmody, M. Brady.
3rd Row: V. Joseph, T. Falkland, E. Carter, J. Dooley, R. Collopy, J. Bargwanna, P. Deakin.
2nd Row: W. Abbey, D. Boyle, J. Hughes, J. de Meyrick, N. Enright, C. Brown.
Front Row: R. Cammack, W. Conley, M. Canning, P. Dalley, J. Harkins, P. Herley.

Second Group

Back Row: T. Kinsella, P. Yates, A. Leonard, T. Mason, M. Rankin, C. Marr, M. McDonald.
8th Row: A. Meldrum, S. Smith, D. McMahon, C. Leahy, P. McClintock, D. Lyle.
7th Row: P. Stevens, G. O'Neil, M. Oxenham, J. Sullivan, J. McEncroe, B. Young, D. Madden.
6th Row: W. Reynolds, J. Riddington, G. Stephenson, P. Perrottet, D. Price, W. Kearney.
5th Row: D. Rowe, B. Locke, A. Rogge, P. Schmelitschek, N. Temple, D. McGovern, P. Mahon.
4th Row: W. Quinn, M. Moran, P. Mayoh, M. Ryan, J. McCarthy, D. Loneragan.
3rd Row: J. McCardell, J. Windsor, P. Shannon, B. Palme, D. Mulcahy, J. Smyth, J. O'Brien.
2nd Row: W. McIver, C. McCooe, P. Wadsworth, M. Larkins, M. MacMahon, T. Martin.
Front Row: C. Pearson, J. O'Donnell, R. Kelen, D. McLean, G. O'Neill, P. Larkin.

SECOND FORM

AGGREGATE:	*W. Higgins,* G. Joseph, M. Martin, *P. Boyle,* R. Chisholm, *J. Miller.* *J. Giblin,* P. McCardell, T. Stuart, *R. Baggett, N. Elliot, J. Quigley.* *P. Sheridan,* T. Rossi, M. Prior, *M. Clinch,* D. Warmoll, *E. Harnett.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*M. Martin,* W. Higgins, G. Joseph. *T. Rossi,* P. Sheridan, W. Craven. *T. Stuart,* J. Quigley, J. Giblin.
ENGLISH:	*W. Higgins,* J. Herlihy, M. Martin. *R. Holmes,* J. Giblin, T. Pye. *T. Rossi,* D. Warmoll, E. Harnett.
LATIN:	*G. Joseph,* W. Higgins, J. Fridrich. *P. McCardell,* N. Elliott, R. Baggett.
GREEK:	*G. Joseph,* R. Chisholm, P. Boyle.
FRENCH:	*G. Joseph,* W. Higgins, J. Miller. *P. McCardell,* J. Giblin, K. Croker.
HISTORY:	*W. Higgins,* G. Joseph, J. Herlihy. *R. Holmes,* T. Brennan, N. Elliott. *D. Warmoll,* P. Dwyer, P. Sheridan.
GEOGRAPHY:	*P. Sheridan,* A. Hall and W. Stalley.
COMMERCE:	*M. Ewington,* R. Heathcote and M. Hickey. *M. Prior,* T. Rossi, P. Sheridan.
MATHEMATICS:	*G. Joseph,* B. Chapman and J. Fridrich. *T. Stuart,* T. Brennan, J. Giblin. *I. Heffernan,* M. Clinch, M. Hickey.
SCIENCE:	*A. Falkland,* W. Higgins, R. Chisholm. *L. Keighery,* A. Hall, T. Brennan. *C. Harris,* P. Sheridan, T. Rossi and W. Craven.
TERM ESSAY:	*R. Chisholm, T. Pye, T. Rossi.*

SECOND FORM



First Group
Back Row: D. Fearon, D. Burke, J. Delaney, V. Byrnes, C. Harris, E. Hall, J. Herlihy.
7th Row: J. Giblin, G. Heffernan, J. Corlis, J. Fridrich, M. Hickey, T. Brennan.
6th Row: M. Hunter, I. Heffernan, W. Higgins, P. Beaton, E. Harnett, W. Craven, J. Bradford.
5th Row: C. Bridge, G. Ellercamp, P. Hartigan, G. Brauer, R. Baggett, J. Dooley.
4th Row: P. Durham, S. Davidson, P. Dwyer, K. Croker, J. Flynn, M. Clinch, G. Giesekam.
3rd Row: R. Heathcote, K. Bagot, N. Elliott, G. Fitzgerald, A. Falkland, R. Chisholm.
2nd Row: M. Ewington, C. Hayes, J. Miller, P. Green, B. Chapman.
Front Row: F. Cush, M. Dennett, P. Johnson, P. Garling.

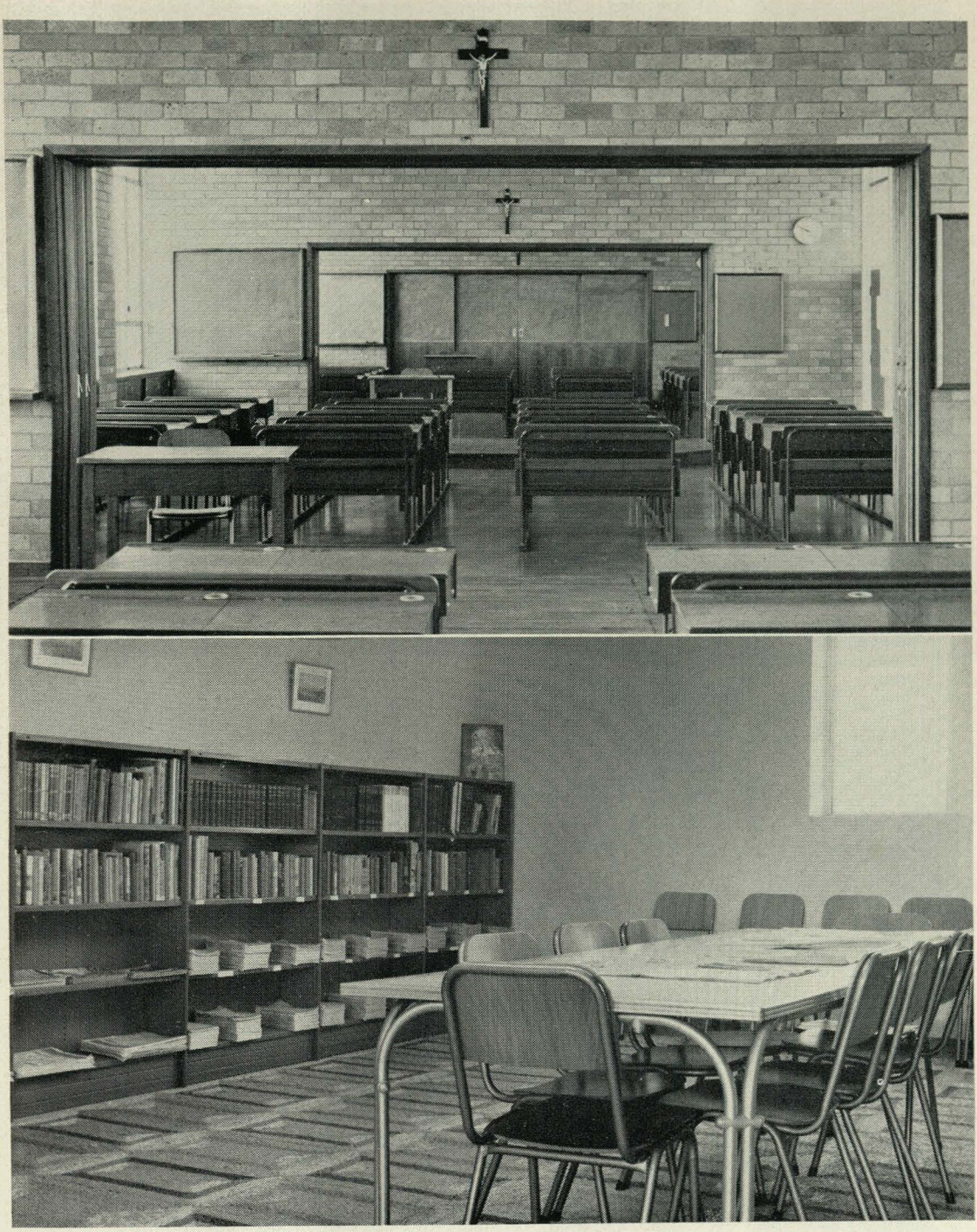
Second Group
Back Row: C. McKinnon, D. Warmoll, R. Purkis, I. Young, C. Witts, M. Page, P. Sheridan.
8th Row: G. O'Brien, S. Skinner, W. Stalley, M. Shepherd, D. Perry, M. Prior.
7th Row: M. Martin, T. Suttor, M. McCauley, T. Pye, A. Walker, R. Smith, P. McKay.
6th Row: F. McEvoy, J. Mann, D. Shanley, M. Lusher, J. Pinnock, C. Last.
5th Row: M. McConochie, A. McGlynn, R. Holmes, T. Rossi, J. Meagher, P. Keen, T. Stack.
4th Row: P. McCardell, T. Ledingham, D. Manion, G. Joseph, M. Kennedy, J. Wright.
3rd Row: L. Keighery,, M. Smith, A. Horsley, G. Preiss, T. Stuart, D. Mort, P. Vincent.
2nd Row: R. Montgomery, C. Nolan, H. Rich, P. McIver, J. Quigley, S. MacMahon.
Front Row: R. Morrow, P. Boyle.
Absent: M. Eagle.

FIRST FORM

AGGREGATE:	*P. Cregan,* J. Byrnes, C. Broderick, M. Cameron, K. Duffy, R. Gallagher. *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner, *M. McDermott, T. Karplus, C. Hughes,* W. Kavanagh. *A. Shirvington,* G. Schneider, T. Moloney, *T. O'Brien, M. O'Keeffe* and *P. Sandel.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*R. Gallagher,* C. Broderick, P. Fleming and P. Cregan. *C. Greiner,* T. McDonald, M. McDermott. *G. Shaw* and *R. Toner,* A. Shirvington.
ENGLISH:	*M. Cameron and P. Cregan,* K. Duffy. *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner and C. Hughes. *G. Schneider,* T. O'Brien, T. Moloney.
LATIN:	*P. Cregan,* M. Cotter and J. Busteed. *W. Kavanagh,* T. McDonald, C. Greiner and P. Harnett and P. Knight and M. McDermott. *T. Moloney,* M. O'Keeffe and A. Shirvington.
SOCIAL STUDIES:	*C. Broderick,* J. Byrnes, J. Busteed. *C. Greiner,* C. Hughes, T. Karplus. *A. Shirvington,* P. Sandel, T. Moloney.
MATHEMATICS:	*J. Byrnes and P. Cregan,* M. Cameron. *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner, M. McDermott. *T. Moloney,* G. Schneider, A. Shirvington.
SCIENCE:	*P. Cregan,* C. Broderick, J. Busteed and M. Cameron. *T. McDonald,* C. Greiner, C. Hughes and P. Knight and D. Leahy. *G. Schneider,* A. Shirvington, T. Moloney.
TERM ESSAY:	*K. Duffy, T. McDonald, G. Schneider.*
APPLICATION:	*W. Cannon, J. Horan, P. Williams.*

SIXTH CLASS

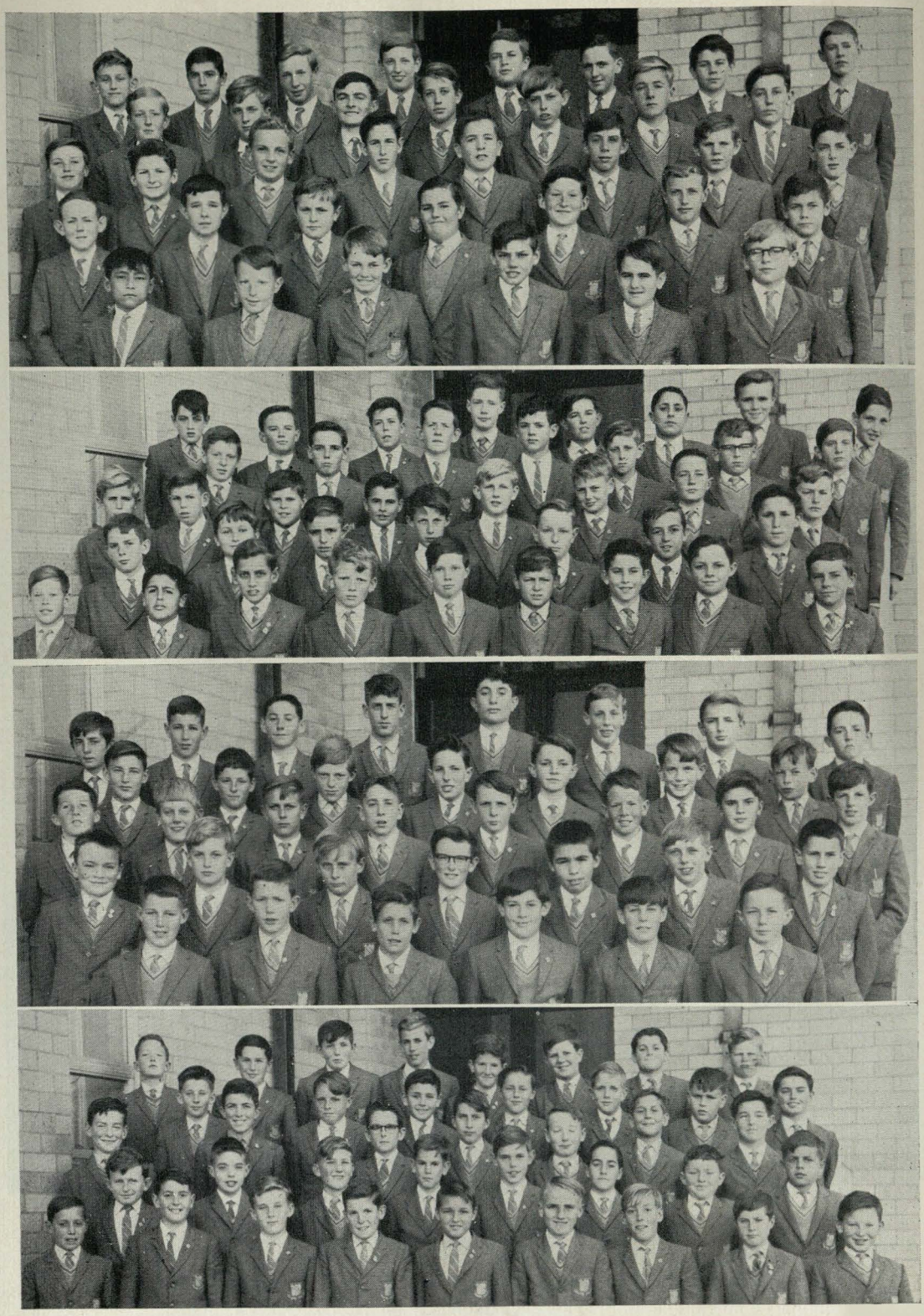
AGGREGATE:	*M. O'Connor,* J. Crowley, *M. Joseph,* A. Schebesta, *A. Curtin, M. Giblin.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*M. O'Connor,* J. Crowley and M. Giblin.
ENGLISH:	*M. O'Connor,* D. Shaw, J. Crowley.
READING:	*A. Pearson,* A. Green, M. Joseph and M. O'Connor.
WRITING:	*R. Stiffe,* J. Shevlin, R. Cahill.
SPELLING:	*A. Schebesta* and *J. Crowley,* B. Williams.
SOCIAL STUDIES:	*A. Schebesta,* B. Williams, L. McKinnon.
ARITHMETIC:	*J. Crowley,* M. Joseph, A. Schebesta.
MENTAL:	*M. O'Connor,* J. Crowley, M. Joseph.
GEOMETRY:	*D. Shaw,* J. Crowley, M. O'Connor.
NATURE STUDY:	*M. O'Connor and S. Duffield,* M. Walsh and S. Hayes.
ARTS and CRAFTS:	*P. Chalmers,* S. Hayes, D. Shaw.
TERM ESSAY:	*B. Williams.*
APPLICATION:	*J. Fleming.*
IMPROVEMENT:	*D. Oxenham.*



THE JUNIOR SCHOOL.

Above: The Classrooms.

Below: The Boys' Library.



THE "USELESS" SUBJECTS

An Address to The Mosman Rotary Club by Anthony M. Gallagher, B.A. (Hons.), (Syd.), Matriculation English and Ancient History Master.

What I am going to talk about is this—is Education any use? We all know that Mathematics and Physics and Chemistry are useful; so what I am really going to talk about, if you follow what I mean, is: "Are the useless subjects any use?" — that is, are English poetry and Latin and Greek and debating and dramatics any use? There is a stage of our lives when we are at school and when we are feeling rather down in the dumps and cynical about the world in general, when we think that school is no use at all; we think that it is a gigantic confidence-trick intended to keep a certain number of school-masters in idleness and luxury. The teacher's lot, we think, is an easy one. In some parts of the world they say:

"God made the bees,
The bees make honey;
We do the work,
The teacher gets the money."



A. M. GALLAGHER.

In one famous English grammar school they sing:

"The XY school is a wonderful place,
The organization's a shocking disgrace.
There's Snowy and Boco, and Dit Thomas too,
With their hands in their pockets, and nothing to do.
They stand on the field and they rave and they shout
On subjects they know sweet nothing about;
For all that I learn here, I might as well be
Where the mountains of Mourne sweep down to the sea."

But this attitude is what we might call a traditional one rather than a matter of conviction. Teaching, it is true, is not the hardest job in the world; but then neither is it the easiest; and most of us come to realize that teaching and learning both have their uses after all.

So let us come back to the beginning and ask ourselves: "What is the use of learning things that are not directly and practically useful?" I must emphasize once again that I do not include here subjects that are technically important. Nobody disputes the fact that it is useful to learn all about the theory of light, or all about integral and differential calculus, or about driving a car; but not everybody admits that it is useful to have read in the original language a number of Greek tragedies, or to understand the causes of the Romantic Revival in poetry, painting and music. It seems that **this** kind of useful — the usefulness of poetry — must be different from the other kind of useful — the usefulness of driving a car. You would think that I **cannot** mean that these subjects are

---

FIRST FORM

First Group
Back Row: R. Curtin, J. Geikie, J. Fleming, M. Cameron, M. Dobbin, P. Gestier, M. Dawson, D. Gatwood.
4th Row: M. Gearin, A. de Meyrick, C. Connell, J. Bingham, A. Galbraith, W. Cannon, D. Delaney.
3rd Row: S. Bennett, C. Broderick, J. Busteed, I. Fitzgerald, J. Byrnes, K. Duffy, P. Gardiner, P. Flood.
2nd Row: J. Donnelly, J. Burke, N. Campbell, R. Gallagher, M. Cotter, J. Furlong, C. Cregan.
Front Row: C. Chan, N. Cornell, J. Casey, R. Gibson, G. Chapman, M. Dillon.
Absent: O. Cagé, J. Frost.

Second Group
Back Row: P. Harrington, D. Leahy, D. Meagher, J. Mahon, A. Malouf, J. Horan, C. Greiner.
4th Row: N. Larkins, T. Loneragan, J. McCooe, J. Marr, P. Knight, T. Karplus, D. Harpham.
3rd Row: B. McConochie, W. Kendall, D. Hurley, M. Hansen, P. Harnett, W. Kavanagh, D. Gorman, A. Miller.
2nd Row: D. Hawcroft, C. Hughes, P. Grattan-Smith, M. McDonald, T. McDonald, M. McDermott, P. Koenig.
Front Row: M. Hurley, J. Joseph, J. Kerruish, T. Harrison, R. Loneragan, F. Headon, F. Hughes, B. Ludeke, P. Harrowsmith.
Absent: J. McCann.

FIRST FORM
Back Row: N. von Drehnen, C. Rogge, M. Ryan, C. Sharp, A. Shirvington, S. Moss, A. Taylor, P. Wilcox.
4th Row: M. Pollard, E. Shelton, G. Schneider, P. O'Connor, R. Smythe, G. Shaw, A. Robertson.
3rd Row: R. Toner, T. Wills, R. Raper, J. Williams, P. Skuthorp, T. Moloney, T. Powell, R. Page.
4th Row: M. Shanahan, P. Sandel, J. Partridge, P. Walsh, T. O'Brien, P. Plasto, J. Reppun.
Front Row: P. Watson, A. Tait, P. Uechtritz, J. O'Riordan, M. O'Keeffe, A. Sheridan.
Absent: S. Tracey, I. Williams, P. Williams.

SIXTH CLASS
Back Row: S. Duffield, R. Cahill, C. McDonald, R. Stiffe, L. Curtis, D. Dobbin, P. McManis, P. Cook.
4th Row: B. Williams, P. Chalmers, M. Joseph, J. McInerney, D. Shaw, A. Fraser, M. Furlong.
3rd Row: S. Hayes, B. Hegarty, M. Walsh, M. Geikie, J. Fleming, L. McKinnon, A. Curtin.
2nd Row: A. Green, J. Crowley, P. Quin, J. Hartigan, M. Giblin, A. Arena, C. Campbell, D. Oxenham.
Front Row: A. Ryall, I. Benecke, M. O'Connor, J. Walsh, J. Gregory, A. Schebesta, L. Pearson, A. Canon, G. Pollard.
Absent: J. Shevlin.

practically useful—as useful as knowing how to do painting and repairing jobs around the house. But, gentlemen, this is exactly what I **do mean**—this is exactly what I want to try to prove while I am talking to you. I want to tell you why I believe that the so-called "useless" subjects are not only as useful as their practical counterparts—but that at the secondary level they are even more so.

The matter can be looked at in two different ways. First of all, what is the real purpose of education? I teach in a Jesuit College—and many of you will know the great historical importance of Jesuit theories and practice in the history of education in post-Renaissance (1540) times. I am obviously not a Jesuit myself—but it is impossible to be in such close contact with such theories and practices for very long without being strongly moved either by repulsion or attraction towards them. My own feeling is one of great admiration marked by an attempt, however feeble, to imitate them. And what is it that the Jesuits consider the aim of education to be? I don't say that their definition is the only one, not by any means, but I do say that it's a good one. They define the aim of education as "Eloquentia Perfecta". Literally translated that phrase means "Perfect Eloquence". Well, they seldom achieve that, and I don't think it's really a very good translation. It really means something more like this: "A completely trained ability to speak out." To speak out about something definite, of course—but what that something is to be the Jesuit theorists didn't seem to care about much. Maybe they thought that if you could speak out clearly and logically about one topic, you wouldn't have much trouble learning to speak out clearly and logically about any other topic. Clarity and logic are basic alike in every field of learning. Maybe it's better to learn clarity and logic in simple subjects first of all, before trying to learn more complex, technical and specialised subjects.

What I am getting at—what I mean to be my first point is this—that it is essential for the completely successful, practical man to have attained "eloquentia perfecta", the completely-trained ability to speak out, and I think that he can learn "eloquentia perfecta" by means of studying **any** secondary-school subject at all. However, I think there are certain subjects which will lead to this much more quickly than others. One can imagine that English literature, practical drama studies, debating and oratory will lead to "eloquentia perfecta" much more directly than mathematics or mechanics at the secondary level. Therefore I hold the former group of subjects to be more important than the latter. The latter subjects are far more specialised. So are physics and chemistry. If necessary they could be taken up later, even when secondary education has been completed. If you say "nonsense" to this claim, I can only reply that I have seen it done—seen it very successfully done. When I was in my first year at Sydney University in 1948, in the days when there was only one university and it was therefore relatively simple to give directions to taxi-drivers—at that time it was quite common for girls' schools to be without adequate science courses—girls would come on to the university and top Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology in Medicine I. But I am not saying that you **shouldn't** learn Maths and the sciences concurrently with the other subjects. I'm just saying that we shouldn't put maths and the sciences up on pedestals and adore them as gods. Other subjects deserve their share of attention — the subjects that develop self-expression: literature of ancient and modern civilisations; drama for the sake of self-expression and debating for the sake of logic. It is not much use being learned scientifically if we are inept and awkward and completely lacking in self-confidence. Such learned men can be materially successful but I doubt if they can be happy; life is more than just the job you do; there are other complex aspects of life for which we must train the young as well. It is no good specialising in one thing and being rewarded with the name given to King James I of England: "The wisest fool in Christendom." So just think again over the ideal "Eloquentia Perfecta" — the ability to think worthwhile thoughts and to express them effectively. I think learning to do this is more important than learning specialist knowledge too early. Indeed, without the former, the latter will be far less useful to us in our lives. That is one of the points I wanted to make: the fact that self-confidence, poise, culture, and conversational ability are not things to be neglected—are not by any means useless things.

I should like to take now one of these subjects which have generally been and often are still considered useless—for which certain prominent men, such as an eminent Professor of Physics in this town, would not give a broken geiger-counter—and consider its use. I should like to talk about all of these "useless" subjects, but I haven't the time. So I shall say a little about



THE TEMPORARY CHAPEL IN THE NEW JUNIOR SCHOOL.



JUNIOR SCHOOL OPENS — 27th MAY 1964.

Father J. Farmer, S.J. (Headmaster) receives the keys of the Junior School from Father Rector.



Top: Junior School Playroom.

Middle: The Junior Tuckshop.

Bottom: The Refectory (temporary).

one of them. I shall skip drama—because it is easy to see that self-confidence and clarity and beauty of expression are useful things—and I shall skip debating and oratory, because it is easy to see that these are pretty useful in most walks of life. Let me take the subject that is generally considered the least useful of all: the study of classical literature and, in particular, the study of poetry. I choose it because it seems to be the hardest to defend; also because it happens to be my own line of country, my own might take one argument along these lines: particular interest and centre of affection. You might take one argument along these lines: that the literature and history of the past are essential and basic to our understanding of the present day; but I am not sure that to know about modern learning, it is really essential to know about ancient learning as well; such an idea is really rather a barrier to practical progress. No. Let us try another kind of argument. This kind of study—the study of ancient languages and literatures—that is Latin and Greek—and the study of literature in general and of poetry in particular, used to be called the humanities. It is not the fact that they are learned and impressive that should draw us towards the classics and poetry; it is the fact that they are **human.** Great poetry is the work of men expressing in the most intense and moving form the deepest insights and intuitions into what human life is really like. Why are the poets famous? What is it about Homer and Sophocles, Virgil and Dante, Shakespeare and Milton? Is it just convention and snobbishness that everyone knows, if not the works, at least the names of these men? Of course, it isn't. It is their deep, true understanding of life and their ability to express it to every generation that make these men universally known—it is in this that their greatness lies. Are we going to say that it is useless to expose our minds to the influence of these men who understood life and people so well? I tell you, Gentlemen, and you probably know it already, Shakespeare is not a book of suitable quotations for prize-giving speeches, or a book to be kept in a prominent position and never opened, but a man who expresses the unique but absorbing and all-important problem of living, in a way no other man has ever done. Shakespeare understood existence. As Matthew Arnold said of him at the end of a famous sonnet:

"All pains the immortal spirit must endure,
All sorrows that impair, all griefs that bow
Find their sole voice in that victorious brow."

We cannot say that this knowledge of humanity is useless to us. It leads to self-knowledge; it leads to sympathy and understanding for the rest of mankind; for all the thousands of people we are going to meet privately or professionally in the course of our lives. There is only one way we can learn in our early lives to understand humanity, and that is through literature. For in books is crystallised the experience of the finest and most sensitive minds of 3,000 years.

This knowledge of man which the humanities give us—as their name implies—is extremely useful in itself. We cannot afford to be without it; but there is something else to say and it is the last thing I want to say this afternoon. You Gentlemen who have so kindly asked me here are idealists. That is why you are members of this great Society. So you will not laugh when I tell you that there is more to professional greatness than mere technical skill; there is more to being a priest or a clergyman than an encyclopaedic knowledge of theology; more than technical competence involved in the work of a doctor, a barrister, a business man, a lecturer. What is the other element? Well, there are several! But the greatest of them is humanity, and the higher the calling that one follows, the greater is the need for a deeper and deeper humanity. Let us omit the obvious example of the priest and take the more vulnerable figure of the lawyer; he has been the butt of many jokes; he has been accused of rapacity, of always holding out his hand for the customary (now long-since obsolete) fee of six and eightpence. What is the truth, though? Some lawyers may be competent and bad. What is it that distinguishes the good and great lawyer from the competent technicians? It is humanity. If you understand and are trained in the ways of human nature, you will regard the law as a vocation in which you can do something for good in the troubled lives of your fellowmen, and that is the aim of every man who is a **true** success in his profession. And this humanity is best supplied and nurtured—as long as it is already there in embryo—by a sympathetic reading of great literature, particularly of poetry. We cannot all be perfect; but we can have an ideal, like the parson in Goldsmith's "Deserted Village", who gave all his time and thought to the poor around him; he always had the highest ideals; he was like a cliff says Goldsmith:

"As some tall cliff, that lifts its awful form,
Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm,
Tho' round its breast the rolling clouds are spread,
Eternal sunshine settles on its head."

(A.M.G.)

A true Account and Declaration of the Travels of Mr. Morrow throughout the celebrated countryside of the British Colony of New South Wales in which the author tells of his meetings with the inhabitants and the adventures he underwent in the course of the journey.

Early in March this year I received an exclusive invitation from Mr. H. Sheath, Director of External Studies at the University of New England, to join one hundred or so other guests at a compulsory May school to be held at Armidale.

The trip to Armidale looked like being pleasant: why not, I thought, do a round tour and see as much of New South Wales as I could in the time?

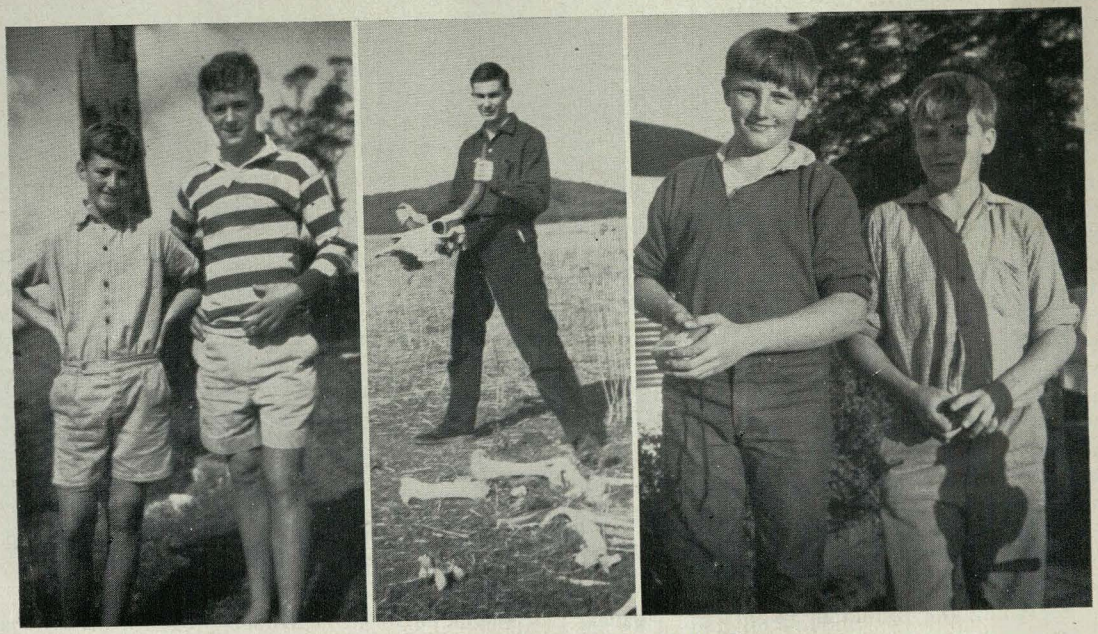
I mentioned this idea to a few boarders and before long I had received or wangled invitations to visit many country families all over the state. Meeting the families of the boys has always seemed to me one of the most interesting, enjoyable, useful and rewarding aspects of the schoolmaster's position. I had previously met a great number of city families, but fewer country ones, for obvious reasons.

Setting out early on the morning of Friday, 8th May, I headed north for West Wallsend, home of Holleys and haven for cheesed-off chalkies. I had spent an enjoyable few hours there last Christmas on a trip to Sufferers' Purgatory, so I knew that if my second visit was anything like the first, it would be nothing short of memorable.

It was nothing short. Talking shop all night, with occasional intervals for food and drink, Dr. and Mrs. Holley, Bill, John and I covered a multitude of subjects, dishes and vintages. From the early afternoon I arrived till next morning when peace returned chez Holley, I feel I must have met the entire population of West Wallsend. It was probably not quite as great as that; but certainly two local identities, Miss Donnelly, a charming lady who knew Chris Brennan and told many interesting stories about him, and Fr. Bernard Kennedy, a liturgical dynamo and Prince Charming of the Newcastle Late Night Television screen, made West Wallsend seem a fascinating place to live in.

Next day, on to the Enrights'—again, old "victims" from last Christmas. One of the few impossible feats which man does not look like accomplishing is to spend an evening at Enrights' and be bored! Needless to say, they were all in fine form and Mrs. Enright's superb dinner was a **"cordon bleu"** special. It was good to see "me old mate" Chris again and be interrogated on the state of the now de-chris-enrighted college.

Next morning, Sunday, CW189 hit the New England Highway and headed for Armidale.



1. John and Bill Holley at West Maitland.
2. Mr. Morrow — "slinging the bull".
3. Tom and Pat Cullen at Coonamble.

This inland road is smooth motoring all the way and the countryside is varied and attractive; the towns too are not without some minor interest. Devotees of lush travel literature will not be disappointed. However, I do not intend to launch into a paean of praise upon our wide brown land (neither of which epithets, by the way, seemed to me very appropriate). If you like reading this kind of travel literature, the professionals such as Cynthia Nolan, Frank Clune and the N.R.M.A. leave me for dead. Indeed, if you've got the time to read them, I can honestly recommend the real thing as a rewarding substitute!

So although, as I've said, I enjoyed seeing the ever-varying scenery, it was meeting people that interested me most, and I hope it is this which will prove of interest now.

Murrurundi must be in the prettiest setting of any town of New South Wales. In the heart of the valley lies Murrurundi and in the heart of Mayne St., Murrurundi, are the Dooleys, doyens of local trade. After a very pleasant hour with them, I had to hurry on through Willow Tree (home of another Dooley store, customers please note) to Tamworth, where a Clifton family and dinner awaited.

Mrs. Clifton, as delightful as ever, brought joy to this weary traveller and I have no doubt that her unsurpassed home-made apple pie is one not insignificant reason for the flourishing of the Clifton family. As usual, a wonderful stay had to be cut short by the demands of a fairly crammed travelling schedule.

I reached Armidale late on Sunday afternoon and settled down to a week's rewarding study. The University impressed me greatly and the stimulating contact between lecturers, professors and students was a feature which favourably distinguished it from what struck me was the intellectual mass-production of Sydney University.

The school was in every way successful and I gained a great deal from it. Some of the other masters I met there were rather taken with my idea of turning the Armidale trip into a general tour, and a few mentioned they might try it themselves next year. Actually, the Dean of the Faculty of Education, Dr. Katz, heard of it and announced that he'd like to see all teachers undertaking such ventures. Naturally I was flattered, though I can understand the parents of N.S.W. country schoolboys trembling at the prospect!

Anyway, the next Saturday morning, intellectually refreshed and raring to go, I left Armidale, returned through Tamworth and went along the Oxley Highway to Gunnedah.

Hunter St., Gunnedah, is Warmoll territory and on this particular day it was Brennan visiting time as well. Needless to say, such a formidable combination was the signal for three or so hours of high voltage cross wires and lunch at the Warmoll's was really too good to be true. Mrs. Brennan fortunately warned me of the windscreen hazard on the Mullaley Road, so I took the next stretch of the trip gently.

It was true that the windscreen hazard was bad, but after Mullaley it is highly questionable whether the Ghooli turn-off could ever be described as a road even with the most comprehensive definition of that word. I must have travelled half way in first gear, an extremely noisy and prolonged experience in a Fiat 1100. The relief I felt on reaching Des Mulcahy's property was something akin to the feelings of Wordsworth when he first came within earshot of the solitary reaper.

The Mulcahys are a truly outstanding family and my overnight stay there was one of the highlights of the trip. While being given a look over the paddocks on Sunday morning after Mass (we went to Mullaley in Mr. Mulcahy's De Soto, which provided a considerably speedier and more comfortable journey), I made one of the most memorable dontopedologisms of the tour.

Pointing to what seemed a huge field, Mr. Mulcahy informed me he got 25 bags of wheat from it. From his tone, I rather got the feeling I should have been impressed with this: I expressed dutiful amazement; but at the back of my mind was the uncomfortable suspicion that 25 bags did not seem very much wheat for such a large acreage, no matter how big the bags. Not until Coonamble was I enlightened, and my illusions of now being a true expert of the outback were irreparably shattered.

After thanking Mr. and Mrs. Mulcahy and all the family for their warm hospitality, I drove to Coonabarabran, a pretty town with a pleasant drive of poplars leading to it; from there, north along a prehistoric track to Baradine, which is **not** the Surfers' Paradise of the North West, then across to Coonamble and from there twenty miles north to "Oakstand", the Cullen's property.

If Gunnedah was live wires, Coonamble was fireworks! What a time! Roo-hunting in the afternoon, an uproarious dinner-party that evening with all the Cullens from near and far, and a quick look at the shearing next morning. I don't think I've ever laughed so much as at Mr. Cullen's hilarious accounts of outstanding

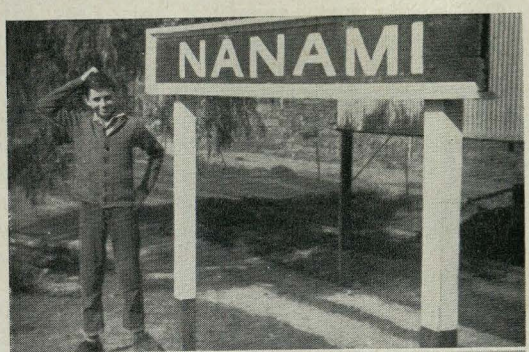
events in Conamble's history. From Chips Rafferty's first and last visit to the most recent funeral held in town, I finished up exhausted and literally aching with laughter. Next time I'll take a tape-recorder. An L.P. record would sell millions.

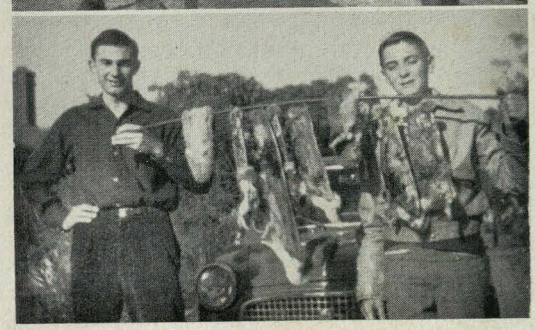
Very sorry to leave Coonamble I drove south through Gilgandra and Dubbo to Parkes, one of the most picturesque towns I visited.

I don't think I could have chosen a better night to enjoy the Bakers' hospitality. Bill, my invaluable stage-manager for "A Man for All Seasons" (indeed I sometimes think he produced the play while I made the occasional impractical suggestion), took me for a look over the city and then over the property. There we shot at a few rabbits, both of which I narrowly missed by a few chains and both of which on examination turned out to be earth mounds. Afterwards, Mrs. Baker served a magnificent four-course meal to rival anything Sydney could produce and we settled down for a chat around the fire.

Shortly afterwards the phone rang. A neighbour to say a troublesome fox had just killed another sheep. Would we help hunt it down?

My experience of fox-hunting had until then been limited to a reading of that sequence in "Tom Jones" and a memory of someone's definition of fox-hunting as "the unspeakable pursuing the uneatable". I also knew that one called "tally-ho" at suitable intervals.





Above: John Wright on the family station.
Below: Mr. Morrow and Bill Baker after hunting at Parkes.

Much to my delight I discovered that the Australian version was a great deal more lively and exciting than the English. Out with the shot-guns, into the Holden utility, on with spotlight and after him!

The chase was terrific and we won. After disposing of the fox, the night seemed young, so for the next hour or so we continued to hunt, this time rabbits, and we just missed another fox.

Needless to say, now that I'm safe in the confines of the city, I regard myself as a hunter of skill and experience and quote graphically and continuously from my only adventure! Life at the Bakers' really swings!!

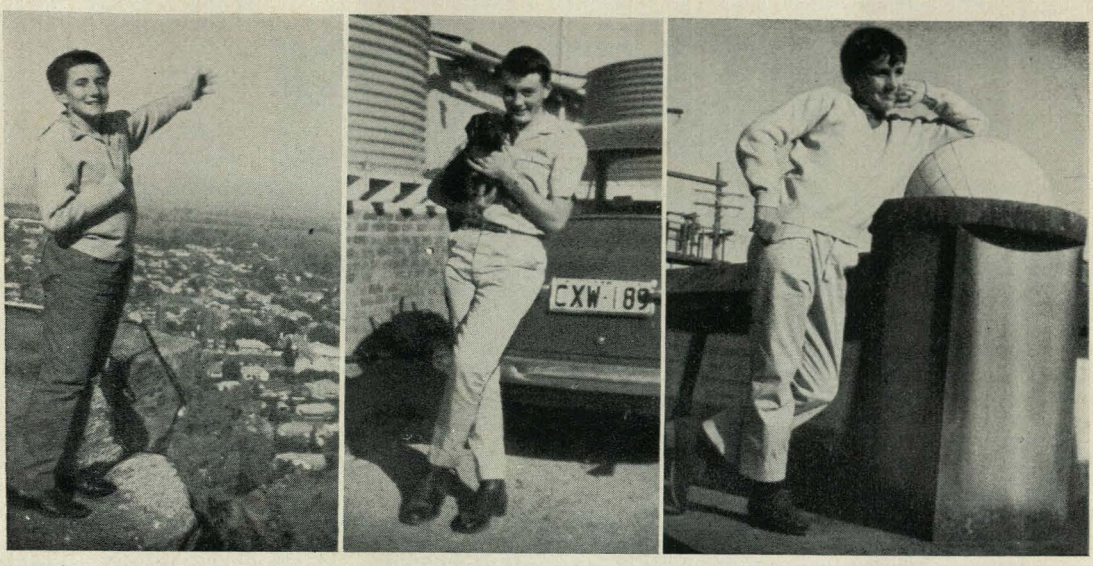
Leaving Parkes, I called into Forbes to say hello to John Meagher. His parents were up in Sydney at the time but his sister prepared morning tea and I gained sufficient strength and courage to plunge further south towards Grenfell. While at Forbes, I had a few squeaks and rattles taken out of the car and had the opportunity to listen to the 2PK Sunshine Show, one of the most extraordinary radio programmes I've ever heard.

Leaving Forbes I lost myself on the back road to Grenfell and finished up at the foot of some mountain, miles off the main road or track as you may care to call it. Eventually I reached Greg Madden's property and narrowly escaping the dog, which only bites strangers, spent an interesting hour or so doing the rounds and a very pleasant hour or so having dinner.

From Grenfell to Cowra is a lovely drive, especially when you suddenly come over the top of a mountain and find Cowra in the heart of the valley about fifteen miles away.

"Lachlan Valley", the Delaney's magnificent property, has a long driveway of pepper trees which give it a dignity and character. John and David spent the rest of the afternoon showing me both their property and the town. Later that evening I met Mr. Delaney and Geoff. again, whom I remembered from last year and enjoyed Mrs. Delaney's excellent country cooking. We had a chat around the fire after dinner and then I headed the few miles back to the town.

Next morning after breakfast—morning tea at John Bargwanna's, we went once more to the top of Billygoat Hill to see Cowra and environs by day. It's a beautiful sight and even prettier than by night. Indeed, I felt that Cowra



1. John Bargwanna waxing poetic at Cowra.
2. Greg Madden at Grenfell, holding the dog which bites strangers.
3. Andrew Horsley musing on a grave at Windsor.

was one of the most attractive and interesting towns I visited and I look forward to spending more time there in the future.

The last stage of the trek was now beginning. As it turned out, this was as fascinating as the previous stage and began with a memorable morning at John Wright's place, Nanami, with its lucerne-mill, haunted house and its own station. John is an accomplished driver of an early model Peugeot, which has forsaken the normal engine activities of its make and relies on passenger-participation for its propulsion. I gathered from John that clutchless cars have been around Eugowra long before imported American models appeared in Sydney.

I had a terrific time at Nanami (See "How the West was lost") and was very sorry to have to leave so early after lunch.

After a couple of hours I reached Orange, had another look at that city (I'd been there a couple of years ago), then made tracks for Byng, where Kouvelis Castle, one of the stately homes of N.S.W., proudly stands.

It's a magnificent place as is the whole property and every bit worth the miles of incredible road which cut it off from civilization. If you could only realize what this was like, I'd be able to make clear how rewarding it is to visit the Kouvelises.

I had to hurry on to Bathurst late in the afternoon to have dinner with the Brahams. This was another highlight of the trip and Mr. and Mrs. Braham were such hosts as I hope all travellers would have the pleasure and good fortune to meet. It was good to see Richard again and chat about 'varsity life down south (or is it out east?) and to learn that Nicholas was recovering from his unfortunate and serious illness. We talked shop, lawyer's, doctor's and teacher's, over cherry brandy and coffee. I felt like a Prince. Altogether it was a delightful evening, after which I slept soundly, in spite of the Bathurst bite that set in.

Next day was the last of the tour. Unfortunately, the Brodericks were away from Lithgow when I arrived, so I hurried on, through Kurrajong, along the scenic drive to Windsor, where I had good fortune to enjoy Horsley hospitality and be given a guided tour of that historic town by Andrew and his charming sister, Sally. While there, my craving to ride in antique automobiles was satisfied with a jaunt in Mrs. Horsley's eccentric flaming chariot. After such an event, my travels were complete! Sydney proved very dull for the next few weeks.

As I hope I've shown, Riverview country hospitality is something which makes one proud to be a master here. It has given me standards to live up to and a holiday to look back on always with renewed pleasure. Meeting such outstanding families is one of the rewards of being a schoolmaster which I treasure most. In a year of such outstanding occurrences, I count my vacation as one of the most important events of my own year at the College. I think I've a pretty good idea of one of the many factors which go to make a great school.

M. L. MORROW.

FIRST DIVISION SODALITY



THE SODALITY OF OUR LADY AND ST. IGNATIUS.

Back Row: W. Burt, R. Lyle, P. Browne, D. Hayes, C. Craven, D. Garnsey, E. Varga, P. Harpham, J. Nolan, G. Walker, I. Bright, S. Curtis.

Middle Row: P. Kinsella, K. Morton, R. O'Neill, T. MacMahon, J. Hunter, R. Harrison, P. Parbury, S. O'Hallorain, P. Sharp, D. Lynch, E. Theodore, D. Brennan.

Front Row: R. Nolan, G. Skuthorp, T. O'Connor, J. Buckingham, J. Flynn, J. Tancred, Rev. Fr. D. Roset, S.J., C. Hoeben, M. Leonard, D. P. O'Brien, C. Morgan, W. Bye.

Absent: R. Leach, C. McDonald, D. Sutherland.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY

(First Division)

Director: Rev. Fr. D. Roset, S.J.
Prefect: John Tancred.
Vice-Prefect: John Flynn.
Secretary: Clifton Hoeben.
Treasurer: John Buckingham.

This year we have increased the apostolic activities of the Sodality. On Sunday mornings, at least three of the sodalists visit the old-men's home at Longueville, where they help out the staff with domestic tasks, and then shave and talk to the old men.

The day of recollection at Pymble on 5th July, was conducted by Fr. Penry, S.J. It was a great success and we appreciate all that the Community did for us on that day. The sodality day was held at Loreto Convent, Kirribilli; about 160 boys and girls attended.

At the end of 1st term the Sodality helped the Society of St. Vincent de Paul with the production of a school concert; and our own picture night made £20 for the missions.

Vocation week was held as usual, most of the work being done by John Buckingham and Rupert Nolan. In future more sodalists should give a hand.

The Sodalists kept watch before the Blessed Sacrament until midnight on Holy Thursday; we were represented at the Corpus Christi Procession at Manly; helped in the "door-knock" appeal for the Mater Hospital and wrote letters to the Indian Mission.

The experiment of having a 5/- subscription each term has enabled us to have a healthy treasury and we can now meet our own commitments, without any subsidies from the school. The treasurer has had a hard job and we congratulate him on his balance sheet at the end of the year. Any surplus money will be given to the missions.

The weekly meetings were attended faithfully, usually all thirty-nine members being present.

Perpetual consecration: M. Leonard, C. Hoeben, R. Leach, W. Burt.

Temporary consecration: J. Tancred, J. Flynn, J. Buckingham, D. P. O'Brien, R. Nolan, G. Skuthorp, S. Curtis, K. Morton, C. Morgan, M. Stack, I. Bright, D. Lynch, E. Theodore, C. Craven, P. Harpham, J. Hunter, S. O'Halloran, D. Brennan, R. Lyle, P. Kinsella, T. McMahon, J. Nolan, P. Sharp, R. O'Neill, T. O'Connor, E. Varga, P. Browne, W. Bye, D. Sutherland, P. Parbury, R. Harrison, D. Hayes, D. Garnsey, C. McDonald, G. Walker.

(C. Hoeben, Secretary.)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
(JUNIOR CONFERENCE.)



Back Row: B. Locke, J. Babbage, M. Ford, C. Fox, J. Hughes, R. Alagna, P. Ledingham, P. Brady, P. Myerson, P. White.
Middle Row: C. Waterford, M. Fay, L. Clark, P. O'Brien, C. Harrington, J. Graham, P. McHugh, P. Cahill, P. Rowley, C. Gunson, M. McKay, S. de Meyrick.
Front Row: P. Sharp, J. Brennan, M. McCormack, R. Lewis, M. McGlynn, D. P. O'Brien, Rev. Fr. D. Roset, S.J., G. Skuthorp, J. Hamilton, R. Shelton, P. Ward, J. Hunter.

SECOND DIVISION SODALITIES

BOARDERS

At the first meeting of the Sodality held on Wednesday, 12th February, the following Council was elected for the year:

President: Nicholas Braham.
First Assistant: Thomas Hamilton.
Second Assistant: Anthony Fowler.
Secretary: Andrew Cameron.
Treasurer: Timothy Dillon.
Group Leaders: Denis Hayes, Geoffrey Byrne.

The Sodality was divided into four groups: the Blessed Sacrament, the Sacred Heart, Our Lady, and the Missions. Meetings of the full Sodality have been held regularly throughout the year each Wednesday evening after night prayers; and each group has also met every week to discuss its particular problems and to carry out its special work.

Occasionally through the year guest speakers were invited to address the Sodality. On 25th March, the School Captain, Denis O'Brien, and Paul Ward spoke on School Spirit. On 8th July, Father M. Brady, S.J., of the Australian Jesuit Mission in India, gave a very interesting and informative talk on the work that he and his companions are doing in India. On 5th July, Denis O'Brien and Michael McCormack again spoke on School Spirit.

On 30th March, thirty boys were selected as Aspirants and attended the subsequent meetings. All were reminded of the ideals they would be expected to aim at and the obligations they would have to undertake as members of the Sodality. Soon after the May holidays, the members met and voted on the aspirants, twenty-two of whom were accepted and received into the Sodality by Father Rector on Sunday, 5th July.

Two of the most pleasing aspects of the growth of the Sodality this year have been the interest taken in the Gospel Studies that have been done, both with the full Sodality and in the particular Group Meetings, and the growing practice of the Groups of spending some part of their meeting-time together in mental prayer in the chapel.

Practical work has also been done. Generous and fairly regular contributions have been made to the Holy Childhood. Three raffles were organised through the year. The final one, for a surf-board, run in conjunction with the Second Division Dayboys' Sodality, was most successful and raised about £70 for the Indian Mission.

Andrew Cameron (Secretary).

DAY-BOYS.

Director: Rev. Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.
Prefect: Robert Hartman.
Assistants: Peter Bye, Kim Garling, James Horan, Michael Keighery.

About thirty boys attended the weekly meetings of this Sodality, and, of these, approximately twenty were fully admitted after fulfilling the Sodality requirements for two months. These requirements are: an extra Mass each week, ten minutes' meditation daily, a decade of the Rosary each day, and carrying out the apostolic work set.

A task of about two hours' duration was set for all each term: a working visit to a home for old men or infants, helping the Mater Hospital "Doorknock Appeal", and selling tickets at the Indian Bazaar. In addition, smaller tasks were set during the term. This work was splendidly done even by those who did not complete all the spiritual requirements mentioned above.

The idea of the Sodality is largely to develop in the boys a generous outlook towards God and their neighbour.

FIRST DIVISION

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Spiritual Director: Rev. Fr. D. Roset, S.J.
President: Dennis P. O'Brien.
Vice-President: Gregory Skuthorp.
Secretary: John Hamilton.
Treasurer: Michael McGlynn.

This year the Society has been attending Mass each Wednesday in the Domestic Chapel.

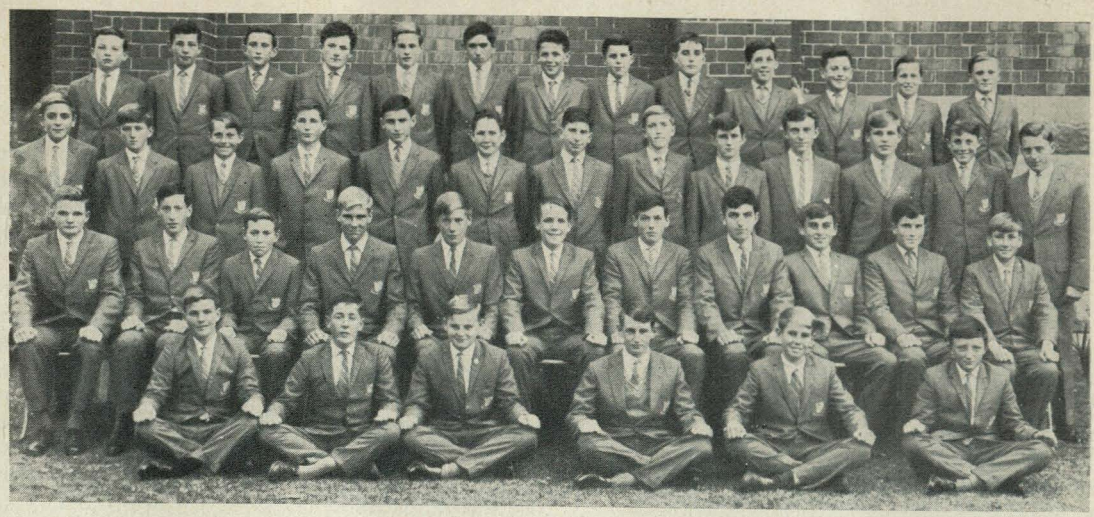
Having lost two of our great benefactors, a greater effort has been made during the year to raise funds. Although our total will be less than in previous years, the amount raised by the members themselves is the best for many years.

The visitation of the Mater Hospital on Sundays has been faithfully carried out, and we have sent representatives to some of the functions of Senior Conferences.

We miss Brother Barrow who inspired us to reorganize our Conference. The quarterly visit of the Senior Brothers is appreciated by the boys.

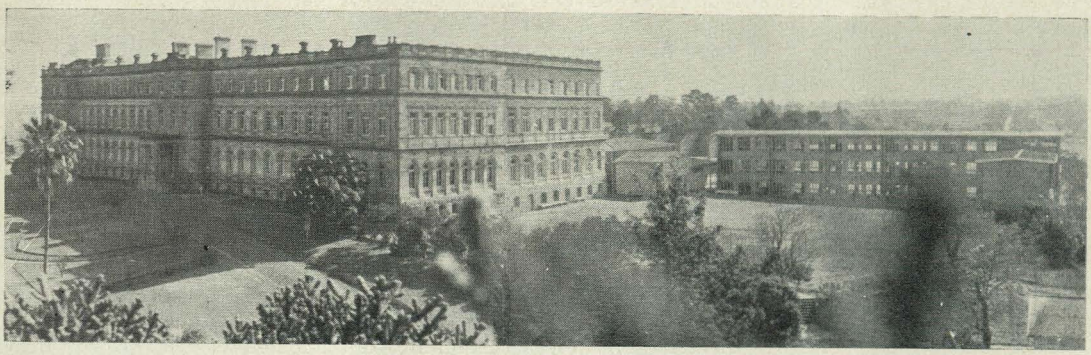
The dinner and concert given to the guests at the Matt Talbot Hostel this year was the last at the old hostel, as next year we shall be visiting the new quarters.

(John Hamilton, Secretary.)

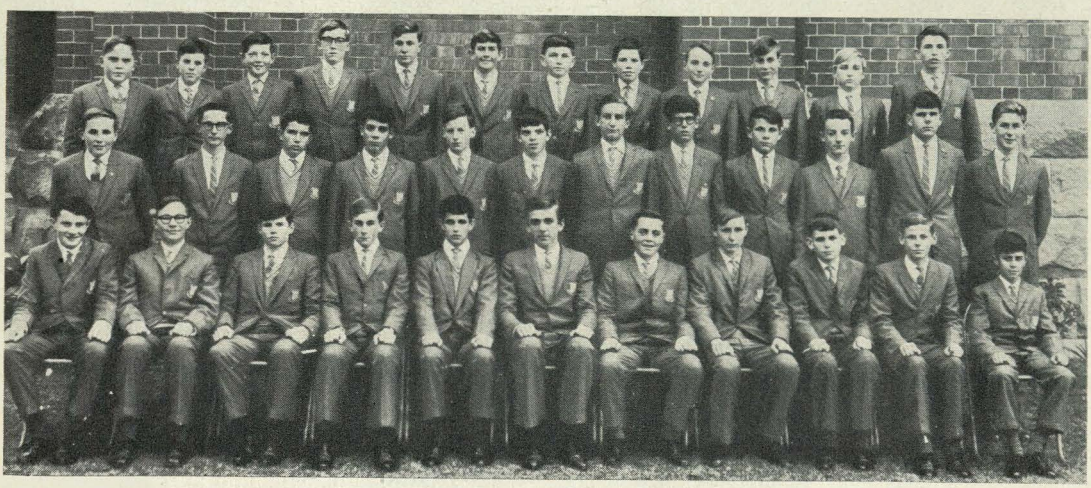


SECOND DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY

Back Row: W. Conley, B. Palme, C. McCooe, T. Falkland, M. MacMahon, M. Brady, D. Mulcahy, P. Shannon, N. Enright, J. Windsor, G. O'Neill, P. Larkin, R. Cammack.
3rd Row: W. Baker, J. Holley, C. Brown, D. Frost, A. Murray, K. Broderick, E. Hall, C. Leahy, R. Brennan, D. Brennan, J. Fridrich, D. Connaghan, B. Darmody.
2nd Row: M. Power, D. Clifton, D. Hayes, G. Byrne, A. Fowler, N. Braham, T. Hamilton, A. Cameron, T. Dillon, J. Cahill, D. Lyle.
Front Row: W. Quinn, P. Mayoh, P. Brady, D. Loneragan, A. Ward.



(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)



SECOND DIVISION DAY-BOYS' SODALITY

Back Row: D. Boyle, J. Hughes, P. Deakin, J. Eyers, P. Stevens, J. McCarthy, J. Gavaghan, M. Martin, E. Carter, J. de Meyrick, P. Dalley, C. Koenig.
Middle Row: W. Kearney, C. Simpson, P. Falk, G. Chapman, P. McClintock, P. Martin, L. Frankish, P. Gibbs, R. Gillespie, L. Curtin, A. Leonard, J. Hollis.
Front Row: A. Crittenden, P. Schmelitschek, J. Tierney, K. Garling, M. Keighery, R. Hartman, P. Bye, J. Horan, P. Perrottet, P. Archer, J. Ludeke.

THIRD DIVISION SODALITIES

BOARDERS

Director: Rev. Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.
President: Timothy Stack.
First Assistant: Richard Montgomery.
Second Assistant: William Higgins.
Secretary: John Herlihy.

Owing to the influx of aspirants at the beginning of the year, the Sodality's depleted numbers increased considerably. We are now in the fortunate position of having a greater influence over the Division than in first term, for, with the opening of the Junior School, there are now only forty-eight boarders in Third Division, and of these twenty-nine are Sodalists.

Realizing the importance of this fact, Denis O'Brien, Captain of the School, gave us two interesting talks on School Spirit. We were also given a talk on the Missions by Father Paul Coleman, S.J. These talks have proved of great value to us, and we are grateful to D. P. O'Brien for broadening our outlook on life in the school, and to Father Coleman also for telling us about the marvellous work being done in India by those many zealous priests.

The Director, with the help of the Literature Group, explained the feast-days of the Church as they occurred, and also related to us the lives of great saints. The combined efforts of the President and the Director have made the Sodality a most important part of the Division. Under their guidance, all sodalists are proud to be associated with it, since a sodality is a most powerful influence for good in the school.

John Herlihy (Secretary).

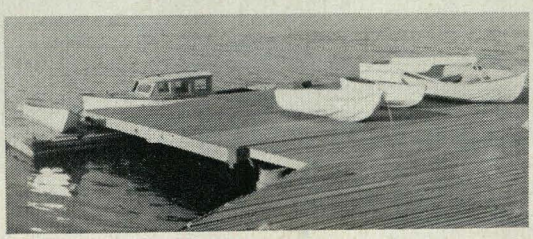
One of the main reasons for the high standard of the Sodality this year is its keen and efficient secretary and an energetic council.

(C. McD., S.J.)



THIRD DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY

Back Row: P. Johnson, M. Dennett, R. Chisholm, A. Falkland, G. Joseph, N. Elliott, J. Wright, P. Dwyer, A. Horsley, P. Green, C. Hayes.
Middle Row: M. McCauley, D. Shanley, J. Giblin, M. Shepherd, C. Witts, E. Harnett, P. McKay, S. Skinner, I. Heffernan, J. Dooley.
Front Row: A. McGlynn, K. Croker, R. Montgomery, T. Stack, Rev. Fr. C. McDonald, S.J., J. Herlihy, W. Higgins, C. Nolan, J. Meagher.



THE DAYBOYS' FLEET.

(Photo: J. Curtin.)

BROTHERS BECAME BROTHERS



BROTHER W. JOHNSON, S.J. and BROTHER V. JOHNSON, S.J.

It is now fifty years since a young man in his early twenties came home from a retreat which he had made at the Jesuit Retreat House in Greenwich (now "Stella Maris", 33, Greenwich Road), announced that the life of a Jesuit Lay-Brother was the life for him, and entered the Novitiate in 1914. When his elder brother heard of his decision, he made his own inquiries about the life of a Jesuit Brother, decided that such was the life for him also and began his Novitiate in the following year.

For the past forty-seven years, the elder brother, **Brother W. Johnson, S.J.,** has been well-known as a tireless worker for Riverview. Next year, on the 2nd February, he will celebrate his Golden Jubilee as a member of the Society of Jesus. The younger, **Brother V. Johnson, S.J.,** celebrated his Golden Jubilee on the 15th August this year in Melbourne. **He also spent several of his early years as a Jesuit at Riverview,** as clerical assistant in the Observatory and sacristan.

Both of them were educated by the Marist Brothers at St. Benedict's School in Broadway, and had been working for some years after leaving school before giving themselves entirely to God in the Religious Life. Now, as veterans, both are convinced that there are many young men who would follow in their footsteps if the life of the Jesuit Brother were better known.

Brother W. Johnson still relates many interesting and amusing stories of the football matches in which he played with St. Benedict's against Riverview. It never occurred to him then that for a great number of years in the future he himself would, as a member of the Jesuit community at Riverview, referee many a football match against other schools.

After being changed from Riverview in 1922, Brother V. Johnson spent nineteen years at Xavier College, where he showed his versatility by combining such positions as staff manager, buyer, infirmarian and assistant book-keeper. The famous Jersey herd at Xavier in those days won many awards at the Show while under his management.

From 1940 to 1941, he was business manager and accountant in the office of the "Messenger of the Sacred Heart" in Melbourne, and for the last three years he has been assistant to the Treasurer of the Province at Campion College, Kew. For longer than most people can remember he has been Vice-President of the Old Xaverians' Football Club, and has never been known to miss a game played by the O.X.A.

At 73 years of age, Brother V. Johnson is still something of a human dynamo. He has been described as "a little man in a hurry". He will tell you that his hobbies are gardening and reading; but actually his favourite hobby is helping others. When anyone needs help, nothing is too great an obstacle for him to overcome; he literally "runs" to do the task or the favour he has been asked to do, and, when done, he is again off to another task before you have time to say, "Thank you."

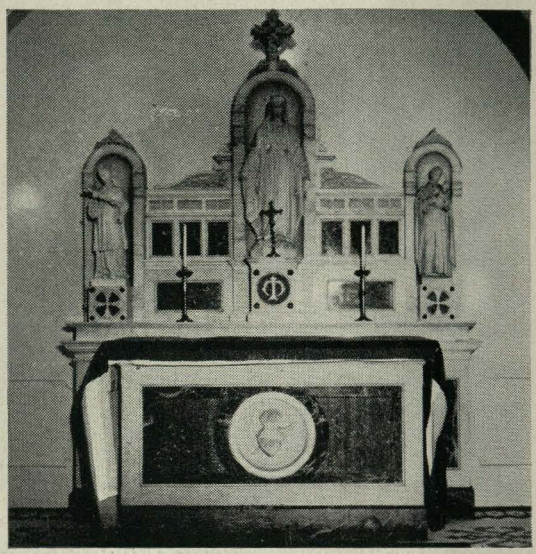
THE LADY ALTAR

Two years after the opening of the Dalton Memorial Chapel by His Eminence Cardinal Moran on 23rd May, 1909, this marble altar was erected as a shrine of Our Lady. It is recorded in the Alma Mater, 1911, that we owe this altar to the efforts of **Rev. Father W. A. Stephenson, S.J.**, who came as a scholastic to Riverview in 1905. Although he did not return to Australia after his ordination, the altar stands as a perpetual memorial of his work for Riverview. Now at Rathfarnham, Dublin, he still retains his interest in the school, and looks forward each year to the arrival of the Alma Mater.

Generations of Old Xaverians have come to identify Xavier College in their thoughts with the presence of his cousin, Father F. J. Stephenson, S.J., who this year celebrated his Golden Jubilee as a member of the Order and produced his thirty-sixth edition of the "Xaverian".

The altar was built in Sydney, and inclusive of the statues, it cost about £240. It contains marble from Carrara, Genoa, Tamworth and Springhill. The statues were sculptured in Carrara. The cross has a piece of malachite from the Ural Mountains, and in the pedestals supporting the statues is some Venetian blue mosaic.

On 7th December, 1909, His Eminence, Cardinal Merry del Val wrote to Rev. W. A. Stephenson, S.J., from the Vatican as follows:



"I have learned with great pleasure of your zealous efforts to erect an altar to Our Blessed Lady in the Church attached to your College. I sincerely hope your work will be crowned with success.

"The Holy Father, in the hope that many graces may be obtained at this new Shrine of Our Lady, most cordially bestows His Apostolic Benediction on the Staff and Pupils of the College, and all who help you in your pious undertaking."

→

JUNIOR SCHOOL CRUSADERS

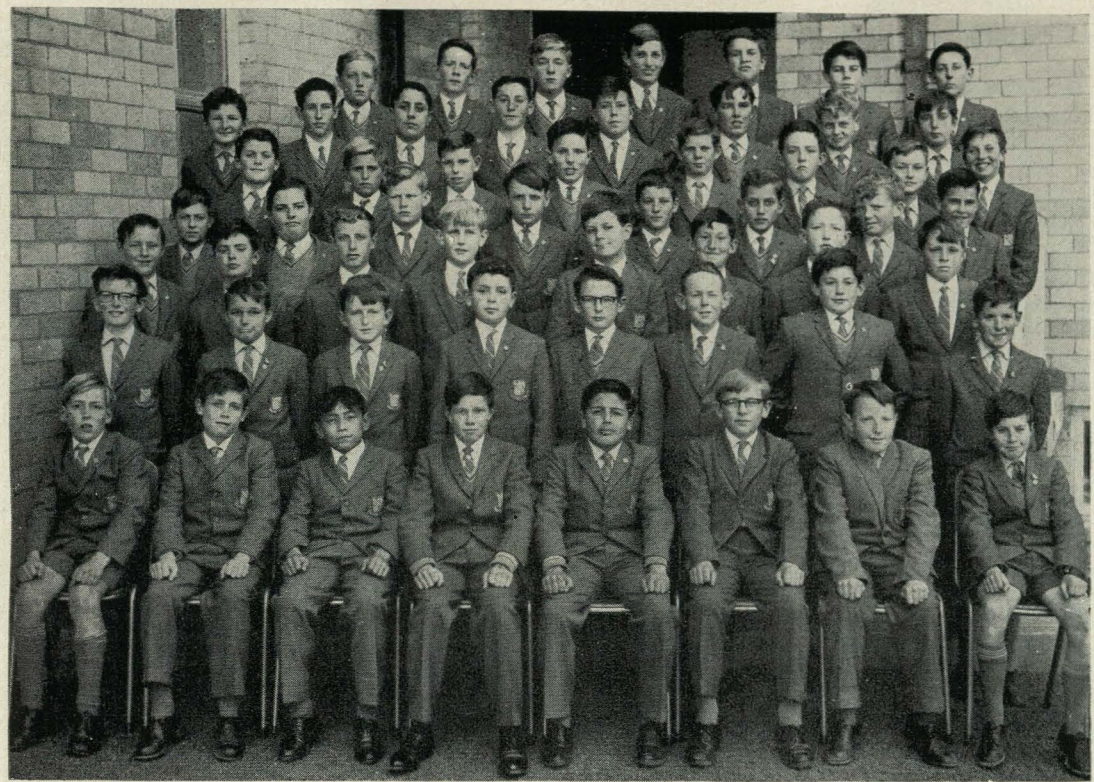
BOARDERS

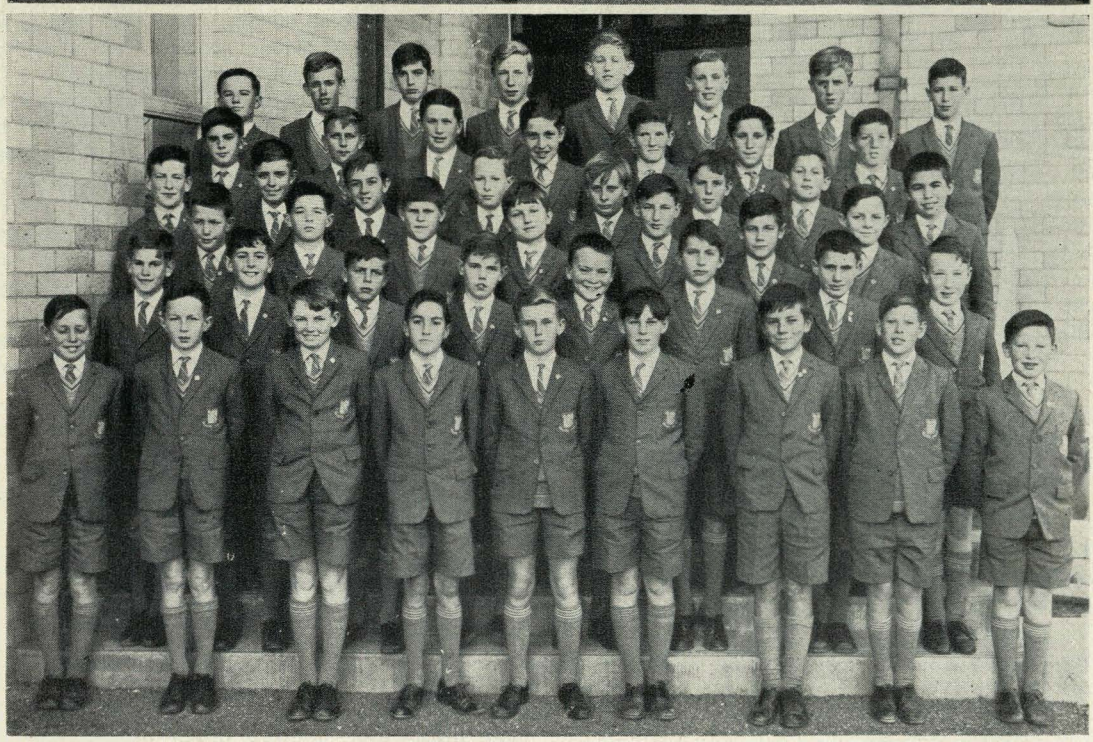
Back Row: M. Gearin, J. McCooe, W. Cannon, M. Cameron, M. Dobbin, M. Dawson, D. Delaney.
6th Row: C. Broderick, I. Fitzgerald, A. Malouf, M. Ryan, D. Meagher, J. Mahon, W. Kavanagh, N. von Drehnen.
5th Row: P. McManis, B. McConochie, W. Kendall, P. O'Connor, P. Gardiner, P. Wilcox, A. Miller, S. Bennett.
4th Row: F. Headon, R. Gallagher, P. Cook, P. Skuthorp, E. Shelton, J. Kerruish, T. Harrison, M. Hansen.
3rd Row: J. McInerney, M. Furlong, J. Furlong, P. Harnett, D. Dobbin, M. Cotter, S. Duffield, P. Chalmers.
2nd Row: P. Walsh, J. Gregory, A. Green, M. Joseph, M. Walsh, J. Donnelly, J. O'Riordan, J. Walsh.
Front Row: L. Pearson, P. Uechtritz, C. Chan, R. Loneragan, J. Joseph, M. Dillon, N. Cornell, A. Cannon.

JUNIOR SCHOOL CRUSADERS

DAY-BOYS

Back Row: D. Leahy, R. Stiffe, J. Geikie, P. Fleming, R. Curtin, S. Moss, A. de Meyrick, C. Rogge.
5th Row: T. Powell, R. Raper, R. Cahill, C. Greiner, L. Curtis, P. Koenig, R. Toner.
4th Row: S. Hayes, P. Grattan-Smith, M. McDermott, T. McDonald, J. Partridge, D. Hawcroft, L. McKinnon, T. O'Brien.
3rd Row: A. Tait, A. Curtin, D. Hurley, C. Hughes, M. Pollard, C. Cregan, B. Ludeke.
2nd Row: J. Hartigan, I. Benecke, D. Oxenham, M. Giblin, M. Shanahan, M. Geikie, J. Reppun, J. Fleming.
Front Row: A. Ryall, A. Shirvington, J. Casey, A. Arena, M. O'Connor, M. O'Keeffe, P. Harrowsmith, M. Hurley, G. Pollard.





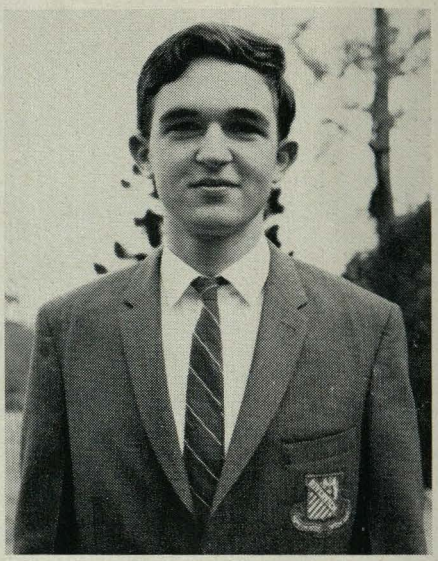
DEBATING

The 1964 senior debating team, after a somewhat shaky start, could hardly have been more successful. It won every debate in its zone; won the Final, to hold the Louat Shield for the G.P.S. Competition; two of its members were chosen as leader and whip of the Combined G.P.S. team, which defeated Combined High Schools; and its leader won the Lawrence Campbell Competition for Oratory and Public Speaking. In terms of results no team has done better.

Yet early in the season—though the potential was certainly there—it did not impress as a likely champion side. Manner was always pleasing and presentation of case competent; but the first two competition debates left a good deal to be desired in depth and penetration of thought—a lacuna due to lack of full efficiency in the preparation time. (This can be fatal in a system such as that of the G.P.S. Competition, where the subject is revealed to the two teams only half an hour before the debate.) For a time our trio felt caught in the doldrums.

It is to the credit of this team that its members, recognizing their deficiencies, set to work with a rare will and generous response to everything asked of them. Effort, enthusiasm, readiness to be guided, were all there in high degree. For a while there seemed to be little fruit from the hard work; then came a sudden transformation. The third competition debate revealed a polished and formidable combination. An extremely good Old Boys' team was pleasantly surprised to find them a tough nut to crack. In the Final, against a very capable Scots team, they were at their best, and handled the harder side of a difficult subject with zest and apparent ease. People who heard this excellent debate were astonished at the difference in the team from its early performance; and it is this improvement and realization of the team's full potential that makes the season so satisfying and worth while.

Leader **Clifton Hoeben** deserves no small credit for his team's success. We came to expect of him an outstanding speech-in-reply: on a couple of occasions (against High and C.H.S.), when the debate hung in the balance, it tipped the scales. His winning speech in the Lawrence Campbell was an excellent piece of oratory, impressive for its freshness of approach and variety of style. By the time he was chosen to lead the Combined G.P.S. team, he was a very capable speaker indeed.



CLIFTON R. HOEBEN.
Dux of the School. Winner of the Lawrence Campbell Trophy for Oratory and Public Speaking.

Terry O'Connor had a pleasant, vigorous though controlled, hard-hitting style which made him a solid second speaker and also equipped him for a good whipping speech when occasion required. He developed quite remarkably—to such an extent that he too won selection for the Combined G.P.S., and acquitted himself well.

Youngest in the team was **Charles McDonald,** from Fourth Year. Showing maturity of judgment, he shaped well as an effective third speaker, and could be depended on for a steady, reliable, logical speech. His consistency played an important part this year, and bodes well for next.

Riverview has won the **Louat Shield** six times since it was first awarded for G.P.S. Championship Debating in 1920:

1935—R. Hughes, D. Cummings, B. Oxenham.
1940—T. D'Arcy-Burke, T. Hughes, D. Ryan.
1954—A. Macken, W. Craven, J. Coombs.
1957—B. Duck, D. Chisholm, J. Gallagher.
1960—P. Jones, R. Quinlan, R. Chisholm.
1964—C. Hoeben, T. O'Connor, C. McDonald.

Yet we have reached the Final in all but three of the last thirteen years.

This is an index to the healthy state of Riverview's debating in recent times—and much of it testifies to the influence of Father Jones in particular. The present coach would like to

thank him for the work he now carries on with the middle school. Thanks also to Mr. F. Cowburn, more generous than ever with his time in the Junior School, who does the all-important work of guiding our beginners' first steps in the art of Speech Without Fears.

We are fortunate in having a loyal group of Old Boy Debaters, capable of excellent adjudications and always eager to help in any way they can. Their influence with the boys is invaluable. Clifton Hoeben attests to this at the end of these notes, where he also thanks many others to whom we are indebted for such a happy and memorable season.

C. E. McDonald, S.J.
(Senior Debating Master).

On Friday, 3rd April, six teams travelled to **St. Aloysius' College,** Milson's Point. The honours of debate were about equally divided, and so was a delicious supper. Both schools obtain great pleasure and profit from these practice debates.

(D. Brennan.)

S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's College.

On 29th May the first competition debate was held at Riverview against St. Joseph's. The home team (C. Hoeben, T. O'Connor, C. McDonald) affirmed that **"The Press deserves its freedom".**

Throughout this debate, Riverview was hampered by a faulty interpretation; but St. Joseph's failed to use their advantage sufficiently, and the affirmative were able to claim that the examples of the attack were of a trivial nature. The debate was marked by a fighting speech from Charles McDonald; and although both teams were weak in matter the adjudicator, Mr. Lloyd Waddy, gave the decision to the Riverview team because of their better manner. Our team remained unchanged for the rest of the season.

A Junior Teams debate was held simultaneously. Paul McClintock, Roger Leach and Paul Jones took the negative side of the same topic. The adjudicator, Mr. John Trew, decided in favour of St. Joseph's junior team, and picked out Paul McClintock as the best speaker.

(C. Hoeben.)

S.I.C. v. Sydney High School.

On 19th June we had our second competition debate against Sydney High School at High. Riverview affirmed that **"Australia is too strongly influenced by overseas influences".** Our team took the line that whereas in the past overseas influences had helped our culture develop, now they hindered; but we committed the unpardonable sin of dealing in generalizations. High were quick to see this weakness and all their speakers vigorously attacked us



SENIOR DEBATING GROUP

Back Row: J. Nolan, W. Baker, N. Enright, J. Eyers, N. Braham.
Middle Row: G. Chapman, P. Jones, T. MacMahon, R. Miller, G. Madden, L. Frankish, P. Martin.
Front Row: R. Leach, W. Howlett, T. O'Connor, C. Hoeben, C. McDonald, P. Reid, P. McClintock.

on that point. With our supporters resigning themselves to the possibility of defeat, Clifton Hoeben rose to the occasion and pulled the debate out of the fire with a brilliant reply speech. Although their attack was quite effective, High were criticized by the adjudicator, Mr. Waddy, for not giving a positive case; and by a margin of one mark our manner again won us the debate. This was undoubtedly the toughest debate of the season.

A Junior team (P. McClinotck, P. Reid, P. Jones) also affirmed the topic and won. Peter Reid gained highest marks in our team.

(R. Leach.)

A different combination (P. McClintock, T. O'Connor, C. McDonald) debated against Loreto Convent at Normanhurst on 5th July. Clifton Hoeben, who was to speak the following Friday in an oratory competition, stood down to allow Paul McClintock, from Third Form, to lead the team. His performance was most impressive—especially as the Normanhurst team was one of the best we have encountered. They had a day's notice of the topic, while we followed the G.P.S. system; but we were so outclassed in both matter and manner that the verdict would have gone their way whatever the terms of debate.

(R. Leach.)

Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition.

Clifton Hoeben won the Lawrence Campbell Competition for Oratory and Public Speaking. Open to all G.P.S. and Associated Grammar Schools, it was held at Sydney Grammar School on 10th July. Each competitor is told the three prescribed topics fifteen minutes before he is due to speak; he chooses one, and has that quarter of an hour to prepare a ten-minute speech.

Three speakers elected "The Colour Bar" for their topic; two chose "The Sydney Opera House". Representatives from Grammar and High had already given a humorous twist to the quotation when Clifton Hoeben spoke on "They also serve who only stand and wait". His treatment was not without its light touches but was serious in theme: an original speech of very high standard.

D. Sonnabend (S.G.S.) was second, with D. Garrett (T.S.C.) and J. Ericson (S.J.C.) tieing for third place.

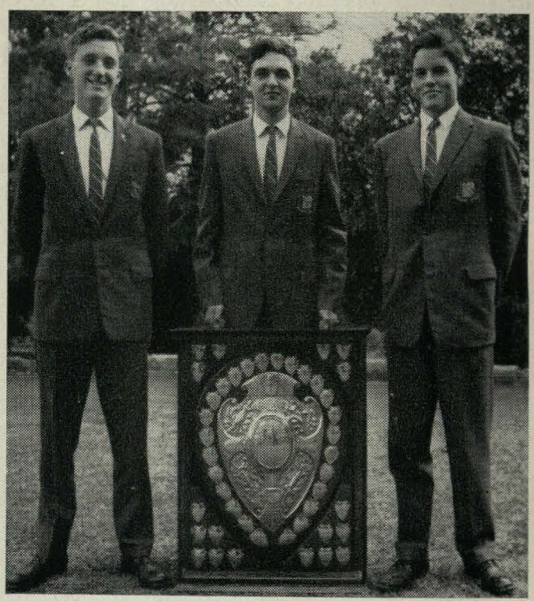
This is the third year in succession that Riverview has won this trophy: Gerard Windsor won in 1962, and Nicholas Greiner in 1963.

(R. Leach.)

S.I.C. v. Newington College.

Our third competition debate was held at home on 17th July against Newington. Riverview affirmed that **"There is too much talk".** Although some of us were suffering from the flu, on this night we really operated as a team. The adjudicator, Mr. Edmonds, awarded the debate to Riverview by eleven marks, saying that they were more polished in their delivery and that there was a unity and cohesiveness in their case. This meant that we were unbeaten in our zone and went into the G.P.S. Final.

P. McClintock, P. Reid and J. Eyers won their Junior debate. Mr. J. Garnsey adjudicating chose John Eyers as best speaker. (C. Hoeben.)



WINNERS OF THE LOUAT SHIELD.
T. O'Connor, C. Hoeben, C. McDonald.

The Final: S.I.C. v. Scots.

The Final debate was held at Riverview on 31st July (St. Ignatius' Day), against The Scots College, winner of the other zone. Riverview denied that **"Discretion is the better part of valour".** From the first two speeches the debate was hotly contested, but by successfully challenging their definitions Riverview had put Scots on the defensive and they were unable to gain the initiative for the rest of the debate. Our whole team seemed to function at its best; and one memorable event of the night was a brilliant second speech by Terry O'Connor in which he combined humour with a scathing attack. Both adjudicators, Mr. Cameron and Mr. Waddy, agreed that he was the best speaker and that Riverview had won the Louat Shield for 1964.

(C. Hoeben.)



DEBATING

First Group
Standing: D. Mulcahy, P. Schmelitschek, K. Broderick, P. Stevens, T. Kinsella, A. Cameron, C. Marr, J. Hollis, D. Lyle, C. Leahy, W. Kearney.
Seated: P. Beaton, J. Holley, D. Fearon, M. Page, P. Mayoh, J. Fridrich, J. Smyth, G. O'Neil, B. Palme, G. O'Neill.
Second Group:
Standing: C. Hayes, R. Chisholm, M. Martin, W. Higgins, S. Skinner, P. Hartigan, F. McEvoy, C. Bridge, B. Chapman, P. Boyle.
Seated: C. Nolan, T. Ledingham, M. McCauley, D. Manion, J. Herlihy, T. Mann, T. Stack, K. Croker, G. Joseph, J. Dooley.

Junior Teams v. S.G.S.

A feature of our debating season is the annual night with Sydney Grammar School. This year it was decided to have a special night for the boys from First, Second and Third Forms. The venue was Sydney Grammar School. We had eight teams' debates, and we are pleased to record that honours were equal.

Third Form debated the subjects: **"History depresses"**, **"Courage, the most important civic virtue today"** and **"That a school's history is unimportant"**.

The Second Form topics were: **"A uniform is the badge of servitude"**, **"People are the traffic problem"**, **"Country people deserve a better deal"**, and **"The school cadet unit is a luxury"**.

First Form teams debated: **"That there is no place for the Circus today"**.

We should like to record our thanks to the debating master, Mr. R. Knock, and the Debating Society of Sydney Grammar School for giving us such a memorable night. Nor would we be just if we failed to thank the catering department for their most lavish treatment of the inner man.

(G. F. Jones, S.J.)

Combined G.P.S. v. C.H.S.

The annual debate against Combined High Schools was held at the Rural Bank, Martin Place, on 14th August. The G.P.S. team was composed of C. Hoeben (S.I.C.), D. Garrett (T.S.C.), and T. O'Connor (S.I.C.); with D. Sonnabend (S.G.S.) as reserve. They denied that **"The Twentieth Century is incapable of coping with itself".** The debate was commended as one of the best since this competition began and G.P.S. was given the decision by one and a half marks. (C. Hoeben.)

Valedictory

On behalf of the senior debaters, I would like to thank all those whose concern and help have made this season a very successful and enjoyable one:

Father McDonald, S.J., in the first place, for his skilful coaching and generous attention to us over the last three years.

The adjudicator for our zone, Mr. Lloyd Waddy, for his stimulating and helpful adjudications—always agonizingly suspenseful, unfailingly encouraging, and thoroughly enjoyable. He always proved a most cheerful ogre.

Mr. Gallagher and Mr. Morrow, who adjudicated for us on occasion, amidst all the other calls on their services.

The Old Boys who have helped us throughout the year with their skilful adjudications and debates against us: they have brought appreciative comment from both boys and parents. And the President of the Old Ignatians' Union for his interest and kind invitation to the victory dinner for the First Fifteen, thereby showing the importance he attaches to the "First Three".

I especially want to thank those kind mothers who made the competition so pleasant by their suppers after debates. The social atmosphere these provide helps debating to compete with the more exciting demands on a modern boy's time, and helps to draw people away from the fireside on a cold and wintry night.

Finally, I would like to thank the other two members of the team, who have been wonderful companions to work with, and who in our moments of stress always had that little bit extra to offer the team.

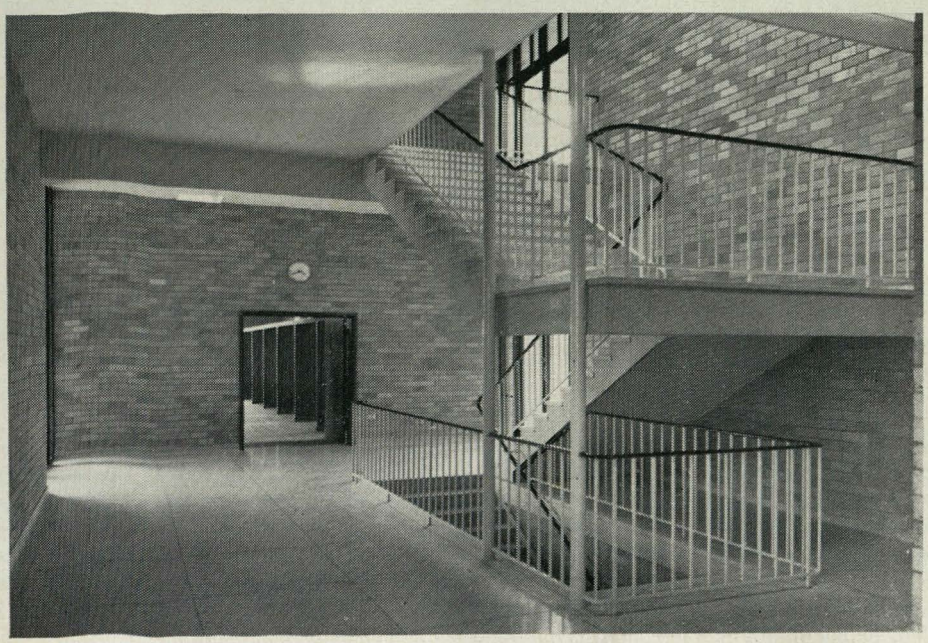
(Clifton Hoeben.)

The Colonel Norris Medal for Senior Debate was won this year by **Clifton Hoeben,** who was also awarded the **R. H. North Perpetual Trophy for Senior Debating and Public Speaking.** These school awards he adds to the Lawrence Campbell Trophy for Oratory and Public Speaking.

The **G. E. Flannery Prize** for Junior (Second Division) Debate has been awarded to **Paul McClintock.**

The **J. J. Kinkead Memorial Prize** for Third Division Debate has been awarded to **Robert Chisholm.**

The **Junior School Debating Prize,** presented by Mr. F. Cowburn, has been awarded to **Timothy McDonald.**



JUNIOR SCHOOL —

Entrance Lobby and Stairway of Dormitory Block.

A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS



A play of

Sir Thomas More.

By Robert Bolt.

June 12, 13, 14.

"If we should bump into one another . . . recognize me!"
MICHAEL GROGAN as The Common Man.

CAST

The Common Man ..... Michael Grogan
Thomas More ..... Michael Ford
Richard Rich ..... Michael Fay
William Roper ..... Michael Oxenham
Thomas Cromwell ..... Peter Kinsella
The Duke of Norfolk ..... Anthony Fowler
Cardinal Wolsey ..... Nicholas Braham
The Spanish Ambassador ..... John Kouvelis
His Attendant ..... Michael Page
Henry VIII ..... Gregory Madden
A Man ..... William Quinn
Archbishop Cranmer ..... Leigh Clark
Alice More ..... Daniel Culbert
Voice ..... Penelope Windsor

Produced by Melvyn Morrow.

Stage Manager ..... William Baker
Assistant Stage Manager ..... Robert Kelly
Backstage Crew ..... T. Cullen, A. Meldrum
House Manager ..... Thomas Hamilton
Assistants ..... P. Dorsen, A. Griffiths
Costumes ..... D. Mulcahy, D. Loneragan
Publicity Manager ..... Paul Dorsen
Assistants ..... M. Keighery, D. Brennan
Make-Up ..... David Clifton
Assistants ..... A. Cameron, D. Fearon
Set Design ..... G. Madden, W. Baker
Assistants ..... D. Connaghan, D. Perry
Prompter ..... James Sullivan
Lighting ..... Anthony Murray
Recording ..... Rev. Fr. D. McLoghlin, S.J.

"A Man for All Seasons" was written late in the nineteen-fifties, and contains certain experimental features. For a play of this period its innovations appear rather timid. It seems little affected by the daring technical devices of Brecht or the strange, new world of words placed before us by Samuel Becket. Other minor dramatists like Harold Pinter seem to the present writer to display a more truly contemporary quality, a more genuine freshness of approach than Robert Bolt does in this loosely-constructed chronicle.

To say that Mr. Bolt's dramatic sleights are faint-hearted rather than thorough-going is not to say that they are ineffective. It is very necessary to teach boys and girls at school that drama is a living thing, a vital re-creation of life, that to present drama creatively is to present life clearly and freshly to audiences, to make their experience of its richness more intense. And they should realise that if drama is to be continually real and fresh it must be continually re-created; old traditions and old techniques cannot be accepted as immutable archetypes; new techniques and manners of presentation must constantly be devised. It is necessary, indeed, to point this out to young students of drama, but it is not an easy point to make.

Much present experimentation, as in the related fields of painting, music and architecture, is most daring and fascinating, but its meaning is not to be grasped by the relative newcomer to the study of dramatic construction. Thus the

very fact that the original features of "A Man for All Seasons" are few and tentative is an advantage to the teacher or producer who is trying to excite a genuine interest in acting as living self-expression. For Bolt's departures from the conventional forms of presentation are easily detected, and immediately effective, and the novelty of their effect upon an audience is readily appreciable and affords delight unmixed with that hesitancy and reservation that result from incomplete understanding.

Opinions differ about the quality of this play. John Russell Taylor in his widely-admired survey "Anger and After" gives it only a line or two of comment in contrast to the several pages he devotes to, say, Shelagh Delaney's "A Taste of Honey" and "The Lion in Love". But Harold Hobson in his introduction to the Penguin's "New English Dramatist's 6", which includes "A Man for All Seasons", writes that "The play is an intellectual feat of a high order, displaying the intricacies of an acute and cultivated mind. It provides," he says, "that delightful sense of paticipating in an elevated cultural exercise." We must bear in mind that the play was a huge professional success, both in England and the United States; and while we cannot accept success as a criterion of greatness (I am far from sure, for instance, of the immortality of "My Fair Lady") we must acknowledge that there is value in affording delight to as large a cross-section as possible of mankind.



Top Left: "Collector of revenues isn't bad." — "Not bad for a start."
MICHAEL FAY and PETER KINSELLA.
Top Right: "Now I see; the law is your god."
MICHAEL OXENHAM and MICHAEL FORD.
Bottom Left: "I repeat, the king wants a son. What are you going to do about it?"
NICHOLAS BRAHAM.
Bottom Right: "I have come incognito . . . very nearly in disguise!"
JOHN KOUVELIS and MICHAEL PAGE.

I myself think the play clever and effective rather than illuminating and profound; I think it rather shamblingly constructed, particularly during its first half which is fragmented and episodic in the extreme, a fault which the attempted unifying "gimmick" of the Common Man does little to palliate.

But let us agree upon one thing—that this play is effective, refreshing, and, to a limited extent "different". It may not be "Lear" but it is clearly great fun to take part in.

And it was clear all through the early part of this year to all who were interested in or even wandered within earshot of Mr. Morrow's rehearsals that everyone concerned was having fun, but a pleasure existing side by side with—even springing from—a firm and practised pefectionism, an insistence upon strict, creative standards which characterise all that Mr. Morrow does as a schoolmaster, as a sporting coach and as a producer. His pupils get everything at once in the same packet—delight and lasting instruction. He is Horace's ideal instructor: "Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci."

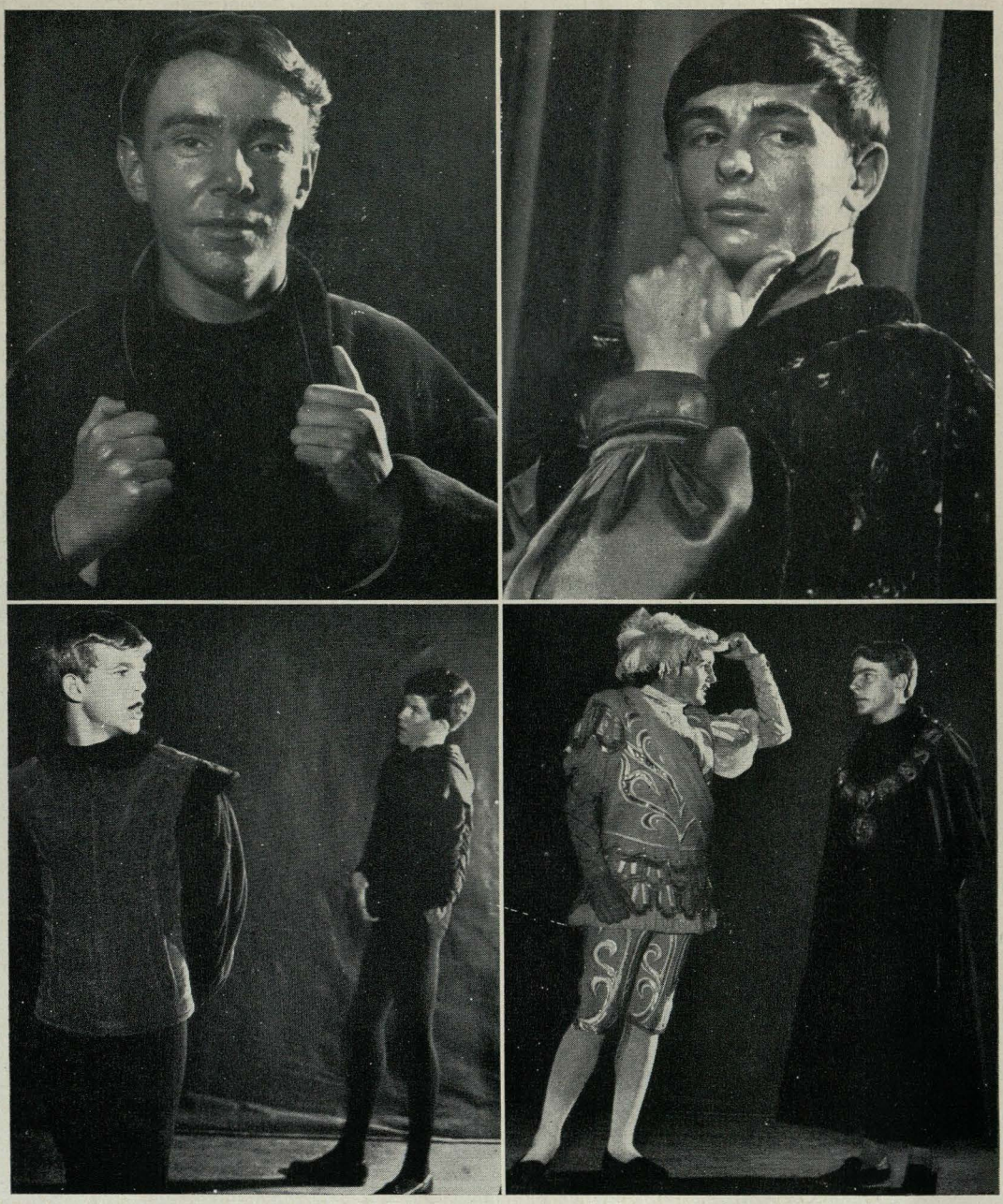
So, as one might have expected, this was a creative production. It was also a startlingly successful one—I might almost call it frighteningly successful; for many of us felt a sense of wonder as we left the Memorial Hall, a dazed feeling of disbelief as if we had just seen with the incontestable evidence of our own eyes some impossible feat of magic. For we knew how difficult it was even to attempt this play; we tended at first to ridicule the notion of its production here; the idea was almost unthinkable. But slowly and surely during the performances themselves, we were gripped by the old, indescribable magic of authentic theatre; the growing conviction that this was the real thing, this was a success, this was the kind of entertainment seldom if ever associated with typical schoolboy "dramatics", usually a penance for pedagogues, a calamity for critics, a duty for devoted parents. And though this success might be explained away as "luck" by the uninformed, I myself knew from direct and interested observation the precision with which this total effect had been prepared. This was evident from the clarity of the diction, the bite and sparkle of the inflexions, the successful pointing of delicate nuances of meaning. It was also manifested in the producer's own technical devices, notably the scene-changes, the last of which was a remarkable tour de force.

I shall not say that Mr. Morrow was lucky in his actors, but rather that he released the talent and potential skill that lie dormant in a surprisingly high proportion of seemingly reticent young people. He chose them, I think, not for what they seemed to be or were, but for what he could see they might become. But this reflection is not meant to disparage the fine work of Mr. Morrow's principal and minor players.

In the title-role (if I may call it that) **Michael Ford** displayed dignity, balance, control, pride and ultimately passion, nobility and heroism with a sureness surprising in so young an actor. (The mention of youth reminds me that the producer was drawing for his cast upon Fourth-Year boys. To many this would have seemed an incapacitating restriction of choice.) In Michael's presentation we saw true development of the character; we saw the humanity of this too-often idealised identity; we were made conscious of the human frailty, finally subdued though it was by the grace-sustained heroism. The task that Michael undertook is one that has been undertaken by only the most accomplished actors of modern times—I am thinking of Paul Scofield and Robert Speaight; and it has caused even them considerable anxiety and heart-searching, and they have received not a little adverse criticism. We might well have been nervous for the sake of this inexperienced young actor but there was no need for it, no need at all.

Michael Grogan as the Common Man was the popular success of the season. His stage-presence was entirely natural, his manner easy, confidential and ingratiating. His sense of timing could not have been better; his audience-appeal was that of a born actor. Perhaps he was a little **too** whimsical and winning, for the portrait is meant to be that of a representative of peccant humanity, venal, self-seeking, sticking by our friends and masters only so long as we can extract cash, rank, or security from them. It was hard, indeed impossible to dislike Michael's Common Man. We are told, however, that Robert Bolt himself has shown some inconsistency in writing about this character; at one point he has written: "Myself I had meant him to be attractive and his philosophy impregnable." But in his description of characters in the play he says: "THE COMMON MAN: Late middle age. He wears from head to foot black tights which delineate his pot-bellied figure. His face is crafty, loosely benevolent, its best expression that of base humour." It cannot be said that Michael looked anything like this; but he was a cogent, convincing common man in his own right; a genuine and memorable creation.

I liked **Michael Fay** as Richard Rich very much indeed. He took some little time to work



Top Left: Michael Ford as Sir Thomas More.

Top Right: Peter Kinsella as Thomas Cromwell.

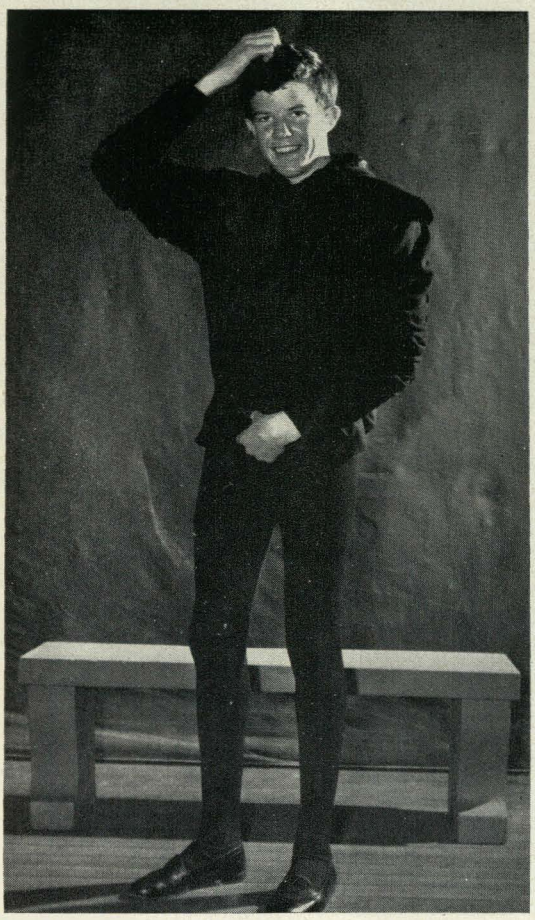
Bottom Left: "The king is already supreme head of the Church." Michael Oxenham as William Roper.

Bottom Right: "No opposition, Thomas, no opposition." Greg Madden as King Henry VIII.

into his own part but soon began to fit it admirably. He showed a real struggle between idealism and worldliness; he made clear to us the self-scorn that embitters a man who degenerates from learning and virtue to a pitiful money-grubbing treason. At the end, when he commits his final perjury, he made the audience feel sad and uncomfortable both for him and for the pitiful condition of humanity as a whole; his face was a profound study as More spoke to him immediately after it: "That's a chain of office you are wearing, may I see it? The red dragon!" (To Cromwell): "What's this?"

CROMWELL: "Sir Richard is appointed Attorney-General for Wales."

MORE (looking into Rich's face with pain and amusement): "For Wales? Why, Richard, it profits a man nothing to give his soul for the whole world. . . . But for Wales!" This was a



"I'm breathing . . . Are you breathing too?"
MICHAEL GROGAN as The Common Man.



AFTER THE FINAL CURTAIN.

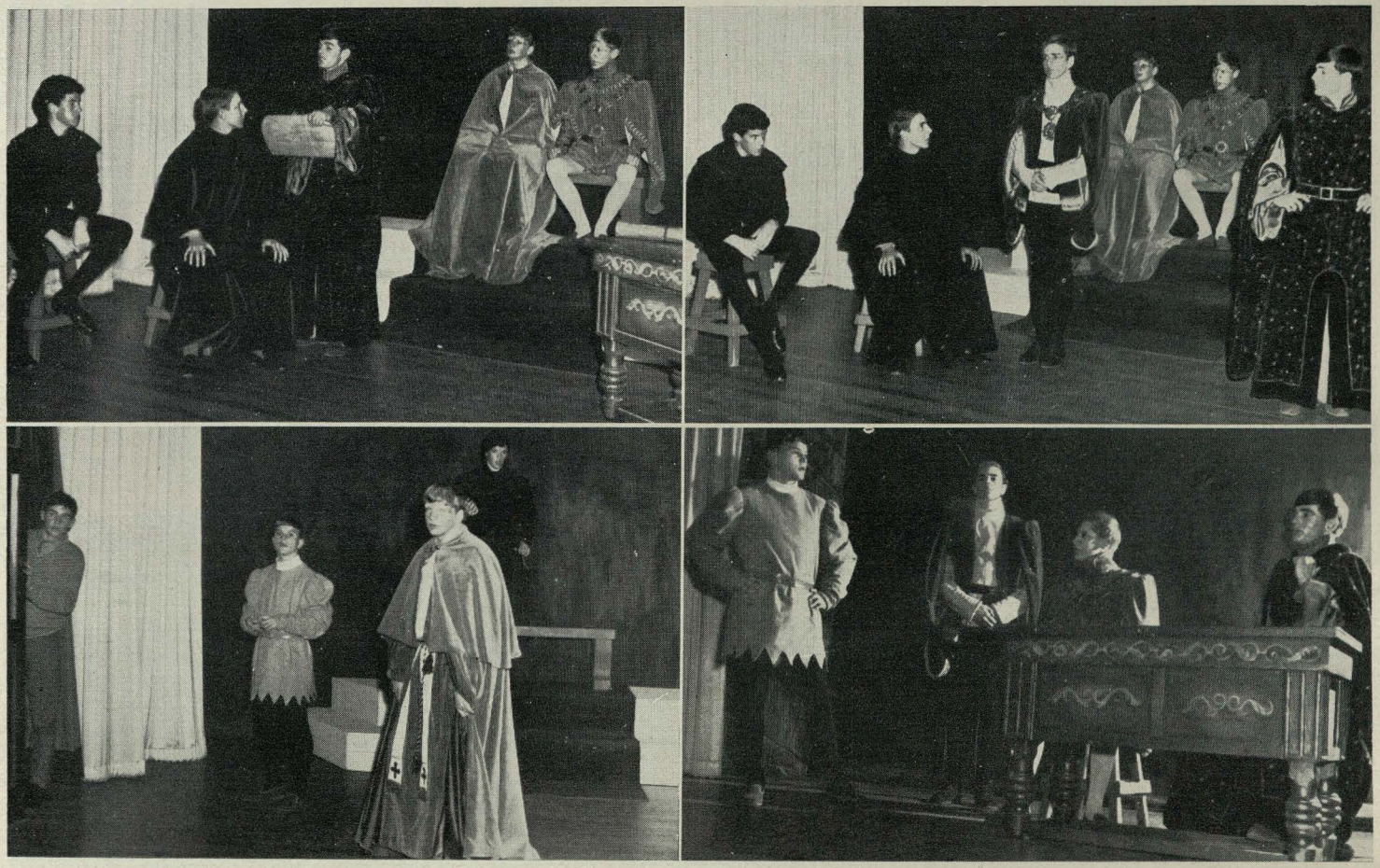
fine, sensitive performance by a young actor with admirable presence and poise.

These latter qualities were the hallmarks of another fine performance, that of **Peter Kinsella** as Thomas Cromwell. This sinister figure was evoked most compellingly and sharply; the cynical, worldly success, convinced (and in most cases, alas, rightly convinced) that every man has his price, sprang to life before our eyes, the direct and telling opposite of everything that More represents. His scene with Rich in the Inn stays in my memory more than anything else in the play.

Michael Oxenham as William Roper was honest and forceful as befitted the character of William Roper, More's son-in-law; **Gregory Madden** as Henry VIII showed us the king in his wild but oddly likeable youth, delighting ingenuously and capriciously in absolute power, making the most powerful noblemen of England dance like puppets at the crooking of his little finger. His long, early scene with More in the garden at Chelsea after his launching of the "Great Harry" was impressively attempted, if not entirely successful. It is a delicate and subtle psychological vignette and Gregory Madden's reading of the lines was full of interest.

Anthony Fowler was a happy choice for the role of Norfolk; one must be intelligent to portray lack of intelligence, and ingenious to appear ingenuous. This Norfolk was the typical great nobleman; the good-hearted Philistine, the true and honest friend, bewildered by the vagaries and hesitations of intellectuals and ignorant of the darker and more complex places of the soul.

Of the smaller parts the chief impact was created by **Leigh Clark** as Archbishop Cranmer, a (perhaps anachronistically) scarlet-robed figure of the most imposing dignity and solemnity. **Nicholas Braham,** too, was impressive



Top Left: "The maxim of the law is: Silence Gives Consent!" with Leigh Clark as Archbishop Cranmer and Anthony Fowler as the Duke of Norfolk.

Top Right: "Rich, in good faith, I am sorrier for your perjury than my peril."

Bottom Left: The lighting director, Tony Murray, is "sprung".

Bottom Right: "I sent him a cup, an Italian silver cup." Bill Quinn gives evidence.



Top Right: David Clifton, Tony Murray, Michael Siddle, Andrew Cameron, Bill Baker.
And other scenes the audience did not see.

as Cardinal Wolsey, while **John Kouvelis** was a highly entertaining and sinister Spanish Ambassador, melodramatically diplomatic and superbly ridiculous. **Daniel Culbert** carried the exacting duty of playing Alice More, semi-unseen, with pleasing competence; and the subsidiary roles were interpreted at a consistently high level by **Michael Page** as Chapuis' naive attendant, and **William Quinn** as a vulgar, venal witness.

Special thanks are due to Miss Penelope Windsor, sister of Gerard and John, who played so prominent a part in Riverview Shakespeare over recent years. Miss Windsor recorded the part of More's daughter for the prison-scene, which, for originality of technique was one of the production's chief successes.

The names of the chief technicians appear listed below the cast; but special gratitude must be expressed to Rev. Fr. D. McLoghlin, S.J. (director of recording); to Anthony Murray (director of the complex and effective lighting-plot) and in particular to William Baker, the stage manager, to whom Mr. Morrow tells me he owes a great deal for his untiring assistance and enthusiasm. A producer is fortunate if his technical staff can be headed by someone so able and keen.

I hope that Mr. Morrow's inspiring energy and his remarkable originality will result in some achievement next year of equal calibre to this remarkable **coup de theatre,** "A Man for All Seasons". —Tony Gallagher.



THE TRAGEDY OF MACBETH

June 26, 27, 28.

Dramatis Personae

Duncan ..... Paul Comrie-Thomson
Donalbain ..... William Holley
Malcolm ..... David Brennan
Macbeth ..... Richard O'Neill
Banquo ..... Roger Leach
Macduff ..... Warren Howlett
Lenox ..... Anthony O'Grady
Rosse ..... Clifton Hoeben
Menteth ..... Peter Knight
Angus ..... Rodney Moss
Cathness ..... John Timbs
Another Lord ..... Rupert Nolan
Fleance ..... Louis Paris
Siward ..... James Babbage
Young Siward ..... John Hughes
Seyton ..... Philip Ledingham
Son of Macduff ..... Martin Shanahan
An English Doctor ..... Charles Fox
A Scottish Doctor ..... Stephen Curtis
A Wounded Captain ..... Dennis O'Brien
A Porter ..... Michael Gray
An Old Man ..... Thomas Drake-Brockman
Lady Macbeth ..... Nicholas Enright
Lady Macduff ..... David Lyle
Gentlewoman ..... John Windsor
Witches ..... D. Bryan, P. McHugh, J. Brennan
Murderers ..... C. Morgan, P. Sharp, K. Morton
A Lord ..... Timothy Knight
Soldiers ..... J. Headon, M. McGlynn, C. Gunson, P. Wadsworth, P. Cahill
Servants ..... P. Beaton, J. Sullivan, C. Brown, D. Brennan, P. Brady
Messengers ..... P. Glasheen, P. Myerson
Apparitions ..... M. Hunter, M. Kennedy, P. Keen, J. Headon, J. Lubrano, L. Paris, P. Beaton, J. MacMahon, P. Brady, D. Brennan, P. McGlynn.

* * *

Stage Design ..... Rev. Fr. F. Romanin, S.J.
Front of House ..... D. Herlihy, T. MacMahon
Stage Managers ..... M. Leonard, W. Holley
Bugler ..... Robert Clark
Special Effects ..... Mark McKay
Properties ..... J. Babbage, P. McGlynn, J. MacMahon
Lights ..... D. Sutherland, T. MacMahon
Stage ..... C. Gunson, J. Cahill, C. Harris, G. Nathan
Make-Up ..... G. Lister, A. Griffiths
Publicity ..... William Burt
Programme ..... David Brennan
Costumes ..... Elizabethan Theatre Trust
Assistant to the Producer ..... Roger Leach

Produced by Anthony Gallagher.

I step across the mystic border-land,
And look upon the wonder-world of Art,
How beautiful, how beautiful its hills!
And all its valleys, how surpassing fair!
Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

At first, while vacant seats give choice and ease,
Distant or near, they settle where they please;
But when the multitude contracts the span,
And seats are rare, they settle where they can.
Now the full benches to late-comers doom
No room for standing, miscalled standing room.
J. and H. Smith
(after the manner of Rev. George Crabbe).

Without doubt the most theatrically inventive Shakespearian production yet seen at the College, Mr. Gallagher's production of "Macbeth" was an outstanding success. The use of a large stage extended well into the audience proved functional and exciting, and, for the first time, many people were struck with the immediacy of many of the play's intimate scenes and soliloquies. When Macbeth whispered and croaked his dagger speech down the audience's neck, that stimulating hush, a rare compliment to actor and producer, could be heard echoing in the Memorial Hall.

There are three good performers' roles in "Macbeth": the hero, his wife and Banquo. It is pleasant to report that all three were sensitively and intelligently acted and that many of the lesser characters too were ably portrayed.

As I see it, in school productions, the casting for minor roles is as important as the leads. How many of us have seen school plays with one or two very good actors trying hard to create the necessary illusions of their roles, only to be frustrated in the long run by an all too willing band of enthusiastically miscast and messily made-up throng, drawing attention to themselves with every awkward gesture? Creative teamwork from all the cast, stage and lighting crew, backstage hands, front-of-house staff and producer, is the only way to put on that rarely seen event, the memorable school play. It is very difficult to achieve. Often it is

a matter of luck—the right cast all in the same division. I think Mr. Gallagher and his team achieved it this year.

I liked **Richard O'Neill's** Macbeth on the Saturday night and enjoyed it even more on the Sunday. His fine speaking voice, with its harsh-mellow tone, could not have been better used, while his fierce, rugged appearance made him fit naturally into the part. He was a man who we could believe was renowned for his abilities as a soldier yet was "too full of the milk of human kindness" for his fiercely ambitious wife. Richard is a skilled actor. His performance was full of quiet, subtly intentioned innuendo and he always gently emphasized the hero's sublimated mental anguish, increasingly unable to contain itself as Macbeth's world collapses in on him the more he tries to control it. I am told an A.B.C. radio producer claimed that Richard's performance was suitable to be played without change to a national audience. This is high praise, and well-deserved.

Nicholas Enright's Lady Macbeth was, in my opinion, the evening's best acting. Superbly spoken, it revealed both a thorough understanding of that interesting lady and the gifted player's art of communication in performance. With electrifying stage presence, Nicholas lent



BEHIND THE STAGE BEFORE THE CURTAIN OPENED.
Top Left: Donalbain tries a crown on Malcolm.
Top Right: Macbeth and Angus observe Lenox with P. Sharp.
Bottom Left: Angus helps the injured Macduff into his costume.
Bottom Right: G. Lister makes up P. McHugh as a witch — like D. Bryan (partly seen).

an air of polished experience to the production and he and Richard acted in pleasing sympathy, with well judged timing. Nicholas' only blemish was his occasional tendency to substitute ascending and descending tone scales to indicate intense emotion, but the necessary vocal control and flexibility will, no doubt, be quickly acquired and we will all await with interest his future performances. I suspect we're in for dramatic fireworks!

That old veteran of the Riverview and St. Aloysius' boards, **Roger Leach,** turned in the customary fine effort. A glance at back numbers of "Our Alma Mater" and "The Aloysian" will list the immense abilities of this true professional. The customary sensitive timing, easy manner, natural speech and generous stage cooperation were, as usual, unobtrusively evident. Even as the hideous ghost of Banquo, Roger acted every minute of his part. It was altogether a fine study.

Dallas Bryan, Patrick McHugh and **James Brennan** revelled well as the three Witches, lending the play eerie atmosphere with their weird concoctions and occasionally poetic incantations. As the three murderers, **Christopher Morgan, Philip Sharp** and **Kenneth Morton** were suitably thuggish and convincingly foul.

I thought the most effective scene in the play was the Apparitions and Banquet sequence, where concentrated acting by all arose from direction that displayed the producer's control and creativity to its best advantage.

The sequence is so easy to ham. John Alden's last production reduced the Cremorne Orpheum to laughter, while the excellent Maurice Evans-Judith Anderson film of "Macbeth" avoided the entire Apparition scene rather than ruin an otherwise convincing work. At Riverview, it was the play's triumph, and afterwards the evening rolled on with the same inevitable pace which disaster followed, after Macbeth's horrible and unnatural crime of regicide. Connoisseurs of the Elizabethan World Picture school of criticism would have rightly applauded this dramatic and effective interpretation.

In the supporting roles of Duncan, Donalbain and Malcolm, **Paul Comrie Thomson, William Holley** and **David Brennan** were well cast and acted thoughtfully. The latter's talent is impressive and his performance had depth and compassion. The English scene, with **Warren Howlett** as Macduff, was sufficiently underplayed and disciplined to be touching. Warren, unhampered by a broken arm, gave a sturdy and nicely judged interpretation of Macduff.

As Lenox, Rosse and Menteth, **Anthony O'Grady, Clifton Hoeben** and **Peter Knight** were adequate. **John Hughes** as Young Siward, **Dennis O'Brien** as a wounded captain, and **Michael Gray** as the porter, turned in vigorous performances, John Hughes proving himself a swordsman of no mean ability.

Mention too must be made of **David Lyle's** pleasing Lady Macduff, **John Windsor's** assured Gentlewoman and **Martin Shanahan's** Son to Macduff. All three acted with confidence and style, revealing qualities which when developed, will assure them of major roles in future years.

Other Lords, Soldiers and Messengers tended to pay too little attention to clarity of diction, although **Rupert Nolan** showed how even a small role can become effective when tackled seriously and interpreted consistently.

All the apparitions to Macbeth were interestingly played, with **Philip Keen, Michael Hunter** and **Michael Kennedy** showing considerable ability.

I was not very impressed with the Elizabethan's costumes; they had that faded look which had FOR AMATEURS ONLY stamped all over them. It was especially unfortunate that Macbeth was so poorly catered for. A white shirt with rolled sleeves sorely tries our willing suspension of disbelief.

The set and props on the other hand were colourful and inventive. Fr. Romanin's battlement entrance was extremely effective. The stage management of Michael Leonard and William Holley was faultless, the trick appearances of Banquo's ghost being a theatrical **tour de force.**

Another major contribution to the play's success was Tom MacMahon and David Sutherland's brilliant (sic) lighting. They must both be congratulated on their taste and originality in this field. The witches' scenes, procession of the shapes and sleepwalking scene were all memorable.

Mr. Mott's excellent choice of incidental music was also in keeping with the overall high standard of production, while, as in previous years, make-up was so professionally applied (Greg Lister and Adrian Griffiths) that it was completely overlooked by the audience. It must, of course, be hastily added that in Shakespearian drama, this is high praise!

"Macbeth", then, was a wonderful effort. It must have been a delight to producer and cast to have learned that for the third year we have had to turn people away from the Sunday night performance.

Over the last six years, Mr. Gallagher has established Riverview as a leader in the field of

school dramatics. This year we put on two full scale dramatic productions within a fortnight of each other. Our reputation in this field has rarely been so enviable, our successes never so pleasing. Well, hardly ever! This flourishing dramatic tradition is something the College may well take great pride in. The general enthusiasm for drama is evident throughout the middle and upper school, a point well worth noting in the year of our significant successes in other fields.

Improving still as it grows, our dramatic tradition will encourage continued experiment and interest over the next few years.

Melvyn Morrow.

* * *

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

It is a sign of a flourishing dramatic tradition in a school when the boys of one Form want to produce a class play. It is an even healthier sign when such a play is produced and directed by one of the boys themselves. And it is a most satisfying and eloquent testimony to the effect that Mr. Gallagher and Mr. Morrow are having on the dramatic consciousness of the school. **Nicholas Enright** is to be congratulated for his enterprise in ambitiously tackling a class production of Shakespeare—**The Merchant of Venice.** It is to be presented by **the boys of Third Form** at the end of the year.

The Cast in order of appearance:

Antonio	William Quinn
Salerio	Daniel Culbert
Solanio	Reginald Cammack
Bassanio	Geoffrey Stephenson
Lorenzo	David Lyle
Gratiano	Nicholas Enright
Portia	John O'Neill
Nerissa	Peter Larkin
Shylock	Paul McClintock
Launcelot Gobbo	Peter Mayoh
Old Gobbo	Charles McCooe
Jessica	Paul Dalley
Prince of Morocco	Denis Brennan
Prince of Arragon	David Frost
Tubal	John Windsor
Doge of Venice	Michael Oxenham

Production Team: John Eyers, Anthony Leonard, Andrew Cameron, Timothy Falkland, Thomas Cullen, Michael Larkins, Angus Meldrum, Robert Hartman, David McMahon, Michael MacMahon, Craig Brown, David Madden, John Smyth, John O'Brien, Peter Schmelitschek.

Business Manager: Reginald Cammack.

Production Assistant: James Sullivan.

THE TRAGEDY OF "THE TRAGEDY OF MACBETH"

Rehearsals, rehearsals: striving for that seemingly unattainable level of mediocrity. Dress rehearsal, lighting rehearsal, sound effects rehearsal, staging rehearsal; all are employed in our valiant effort.

"Be quiet!" the producer cries, in powerful spondee. The noise stops briefly while we quake in fear, when a squeaky voice murmurs: "I say you chaps, isn't there some sort of bally curse on this Macbeth play?"

"The curse of Macbeth!" All whiten and weep. "Bah! there is no curse!" encourages the nineteenth soldier from the left.

"Be quiet!" the producer cries, and the matter is forgotten.

Not satisfied with mere mediocrity, we take our production to perfection and the night arrives at last. But like an elephant it falls—the curse of "Macbeth"! Macduff, that afternoon, has broken his right wrist, his sword-yielding wrist, and thus his fight with Macbeth is scratched from the plot, except for a left-handed jab. Just an injured footballer?—but what of the other mishaps?

The mishaps like Lennox's falling down the prompter's hole? Like Macduff's mystery illness an hour before curtain raising? Like Banquo's eyes being filled with make-up and consequent conjunctivitis? Like the sound effects' owl-hoot sounding like a car smash? Like the front door's becoming stuck as the duelling Macbeth and Macduff try to pass through. Like Fleance's being tripped as he fled down the aisle? Like the fact that the play was a success despite these "accidents"?

Warren Howlett.



TO THE FORESHORE.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

Writing about the Library in previous **Alma Maters,** we have spoken mostly of the rare or unusual item that makes the St. Ignatius' War Memorial Reference Library—to give it its full title—rather a library in a school than a school library.

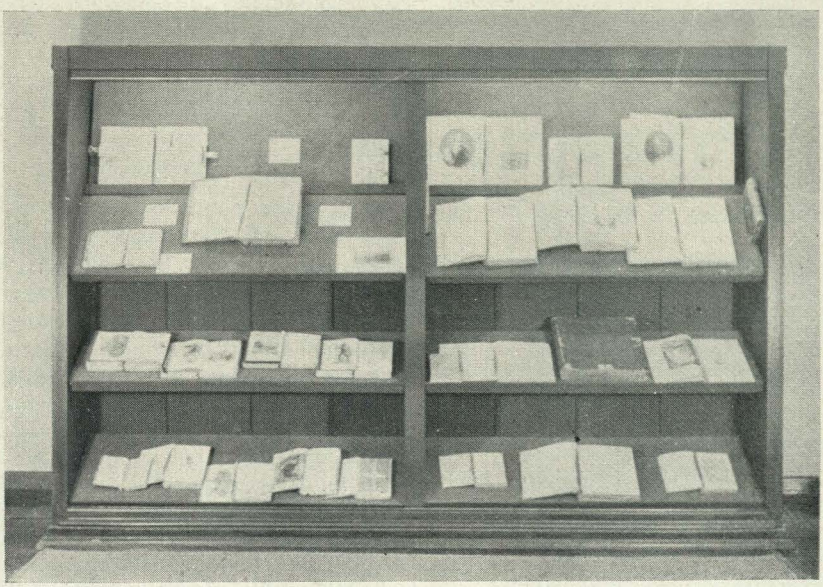
Accurate as this description is, it can convey a false impression that we are interested only in the sort of book that is of little use or interest to the ordinary boy. This is certainly not true. Our main purpose is to have a representative collection of good books that will help boys of all ages with their studies and encourage their personal interests. The "library in a school" is also a good "school library".

We have up to date texts and reference books on every subject in the college curriculum, and the boys are using them. One boy finds something he likes and tells his friends. Or it may be a master recommends a particular title. So, gradually but surely, use of the relevant material is increasing, especially among the senior boarders, who may be given permission to do part of their evening study in the Library. Those who do are preparing themselves very directly for tertiary studies. But it is a pity that so many do not find out how useful the Library can be until they are in Fourth or Fifth Year.

The chief problem is letting the boys know what is on the shelves; this is where masters' advice is so important. Keen readers come in and look around and choose a book. But so many others are bewildered: they don't know what they want, and the idea of reading a book about anything rather frightens them. Even they profit by looking around the shelves and seeing the variety of material available. We hope some day they will take the plunge, read a book, and realize that reading can be fun—reading about the things they are already interested in: sports and hobbies, films, entertaining, travel and adventure, careers, lives of famous people, history and exploration. This is where personal recommendation is so clearly the best recommendation, so we rely chiefly on masters and boys speaking of the books they like. A slow process, but the surest.

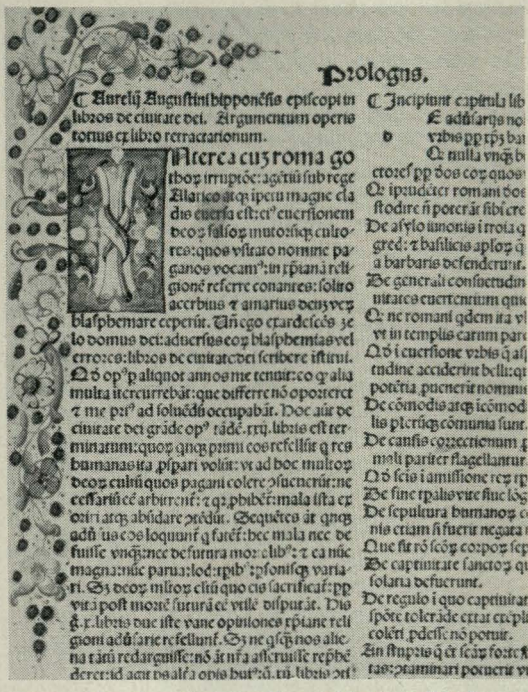
We are often asked about lending books: boarders can read the books **in** the library; day-boys have less opportunity. Most of our advisers are against lending. Perhaps, when we have a full Library staff, we may allow non-reference books out on short loans. It should be possible to work out a reasonable compromise.

Another frequent question is the ultimate size of the Library. Now we have a good basic stock, it is growing more slowly. The acquisition of 500-1,000 volumes a year seems adequate; but even that will overcrowd our space soon enough. What then? A total of 25,000 volumes



DISPLAY CASE IN THE WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

seems reasonable. As new titles come in, older ones that are not being used could be disposed of through the Commonwealth Exchange Scheme to make room for them. Besides, we have the Division Libraries, which cater for the sort of reading most general school libraries have to house. Some we have heard of are planning for up to 40,000 titles; a more selective collection of 25,000 or so seems quite satisfactory. Masters and boys will still have considerable difficulty in using them all!

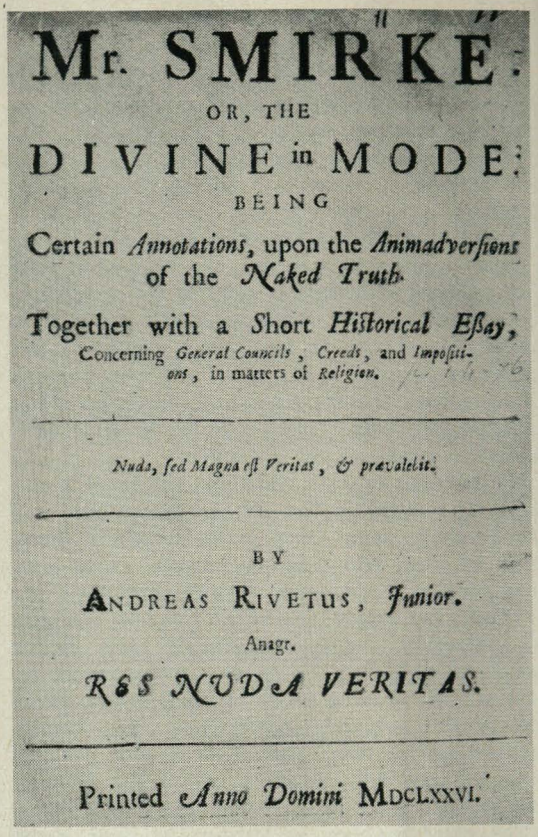


Prologus.

This block shows the richly gilded and coloured initial **I** of the introduction to a commentary on St. Augustine's **City of God** printed in Venice in 1489. The gift of Mr. N. G. Green, this is our oldest and one of our most valuable books.

We should like to take this opportunity of publicly thanking some of our most generous benefactors: The Parents and Friends' Association, who originally furnished the Library; Mr. N. Baker, for the gift of Mr. Commissioner Bigge's **Reports on the State of the Colony;** Mr. W. A. Enright, for Mathews' **Birds of Australia** and White's **Journal;** Mr. M. C. Timbs, for *Historical* Records of Australia and some beautiful early bindings.

Many choice exhibition items have come as a result of **Operation Book Hunt.** A first edition of Andrew Marvell's satire, "Mr. Smirke", is just one of them.



Mr. SMIRKE:

OR, THE

DIVINE in MODE:

BEING

Certain *Annotations*, upon the *Animadverſions* of the *Naked Truth*.

Together with a *Short Hiſtorical Eſſay*,

Concerning *General Councils*, *Creeds*, and *Impoſitions*, in matters of *Religion*.

Nuda, ſed Magna eſt Veritas, & prævalebit.

BY

ANDREAS RIVETUS, *Junior*.

Anagr.

RES NUDA VERITAS.

Printed *Anno Domini* MDCLXXVI.

We cannot in conscience ask you for money, but we do ask your co-operation in preserving old and interesting books. If you do not want to keep them, give or sell them to some library, but please do not destroy them.

Here again is our suggestion of what is worth keeping:

Anything printed before 1800.

Any book published in Australia or about Australia and the Pacific (**except** most fiction since 1920, though first editions of established authors are worthwhile).

Political and literary pamphlets and periodicals published in Australia.

Local, business and family histories.

Australian manuscripts, proclamations, playbills, pictures, directories, maps — especially before 1900.

Books notable for their binding or their printing (**except** the huge 19th Century "family" bibles, etc.).

Thank you for your help. It has made the Library possible.

BOARDING-SCHOOL LIFE

By David Brennan (Fifth Year)

Boarding School is regarded by wives, mothers, sisters and sweethearts as being one step in status below a concentration camp. In fact, it ranks with the monastery and the army as a place of awful and rigid discipline; and the thought of a loved one stepping more or less voluntarily into that vast, impersonal maw is sufficient to give even the sternest parent pause. The occasional visitors to a boarding school look as if they are attending Open Day at a Trappist Monastery, and no boarder would willingly disabuse them of this conception. The boarding school is a place of which the prospectus says the food is "plain but wholesome".

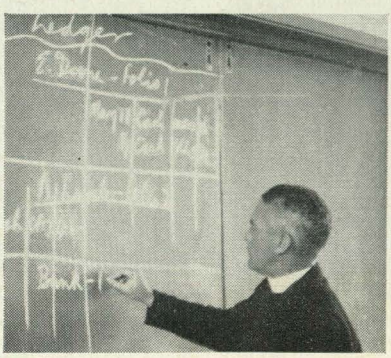
Perhaps this concept of boarding school being a sort of Belsen presided over by faceless inquisitors is due largely to the boarders themselves. There is a real art in saying casually to a day-boy: "Two sausages for dinner today." The skilled orator must give the impression that normally there are only one and a half sausages for dinner. By the time he reaches Leaving Certificate standard, an A-class student should be able to imply that it was unusual that he got dinner at all—the same euphemistic gallows humour that British sailors used when they called being tied over a cannon and beaten "Kissing the gunner's daughter".

The reasons for this attitude on the part of the boarders are manifold. On the purely physical level, a susceptible day-boy may be trepanned into bringing cakes and sandwiches from home; but your true artist scorns this mercenary attitude. The true artist gains satisfaction merely from the establishment of the fact that he is suffering more than the person next to him—a goal whose attainment has been man's aim from time immemorial.

In point of fact, the inconveniences of a boarding school stem mainly from the fact that it operates round a routine. This does not mean that the routine becomes tiring; on the contrary, you become used to it and depend on it. The result is that, after being able to time life to the half-minute, a break in the routine can become an almost traumatic experience. After a weekend, boarders can be seen wandering round with dazed looks on their faces; the prospect of films or an assembly instead of class can wreck a whole morning's study. One morning, for example, the "Herald" appeared without the usual photograph on the front page. There was such a hue and cry that a casual observer would have thought the school was on fire.

The essence of the life is that it is lived in a community, a very miniature society, with its own laws, customs and social scale. Everybody knows who gets letters (and quite often from whom). It is a place where emphasis is placed on physical prowess, and any lapse is ruthlessly noted—you may not with impunity be short, tall, fat, thin, bow-legged or curly-haired; nor may you have pimples or a deep or high voice. I speak from experience. It is a great leveller; it is hard to maintain a taste for anything except literature (which may be read on the plea that it is necessary to pass English Honours). However, this position is changing: I recently broke the First Division record by playing the A.B.C. on the Division radio for thirty-one seconds.

Parents, on finding that their son, who formerly had dutifully enjoyed Brahms, now listens to the Beatles, tend to ask more or less rhetorical questions in a loud voice. "Surely there's a priest there who has a record collection? Surely there are other boys who like Good Music [carefully pronouncing the capitals]? Couldn't you organize a group or something?" The son's role in these conversations is to say, "I suppose so" at intervals. The answer, of course, is a definite no. For one thing a senior student would never find the time; for another, it would disturb his sacrosanct routine. For another, I do not even think it would be a good thing. A boarding school is, as I said, a community, where all except the studiously nonconformist learn to live together. It seems to me that a number of personal preferences must be sacrificed—even (presumably) good ones like a taste for chamber music or baroque concerti. A taste for chamber music or baroque concerti merely make the holidays more enjoyable. I speak from experience.



FR. SNEDDON IN B.P. CLASS.

OBSERVATORY NOTES

By the time these notes appear in print we shall be coming towards the close of our second year of operation as a member of the world-wide network of standard seismological stations which is building up an invaluable store of geophysical data at the Data Centre, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. During the year the network got its first major try-out on the occasion of the Alaskan quakes. It will be some time before it is possible to judge just how well the network functioned on this occasion. The preliminary reports give grounds for the hope that the abundance and the quality of the data gathered by the stations of the network will result in the Alaskan quake being recognised as a landmark in the history of seismology.

In some respects, and with regard to several of the major shocks of this series, Riverview was not particularly well placed. However, it is too early to try to estimate just how much our records will ultimately contribute to the study of the events of March and April, 1964, in Alaska. The records of any one station, when examined in isolation, may convey, even to the most skilled interpreter, little beyond the fact that somewhere a disturbance of considerable magnitude has taken place, yet these same records, when studied in conjunction with records written in say one hundred widely spaced stations by exactly comparable instruments, may supply important clues to what did happen and just when and where. That is, in fact, only part of the information that we can hope ultimately to obtain from these sheets of photostat of which we transmit fourteen pounds weight each month to Washington. To be of real use the records have to be produced by instruments which are functioning efficiently. The processing of the records has to conform to a high standard, so high, indeed, that microfilms can be made from them for filing, from which in turn copies can be made which are almost indistinguishable from the originals.

To help the station staffs keep the instruments functioning efficiently, the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey sends maintenance teams round the network roughly once a year. In June we had our first visit from such a team, consisting of O. J. Britton and Joe G. McDermott, both of Dallas, Texas, and the latter proud of being a Jesuit product. They spent a very busy and enjoyable fortnight with us. We were glad to have them with us, as a couple of the units in the electronics had been giving a certain amount of trouble. The team expressed themselves, both to us and to Washington, as highly pleased with the way the installation was functioning. We had been prone to think that we had been having quite a number of problems, but we were assured that elsewhere the difficulties had been far more serious.

The defective units were replaced, certain modifications installed and everything seemed to be set for a period of trouble-free operation. It did not work out quite that way. The newly installed units seemed to be functioning perfectly for some days, and then trouble began again. We tried our hands at trouble-shooting with a certain amount of success. We were not unduly worried as the team was still in Australia and we would be able to waylay them on their return to Sydney. This took place towards the end of September. A couple of days' work on the apparatus seemed to have rectified the defects and when all seemed well our friends took off for Indonesia to install a new station of the network. It would be pleasant to be able to report that since then everything had functioned perfectly. Unfortunately, it would not be true. We shall doubtless overcome this difficulty shortly and get ready to meet the next when it turns up.

Those who take an interest in the astronomical side of our activity will be pleased to know that although we have been unable to undertake much in that department in recent years we are co-operating with Dr. R. G. Giovanelli of C.S.I.R.O. in his preparation for an expedition to an atoll in the Cook Islands on the occasion of the total eclipse of the sun on 30th May, 1965. Dr. Giovanelli is planning some photographic work on the solar corona. We have been able to assist him in the construction of a suitable mounting for the spar to carry the necessary cameras. Those who know the history of the Observatory will recall that Father Pigot seems to have made rather a habit of frequenting eclipses. The conditions in the Cook Islands would probably have dampened even his enthusiasm.

(A. Fynn, S.J.)



A COMPLEX CASE.

Mr. Rheinberger, the Director and Dr. A. A. Day discuss the almost simultaneous arrival at Riverview of shocks from two widely separated quakes.

(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)

PARENTS AND FRIENDS' ASSOCIATION

SECRETARY'S REPORT, 1964.

President: Mrs. H. M. Windsor.

President-Elect: Mrs. H. Chisholm.

Vice-Presidents:

Mesdames L. Dorgan and L. O'Neil.

Hon. Secretaries:

Mesdames F. Sharp and H. Bathurst.

Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. A. O'Grady.

Committee Members:

Mesdames O. Dorsen, K. Falk, D. Griffiths, J. Hegarty, J. Keighery, J. McCooe, F. O'Brien, R. Palme, K. Reid, E. Riddington, J. Sullivan, A. Sutherland, P. Tierney.

The annual **General Meeting** was held in the Memorial Hall at the College on Sunday, 16th February. The Rev. Father Rector and 99 members attended, and the retiring President, Mrs. P. A. Rogers, presided. The Treasurer reported that £1,346/8/4 had been raised during the year. The Secretary's report was read and the new office-bearers were elected. The retiring President and Secretary expressed their gratitude to the community and committee for their assistance during the past year.

On assuming office, Mrs. Windsor said she was happy and honoured to be elected and that her committee felt as she did. It was an opportunity to repay Riverview in a small way for all it was doing for the boys.

The Rector addressed the meeting and expressed his gratitude to the Association for all that they had achieved. He then introduced and welcomed Fr. J. Farmer, S.J., the Headmaster of the new Junior School.

The first function of the year, **A welcome to new members,** was held at the Hotel Australia on 10th March at a morning tea. There were 180 mothers present, and it proved to be a popular and gay gathering. We were happy to have with us Rev. Fathers Gorman and Farmer, S.J., who welcomed the new members to the Association.

The **Family Picnic Day** is gaining in popularity. It was held on Sunday, 15th March. Several interesting games of cricket with rival teams of fathers and sons, as well as matches between Old Boys and the First and Second XIs, helped to create a happy atmosphere.

The **Day of Recollection** was held on the Tuesday of Holy Week, 24th March. Over 160 ladies attended, and all were most appreciative and enthusiastic about this peaceful day of spiritual sustenance. Father Minister attended most graciously to the material welfare of all who benefited from this day of silence and recollection.

The superb organisation of the **Gold Cup Regatta** leaves many people gasping at the numerous events which take place during the afternoon and the great number of spectators who enjoy this annual spectacle. This year, Rev. Father Jones, S.J., asked the committee to serve the luncheons, afternoon teas and late teas (with assistance from mothers of rowers) to the guests and officials from the schools and clubs. Thus we helped to make Saturday, 4th April, a pleasant and memorable day.

On Sunday, 26th April, the **Anzac Day Ceremonial** began with Solemn High Mass celebrated by the Rector in the college grounds. The sermon was preached by Rev. Father Drumm, S.J., of St. Aloysius' College. The guest of honour was Major-General T. J. Daly, C.B.E., D.S.O., G.O.C. Eastern Command, who gave an impressive address on leadership. Our President participated in the wreath laying ceremony. The committee served morning tea to the official party and guests.

A fund-raising function, **Luncheon and Fashion Parade,** was held at Menzies Hotel on 29th April. It was a happy and successful occasion when the 624 guests viewed gowns by Cassano, hats by Therese and furs by Weber. Noel Brophy compered the parade for us.

On the evening of 4th May at Menzies Hotel the Old Ignatians' Union and this Association honoured the Riverview Eight and First Four with a **Victory Celebration Buffet Dinner.** The outstanding achievements of these boys will be remembered for many years.

Parents and guests enjoyed the entertainments, "A Man for All Seasons" on 13th and 14th June, and "Macbeth" on 27th and 28th June, and welcomed the coffee and biscuits served at interval by the committee—something new this year!

The school has again had success with its debating teams this year. The committee and parents of the debaters assisted Rev. Father McDonald, S.J., by providing and serving suppers for the various teams and guests.

For the **Theatre Party** on the 24th July we selected a carefree comedy at the Theatre Royal: "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum".

In the Sapphire Room of the Hotel Australia on 13th August, the President welcomed Rev. Fathers Gorman, Farmer and Fraser, S.J., and Brother Doran, S.J., to a **Buffet Dinner,** at which there were 198 guests. Two young dancers added a gay note to a very pleasant evening with Latin American dancing — one of the dancers being a teacher from the Penelope Cay Studios, who instruct the boys in this social art.

The final match of a successful football season on 1st August was a record-breaking one for the takings at the Field Tuckshop.

The third term opened with the **Indian Mission Bazaar** on 19th September. A beautiful sunny day drew many thousands of people to this important annual event held at Riverview. The Association's Cake Stall, Devonshire and Afternoon Teas, and Coffee and Sandwich Bars were all financially well rewarded. The smooth running of these stalls was due to the efficient organising ability of those delegated to the task. We take this opportunity of thanking all parents and friends who co-operated with us before and during the Bazaar.

The **Card Party and Tennis Day,** for which we had lovely fine weather, was held at the College on 30th September, and proved to be a most pleasing social event.

The impressive ceremonial of the **Passing Out Parade** drew a large number of parents and friends to the first field on the afternoon of Sunday, 11th October. Major-General Sir Denzil Macarthur-Onslow, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D., was the Reviewing Officer. After the Parade the official guests were served afternoon tea in the parlour, and all parents and visitors in the quadrangle. We thank the many ladies who helped at this function, making it a very happy conclusion to a most successful display by the Cadet Unit.

As we go to press, the final function of the year, the **Melbourne Cup Luncheon,** on 3rd November, is still to be held. Our President, Mrs. H. M. Windsor, has kindly offered her home to the Association for this last social event.

Say the word, **Field Tuckshop,** and the name of Brother Doran, S.J., instantly comes to our minds. Brother is always cheerful, willing and helpful, but elusive at times. His tractor and his many youthful helpers who stoke the fire, carry crates of drinks, and run errands with such good spirit, all have our unstinted praise and gratitude.

Our sincere thanks to Fathers Fraser, Doyle and Leonard, S.J., and to Brothers Johnson and Doran, S.J., for their co-operation and unfailing help throughout the year. Our thanks also to the parents who helped us and also provided cakes and sandwiches.

Rev. Father J. Farmer, S.J., in furnishing the buildings at the **Junior School,** has made the interior very attractive. We were greatly honoured to provide the Monstrance as our contribution to the furnishing of the Chapel.

This year we are devoting our funds to the completion of the improvements to the **Memorial Hall.** This includes the stage lighting, a permanent fixed screen for films and curtains to cover this fixture.

Towards the end of second term, Father Minister kindly gave the Association a steel cabinet for the newly acquired china and glasses.

The Association wishes to record its thanks to Father Rector and the Community, the teaching and lay staff, Matron Hughes and Nationwide for their co-operation and unfailing interest in the welfare of the boys.

In conclusion, we express our appreciation to our President, Mrs. H. M. Windsor, to our Treasurer, Mrs. A. O'Grady, and to all our cheerful and co-operative committee members. We extend to them and to all members of the Association: "Peace on earth and goodwill towards all men."

E. Sharp, J. Bathurst (Hon. Secretaries).

TUCK SHOP FOR DAY-BOYS

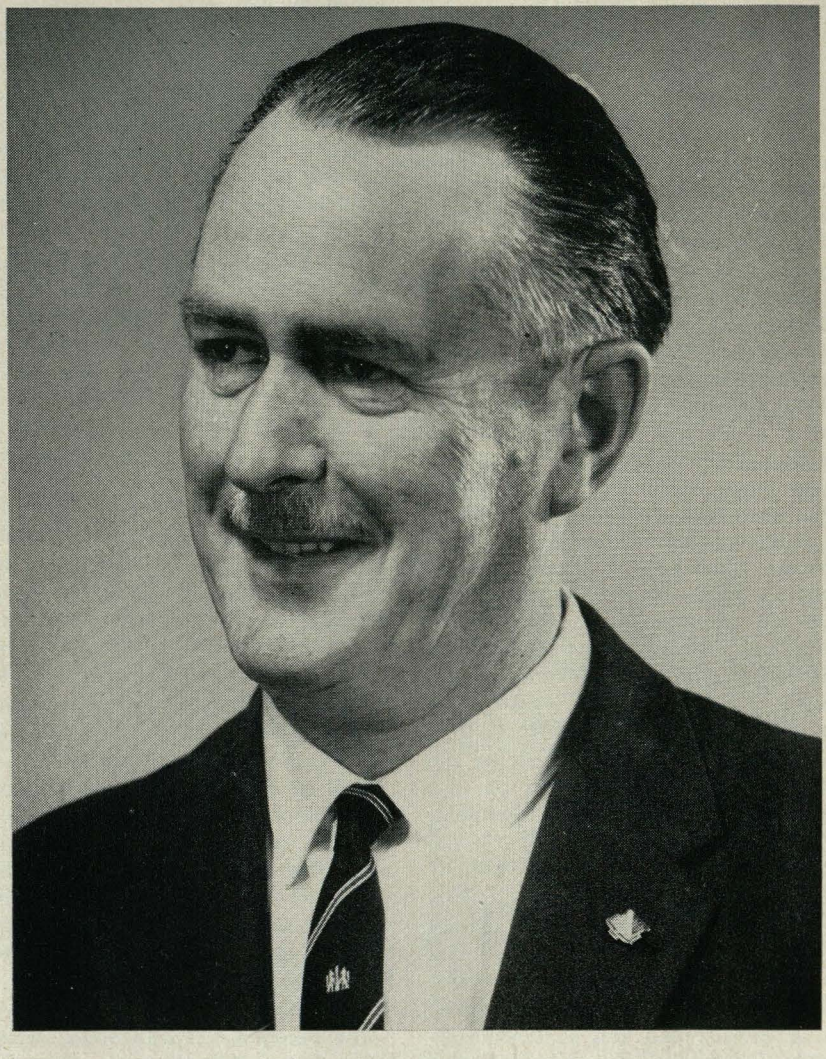
A very special "Thank You" to the ladies who have been helping at the shop since it began nine years ago. We also thank Father C. Fraser, S.J., and Brothers Johnson and Doran, S.J., and also Mrs. Kelly of the linen room for the wonderful help they have given during the year.

Every Tuck Shop worker knows how much Brother Doran does for the shop, and hopes he will be with us for many years.

This year we opened another shop for day-boys at the **Junior School.** It is still having growing pains, and the results are poor. It seems that less than half the day-boys among the juniors buy their lunch from us. It is open in order to help both the parents and their sons, and we appeal to parents to keep it open—if their sons do not patronise it, it will have to close.

The receipts at the Senior School also have fallen off considerably this year. As the profits go towards amenities for the boys, it is to their advantage to help us by buying their lunch from us. We trust that those day-boys who patronise the shop will continue to do so.

(R. M. Chatfield.)



R. EMMET O'HALLORAN.

President O.I.U., 1964.

OLD IGNATIANS' UNION

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1964.

Patron:
Rev. Father F. J. Gorman, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).

President:
R. Emmet O'Halloran.

President-Elect for 1965:
Dr. A. G. McManis.

Life Vice-Presidents:
Dr. C. J. King, Cecil O'Dea, M. J. McGrath, K. Young.

Vice-Presidents:
John E. Hayes, B. V. Clifton, W. Conlon, T. K. Crowley, J. d'Apice, M. Glasheen, Dr. L. E. McDermott, B. Nowland, A. Zions.

Hon Secretary: Ken Doyle.

Hon. Assistant Secretary: E. R. Theodore.

Hon. Treasurer: Hedley Kelly.

Hon. Auditor: Arthur W. Kelly.

Committee:
P. Doherty, B. Duck, M. Hardie, Dr. W. Larkins, C. McElhone, R. M. Meagher, Dr. A. Oxenham, A. Rankin, J. Ryan, T. Sloane.

SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

Held at the Hotel Metropole on Thursday, 30th January, this meeting was attended by Rev. Fr. Gorman, S.J. (Rector), Rev. Fr. Fraser, S.J., Rev. Fr. V. Redden, and Mr. Justice Alan Bridge of the Darwin Supreme Court.

There were 110 Old Boys present, and apologies for their absence were received from the following: Rev. Fr. N. Collins, Rev. Fr. B. Yates, Dr. J. Baggott, G. Bagot, I. Bridge, J. Burns, J. Clift, B. Clifton, J. d'Apice, D. D'Arcy, N. Greiner, Dr. C. Laidlaw, V. L'Estrange, J. McDermott, C. McPhee, P. Macran, J. Magney, P. Magney, I. Meagher, M. Meagher, Paul Ramsay, Peter Ramsay, D. Roberts, C. Robertson, O. Stenmark, J. Stinson.

After the minutes of the last General Meeting had been read by Mr. Ken Doyle (Hon. Sec.), the retiring President, **Mr. John Hayes,** made his address. He had begun his term of office, he said, concerned with what the year might have in store for him; but it was not long before he realized that his duties as President would be a source of great satisfaction and pleasure. He soon found that the Old Ignatians' Union was recognized, acclaimed and welcomed everywhere, thanks to the unfailing efforts of past Presidents. To all the members of the Committee and to the Old Boys and friends of the College who had combined to make the O.I.U. functions during the year such a success he expressed his sincere gratitude.

He then congratulated the organisers of the Newington College Centenary Celebration on the most worthy style in which the various functions were held. To each of them the College and Union had been invited, and only his unexpected death prevented Father McLoughlin from being the Guest Celebrè at the Newington Old Boys' Dinner, where he would have been the only one present at both the 50th and 100th Anniversary.

At all G.P.S. functions, he continued, the O.I.U. representatives found not only a warm welcome but a depth of genuine friendship which spoke volumes for the very real worth of good fellowship laid down for Riverview by his predecessors. He had not found it an expensive honour being President, and advised Old Boys who were considering nomination not to be apprehensive in this matter. The Country Reunions had been an inspiration to him and he hoped that they would never languish for want of encouragement from the Union.

He congratulated Mr. Kevin Morgan and his stalwart supporters for their wonderful effort in raising funds during 1963 for the Riverview Rowing Club. One eight and one four were the immediate results, with more to follow.

He concluded by expressing his pleasure and satisfaction in the success that Riverview had in every phase of school activity during the past year, and his hope that in the coming year, Mr. R. E. O'Halloran, his successor in the office, would be as fortunate and happy as he had been.

Our Patron, **Rev. Fr. Gorman, S.J.,** in a reminiscent mood recalled the first such meeting which he had attended two years ago when he stood before a sea of unknown faces; but now he could recognise most of them, especially those at the back!! Those two years had passed very quickly but he had made many friends and had a store of wonderful memories of the Country Reunions, He praised the untiring efforts of the last two Presidents, Basil Clifton and John Hayes, and also of their honorary assistants. Under their guidance, he said, the Union has been a healthy, vigorous Old Boys' organization, second to none. He recommended the incoming Executive to give very serious attention to the Old Boys' Retreat, quoting a remark made by the late Father Noel Hehir, S.J., at a Head Masters' Conference: **"If one of your past pupils, on leaving school, reproduced the life of Job,**

experienced the same difficulties, and manifested the same virtues, would you be willing to pubish in your annual magazine a photo of him, dunghill and all, with the caption, "One of our most successful Old Boys?" Our Old Boys, he added, should not be mere successful men, but good religious men of character and principle which they ought to have acquired at Riverview.

Father Rector then concluded by thanking all for their support and interest in the College and asking for prayers for its future success.

When the Annual Report and Balance Sheet had been presented and confirmed, **Mr. R. E. O'Halloran,** our new President, took the chair. After listening to Father Gorman and John Hayes he was not sure where he stood but would settle for a year of ethereal splendour or for one as a crusader. He was fully aware of the high honour bestowed upon him and of the high standard set by his predecessors, and appealed for the full support of all, especially the new Old Boys, reminding those who accepted nomination to the Executive that they must be prepared to work hard for the benefit of the Union.

Mr. Cecil O'Dea then proposed the motion: **"That Back to Riverview Day be discontinued",** and it was seconded by Mr. K. McDermott. After several had spoken both for and against the motion, Mr. A. Wilson moved an amendment, seconded by Mr. C. Morgan, that the incoming Committee form a sub-committee to find the reason why Back to Riverview Day is not a success. The amendment was put and was passed by a show of hands. The motion was then put and was carried.

Mr. C. Morgan then suggested that the Committee consider changing the time of the Annual General Meeting from 7.45 p.m. to 6 p.m. so as to commence with a Buffet Dinner.

Mr. H. Kelly asked, through the President, for a vote of thanks to the Honorary Auditor, Mr. Arthur Kelly, for his untiring work.

Mr. P. Hunter asked if the Committee would send a letter of thanks to Mr. Duncan Baggett and Mr. Noel Hammond who were giving so much of their time to coaching the school crews.

E. R. Theodore (Asst. Secretary).

Family Picnic Day.

Sunday, 15th March.

S.I.C. v. O.I.U. Draw. Both teams all out for 81.

For S.I.C.: M. McCormack, 26; C. Price, 12; M. Kevin, 12.

Bowling: J. Sullivan, 5/23; J. Doyle, 3/13.

For O.I.U.: M. Etheridge, 18; C. Rogers, 17; M. Foley, 12.

Bowling: S. O'Halloran, 4/24; T. Dillon, 4/23.

Fathers v. Sons (A Grade)

Mr. Garling, the captain of the Fathers, called well after the coin had landed and Sons found themselves batting, and they batted soundly to make 154, despite some hostile bowling from Mr. Hollis, Prof. Martin and Dr. Windsor. Rungetters were G. Martin (Joe) 58; John Hollis, captain, 31; K. Karling, 15; P. Garling, 10; C. Brown, 21; J. Horan, 7; D. Manion, 7; Mark Martin, 4.

Fathers replied with a disappointing 76. Topscorer was Mr. Hollis with 16; Mr. Tierney, Dr. Windsor and Mr. H. Major each made 8, and Mr. Harnett, 6.

A clear-cut victory to the Sons! Admittedly, the boys did somehow bat 13 players; but, on the other hand, while the Fathers were batting, it was surprising (to say the least!) how often a delivery was declared a no-ball **after** it had broken the wicket.

Fathers v. Sons (B Grade).

Sons: 5/121. Cornell, 23; McMahon, 24 n.o.; Sutherland, 36 n.o.

Fathers: 6/121. Mr. Cornell, 33; Mr. Griffiths, 27; Mr. McMahon, 17; Mr. Quigley, 23 n.o.

Undoubtedly, one of the most popular functions in recent years, and one to recommend to Old Boys of all vintages. It began with Mass in the College Chapel at 10.30. This was followed by cricket (as it ought to be played) on first, second and third fields; and barbecue facilities were available for lunch in the grounds.

THE RIVERVIEW BALL

The Riverview Ball for 1964 was held at the Roundhouse, University of New South Wales, on Saturday, 21st March, and over 600 guests were present. from the several letters written to the Union and the opinions voiced during the evening the new venue proved popular with all generations of Old Boys in attendance.

The modern surroundings of the Ballroom, including the two tier accommodation, excellent parquetry flooring and modern lighting, made an attractive setting for the Ball. Streamers and balloons in the school colours of blue and white were a feature of the decorations, and a number of large College crests were placed around the circular balcony. The Riverview atmosphere was a credit to the committee members and Younger Set who gave up their time during the afternoon to prepare the Ballroom.

The President of the Union, Emmett O'Halloran, and his wife received the official guests, who included Father Rector and Father Fraser, the Presidents of the G.P.S. Old Boys' Unions and their wives.

During the evening a successful raffle was conducted for two magnums of champagne, and at midnight the staging of the war-cry provided the feature of the Ball.

It was a highly enjoyable evening, and certainly one which we would hope to repeat next year. (Ken Doyle.)

CANBERRA REUNION.

This was held at the Hotel Canberra on Saturday, 11th April, about one month earlier than usual. To the disappointment of the organisers, Ian McKillop and Brian Ell, less than 40 Old Boys were present. Several members of the executive made the trip from Sydney and were very generously received by Brian Ell for a barbecue luncheon at his home on the Sunday.

Canberra has, in the past, been one of our finest examples of the country reunions, so that it is hoped that future O.I.U. Dinners in the capital will recall some of their earlier success. (K.D.)

Annual Dinner.

The number of Old Boys who came to the Dinner at the College on Sunday, 24th May, must be an all-time record. Guest of Honour for the evening was the Honourable L. J. Herron, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S.W.

Coaches of the Crews were also guests of the Union at the dinner, which was followed by the screening of a film of the G.P.S. Regatta.

Old Boys' Retreat.

It was pleasing to see a great increase in the number of Old Boys who came to the Retreat on Sunday, 6th September. The lectures were given by Rev. Fr. W. Dalton, S.J., of Canisius College, Pymble.

The following **Country Reunions** were held during the year.

Canberra, 11th April; **Nowra,** 9th May; **Brisbane,** 11th July; **Wagga,** 12th September; **Dubbo,** 26th September; **Newcastle,** 24th October.

The Dubbo Reunion.

There were sixty-one present at the dinner which was held in the "Wintergarden", Royal Hotel, Dubbo, on Saturday, 26th September.

The chairman, Ritchie McKay (Vice-President), welcomed the official guests: Rev. Fr. F. Gorman, S.J. (Rector), Rev. Fr. N. Grant (Administrator), Rev. Brother Malachy (De La Salle College), Emmett O'Halloran (President, O.I.U.), Mr. T. K. Crowley and Bill Conlon (Vice-Presidents), Ned Theodore (Assistant Secretary, O.I.U.).

After the dinner, the guests (some of whom had travelled over 300 miles to be present) were shown films of the G.P.S. and Riverview regattas.

Present: Ron Burke, Paul Steward (Stonyhurst), George Wilkins, Ian McKay, Brian McKay, Douglas McKay, Michael McKay, Ken Evans, Jack Noonan, John Spora, Phillip Spora, John O'Brien, Stephen Fennell, Geoff. Ward, John Renshaw, Jim Renshaw, Peter Renshaw, Don Le Lievre, Paul O'Brien, Peter O'Brien, Peter Bryant, Arthur Book, Paul Lamerand, Nicholas Mason, Michael Mason, John Mason, Brian Dalton, Michael Dalton, Don Quigley, Barry Black, John Lyons, Michael O'Brien, John Ross, John Mitchell, Kevin Mitchell, Bernard Murphy, John McConochie, Tony Campbell, Tony Fisher, Jack Skuthorp, John Ryan, Barry Kerin, Peter Nelson, Peter Kearney, Tom Kearney, Gerald Dempsey, Brian Delaney, John Mallon, Gary Carter, Jim Garnsey, John Walsh, Dr. Cal King.

Apologies: Ald. Les Ford, G. A. Loneragan, R. H. Loneragan, J. R. Payten, John McGovern, James McKay, Arthur Cox, Greg O'Brien, Michael Fisher, Bill Hedge, Charles Bull, Doug Chandler, Michael Kearins, T. Lyons, P. Remond, P. Baker, P. Perry, Paul Mannix, Peter Brown, Ken Doyle, Ron Fitzgerald, Barry Williams, Bert Veech, Knox Greenaway, Bill O'Brian, John Sloane, Jack Charters, Don Murray, John Quigley, Pat Veech.

OLD BOYS' NOTES

The Old Boys' Notes go to press this year under new management, and the compiler of them has learnt a good deal while engaged on their compilation.

The first thing is the splendid work that the late Father Mac did and the unflagging dedication with which he did it. It is only by trying to carry on the tradition which he set that one comes to realise his devotion to the task and the difficulties he had.

One realises, too, that each year the Old Boys' Notes grow larger, and we are obliged to omit many names that could have been included to make room for a greater number of newcomers. This we regret, but there is not much we can do about it in the double effort to keep the contents of the Alma Mater within reasonable limits and the cost of its production from growing too high.

If many of the Old Boys fail to find their names included — and they will — we claim their indulgence and hope that they will understand. Those who have been omitted need not fear for a moment that they are forgotten. Far from it. None leaving Riverview are ever forgotten. Their names are kept on our lists and will again appear in these pages at the first opportunity.

Again, it is difficult to keep these Notes accurate and up-to-date. If there are inaccuracies, then please tell us so that we can correct them. In fact we ask all Old Boys to let us know of their activities, and we shall do our best to chronicle them — both their contemporaries and the school want to know about them.

Our thanks go to many of the Old Boys who have during the year given us welcome details of themselves and their contemporaries. It is only right that they should get first preference in the O.A.M.

With that in mind, then, we offer you what we can for 1964.

PHILIP ADAMS (56-61) picked up a couple of credits at the end of the year in Vet. Science II. We wonder if he is still interested in aviaries and their contents? Another O.R. at St. John's.

We are always pleased to see JOE ALAGNA (21-30) who is a more frequent visitor now that Robert (Joe Jnr.) is here to carry on the family football tradition. Joe now lives at Boorowa.

We offer our sincere sympathy to BILL ALLEN (44-47) on the death of his father, K. T. Allen (12-15). Bill lives on "Stirling", Rob Roy, Inverell.

MICHAEL ALEXANDER (52-56) Bachelor of Commerce and Chartered Accountant was this year admitted as a member of the Newcastle Stock Exchange, one of the youngest ever to be admitted to the Exchange. He is a partner in the firm of J. H. Clark & Co. His father JACK (22-23) still has an interest in the shipping business F. M. Longwill & Co. but most of his time is taken up with the Newcastle Stock Exchange. OSSIE (25-29) is now the manager of Craigieburn, Bowral, and is still an ardent golfer.

PHILLIP ANDERSON (59-63) who left us at the end of last year, has now begun a business executive course with Farmer's & Co. in the city.

Last September, the first time for many years we saw Dr. TOM ANDERSON (35-40) who has his practice (radiology) in Newcastle. Dr. PETER (35-42) an eye specialist, has his rooms in Macquarie St. He can still wield the bat to some effect but is now a bit slower in the field than he used to be.

MARK ARMSTRONG (59-63) left us at the end of last year and we were sorry to see him go. He did well in the L.C. almost a maximum pass, and appeared amongst the best two hundred places. He is now at St. John's and doing Arts-Law. All good wishes, Mark!

FATHER RAY ARMSTRONG, S.J. (43-45) a member of the English Province was ordained this year in Salisbury Cathedral, Rhodesia, where he is a member of the Jesuit Mission. We offer him our sincere congratulations and best wishes for a most fruitful life in his exalted calling.

GEORGE ATKIN (58-62) finds life at New England University, Armidale, where he is now in Arts II, quite pleasant. Still, we hope, the same impeccable George.

JOHN ATKINSON (59-63) cleaned up the L.C. last year and is one of many of his year doing Arts-Law at Sydney University.

RODGER AUSTIN (49-57) is completing his theological studies at St. Patrick's College, Manly. His goal must be well within sight now.

Congratulations to BILL BAGGETT (54-59) who was married early this year at Riverview to Miss Carolyn Duffy. His brother JOHN (56-59) is with Hoffnungs Ltd. in the city. Their father Mr. Duncan Baggett who for years has done such sterling work with our crews surpassed all expectations this year and has left a memory that will live for years.

JAMES BAGGOTT (48-53) always has a word of advice for us at O.I.U. functions, all of which he unfailingly attends. He is a solicitor with a city practice. Dr JOHN (49-53) lives in Botany Rd., Randwick, but does most of his work at R.P.A. Hospital.

GUY BAGOT (58-63) who left us last year for the Royal Military College, Duntroon, finds life there fascinating, but he did write to tell the "privileged few" who do Latin and Greek here that they "don't know how easy they have it."

LACH BAKER-BECKET (39-42) is still keenly interested in football matches, at most of which you may meet him, not always as calm as might be. He is a partner in Becket-Thomson Advertising Co., Sydney.

BERNARD BAMBACH (47-52) is a partner in the legal firm of Garland, Seaborn & Abbot. In his spare time, some of it anyhow, he plays competition squash at the University Club.

JOHN BAMFORD (56-63) "the little fellow" left us at the end of last year and is now articled to William Patterson & Co., Solicitors and Attorneys, Hunter St., City.

BOB BARRY (37-40) has left the city and is now Manager of the Florida Hotel, Terrigal. We shall miss all the help you have given over the past few years, Bob, with the coaching of the football teams.

BARRY (47-50) and LLOYD (50-54) BEACH are on the land at Warren, Barry on Yarrandale, Lloyd on Strayleaves. Fr. Lowery had a very happy time with them over the Christmas holidays.

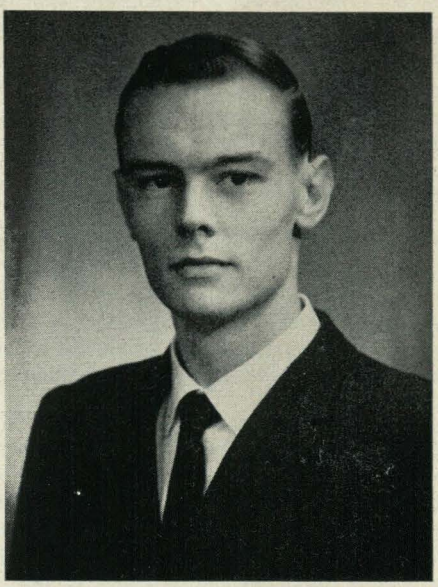
JOHN BEAUMONT (51-54) is with Tancred Bros. PAUL (57-60) is now doing Med. IV. Only this year we learnt of some of Paul's extra-curricula activities while at Riverview to be discussed next time we meet, which I hope, won't be too long.

TREVOR BECKETT (55-61) is studying radiography with the Australasian Institute of Radiology. Most of his work in the X-Ray Dept. at R.P.A. Hospital. In his spare time he trains a choir at Manly.

REV. P. BEER, S.J. (46-50) is half through his course in theology at Canisius' College, Pymble. He is always ready to help us when we need a special choir for special occasions. His brother Dr. JOHN (46-50) has secured his F.R.C.S., but we do not know if he is yet back in Australia.

BILL BEERWORTH (57-61) has completed the Arts part of his Arts-Law course. He often comes up to help put our debaters through their paces and his help is greatly appreciated.

We were pleased but not surprised to see DICK BELLINGHAM'S (52-57) name among those who graduated in Medicine at the end of last year. We are not sure where he is this year, but he is sure to be doing well.



DR. RICHARD BELLINGHAM.

Dr JOHN BENECKE (38-43) sent us his son Ian this year; there is another one yet to come. John has a busy practice is Mosman and rooms in Macquarie St.

JOHN BERGIN (31-32) whom we haven't seen since 1931 looks after "Glen Legh" near Glen Innes. He was joined this year by his son TOM (59-63) who left us last December.

DENIS BERGIN (59-63) stroke of last year's VIII who left us at the end of the year is studying privately this year. He is a frequent spectator of school fixtures.

We offer the school's sincere sympathy to MICHAEL BEST (44-48) on the death of his father in May this year. Michael himself is now in legal practice in Lismore.

JOHN BESTON (53-55) is doing Law. MICHAEL (57-62) is in business with his father's firm. Both are frequent visitors and usually represent the O.I.U. against the school at football.

Congratulations to MICHAEL BOLGER (48-52) who was married in February to Miss Mary O'Brien, sister of Bill, Paul and Greg. Long life and happiness to them both. Michael's address is Temora Rd., Young. TONY (41-45) is, we think, looking after Clover Hill, Young; JOHN (44-46) may be found on Fontenoy, Wallendbeen. All three take a keen interest in O.I.U. and are always prominent in the organisation of the Young Old Boys' reunion dinner.

PAUL BOOKALLIL, M.Sc. (55-56) is with I.B.M. Not satisfied with his Science degree he is now doing Arts and majoring in Philosophy. Nothing like an intellectual life! PHILLIP (56-60) is progressing without any trouble through Medicine. He is now in Med. III. An active member of the Riverview Younger Set.

JOHN BOWRING (39-43) Solicitor is in practice in the city with Beswick, Heydon and Lochrin. DEANE (41-43) works his property, Mirimichi, Grenfell Rd., Young. He has a young growing family to claim his attention too, with a son whom he says is livelier than he was. Some son!

TOM BOYCE (38-43) of I.X.L. Company appears at all our major fixtures. Not the most tranquil of companions at a football match.

SEAN BOYLAND (60-63) left his L.C. problems behind him last December. He did more than well with a maximum pass and a place in the best two hundred. We have heard that he is doing Arts at Sydney University with his eye on an academic career. We have missed his impish smile this year.

We see Dr. CARROLL BRADY (32-36) now and then through the school year. He has a busy practice at Lindfield. DOM. (31-34) looks after the Commercial Hotel, Bega. His son JAMES (58-63) who left the troubles of the L.C. behind him last year is now at Yanco Agricultural College.

RICHARD BRAHAM (59-63) came to the end of his time at Riverview last December, and in the L.C. just missed a maximum pass by a second class Honour. He is now a fresher at St. John's College and doing Med. I.

PETER BRADFIELD (52-57) is in Real Estate at Edgecliff. He turns our regularly for the O.I.U. football team and we never cease to wonder at his speed, though lately the bursts are getting shorter.

DAVID BRANAGAN, Ph.D. (42-46) is on special leave from the Sydney University and is at Indiana University, U.S.A., doing special research. He expects to be back in Sydney for the start of the academic year, March, 1965.

REV. MICHAEL BREEN, S.J. (41-53) is at Campion College, Kew, Vic., and doing Arts at Melbourne University. We still remember the pleasant "villa" of a few years ago down the coast. No more carbuncles I hope! WALLACE (44-56) is with the Commercial Banking Company.

CHRIS BRENNAN (58-63) left us last year and we were sorry to say goodbye. With JIM (57-58) he is working on the family property Widgeree, Warren. We still have Greg and Terry here to keep us on our toes.

DENIS BRENNAN (27-33) drops in occasionally to keep an eye on Denis Jnr. who is here at school. Besides working his property "Cambewarra", Mullaley, he takes a great interest in the Rugby Union of the District and is President of the Gunnedah Club and a selector for the North West District.

Dr. FRANK BRESLIN, F.R.C.S. (44-48) leads a busy life as you can see. He can be found at Lewisham and Mater Hospitals, has rooms in Macquarie St., the North Shore Medical Centre and at Dee Why. PETER (46-55) is our chemist at Lane Cove and the kindest and most reliable of friends. Nothing is ever a trouble. Thank you, Peter! JOHN (42-45) dental surgeon is still in England. Dr TONY (46-55) is now a Senior Resident at St. Vincent's Hospital. I might add that at Riverview we do not forget March 13 and the great loss we suffered that day two years ago.

CYRIL BROOKS (50-52) returned this year from Oxford with a Ph.D. in Engineering and has now a most interesting position with B.H.P., Newcastle. We congratulate him on his wedding in August this year and wish him and his bride every blessing and happiness.

PETER BROWN (58-62) "Numa Pompilius" passed brilliantly in Science I last year, two High Distinctions, a Distinction and a Credit. Needless to say he was accepted for Science II this year. Congratulations, Peter and all good luck.

REV. ROBERT BRUCE, S.J. (46-50) once the strong man of 2nd Division is in his third year at Melbourne University. He must be due soon either for theology or another spell in the colleges.

ROBERT BRUCE (60-62) is to be found at St. John's College. He is going from strength to strength in engineering. Last year he gained two Distincitions and two Credits. Good enough to satisfy most people.

PETER BRYANT (42-45) now has his own legal practice at Wagga. All good wishes, Peter! His brother JOHN (46-49) chemist, has his pharmacy at Manly.

THE HONOURABLE Mr. JUSTICE BRIDGE (21-26) is as interested as ever in O.I.U. affairs. Now that he has moved to Canberra, nearer home to us than he was in Darwin, we can look forward to more frequent visits. His elder son IAN (57-62) is doing Law. Campbell represents the family here at Riverview.

Does ADRIAN BRYANT (37-41) ever come to Sydney? We have not seen him for years. He has a taxi and 'plane service in Cooma. It shouldn't take long to hop in and fly down. GEORGE (37-38) is on a property at Kellyville, on the city's outskirts. KEVIN (51-54) and MICHAEL (50-53) are at home "The Kurrajongs", Greenthorpe, near Young. JOHN (45-47) is a member of the Sydney Police Force.

DAVID BUCKINGHAM (58-62) is now nearing the end of his noviceship training at Loyola, Watsonia. He is due to take his first vows as a Jesuit in February, 1965.

WILSON BULL (23-30) of Riverview bowling fame has by all accounts a fine property Cooingoora, Bingara. We were pleased to see him early in the year. He should be able to relax a little now with CHARLES (55-59) and MICHAEL (57-62) to help him.

Dr. MAURICE BURFITT (21-26) in practice in Waverley was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner in May. DAVE (26-31) a chemist, has his pharmacy at Granville. DES (27-33) lives at Maroubra. As cheerful and full of good spirits as ever he is "all present and correct" at most of our fixtures. The Indian Bazaar would not be the same if he and his colleagues did not organise their barbecue. Des' sons MICHAEL (53-57) and PETER (54-57) are travelling the world. Michael has finally come to land with a steel firm in England. Peter still moving about.

WALTER BURKE (30-32) who manages the British Laundry at Cremorne, is a frequent visitor and always ready to help us with our problems. JAMES (57-61) who was for some time with G. J. Coles at Temora has been moved to Maitland and promoted to Dept. Manager C Class.

Dr. HARDING BURNS (37-42) has rooms in Macquarie Street. He is also honorary at R.P.A. Hospital. Dr. ROBERT is in practice at Randwick.

Dr. MICHAEL BURNS, Dux of Riverview in 1952, is one of the many O.R.'s on the staff at St. Vincent's Hospital.

JEFFREY BURNS (46-53) is going from strength to strength as a qualified Architect. He is now preparing a thesis for a Master's degree in Town Planning. GRAHAM (46-52) is managing the family property, Wemabung, near Trangie.

ROGER B. BYRNE (42-46) paid a flying visit on Easter Sunday, on his way home from Melbourne. He is a solicitor with Macrossan, Byrne & Co., Edward St., Brisbane. Dr. TOM (42-45) has his practice in Brisbane also.

FRED CAHILL (56-62) if one can judge by looks must find Law I enjoyable at Sydney University. He looks the picture of contentment, spends most of his spare time, he says, studying. Quite like old times!

DAVID CAMERON (60-62) has another few years in front of him with the R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay. After graduation he is due for a spell at sea and then hopes to go to England to do a course in engineering. PETER (60-63) after surprising himself and at least one of his teachers at the end of last year is now doing Accountancy in the City. He seems to have been co-opted as chauffeur for his brothers Andrew and Michael who are still here with us.

TONY CAMPHIN (60-63) is one of a group of four who left us last year to try their luck on the land at the Agricultural College, Inverallochy, near Goulburn. Our best wish go with them all.

FATHER LES CAMPION (39-41) is, as far as we know, still Administrator of North Cairns Parish, Queensland. We have lost all contact with his brother LOUGH (39-42) but have heard that he is in the hotel business in the city.

FATHER EDDIE CAMPION (45-50) is engaged in post-graduate studies at Cambridge.

GEORGE CANNON (29-36) looks after Horton Park in the Hay district and pays periodic visits to see his younger son William. We saw his elder son MICHAEL (Tank) (57-62) at the polo one night of the Show. He certainly looked as though country life agreed with him.

JIM CARRIGAN (59-63) switched to pastures new this year and is now on the roll at Inveralochy with several other Riverview Boys. He has paid us several welcome visits. He was missed this year on the back of our tractor and at the field tuck-shop during the football season.

RICHARD CARROLL (47-52) still has his pharmacy at St. Marys. He played with the O.I.U. XI this year, and is a frequent visitor at School functions. TONY (50-54) is with "the Firm" Carroll and O'Dea, Berger House, Elizabeth St. He is the proud father of two boys (both booked in, we hope) and one daughter. PETER (58-62) is in his second year of philosophical studies at Springwood, will soon be due for Manly and things nearer home. CHRIS (60-61) is now a day boarder at Waverley College.

PAUL CARTER (57-62) is one of several Riverview Old Boys preparing for the priesthood. He is in his second year at St. Columba's, Springwood, and seems to be thriving on the life.

CARLOS DE CARVALHO (63) who gave us such help last year with the Alma Mater is now at St. John's College and doing, I am told, aeronautical engineering.

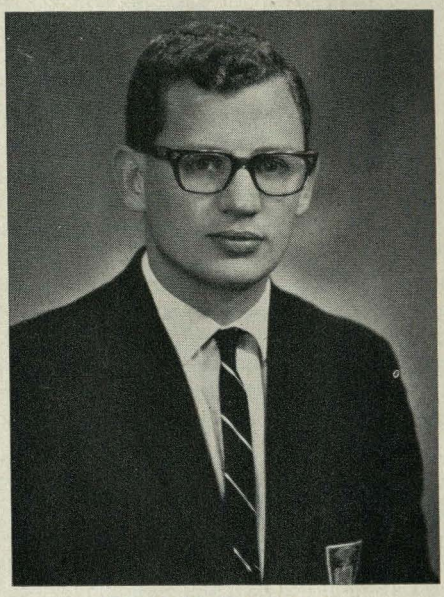
DAVID DE CARVALHO, B.A., LL.B. (42-48) is one of our keenest legal eagles. He is with Carroll & O'Dea, Berger House, 83 Elizabeth St., City. Still plays a good game of cricket and usually captains the O.I.U. team against the School. FERNAO ("Sonny") (40-41) has Estate Agencies at Newcastle and Gosford.

Fr. JOHN CASEY, S.J. (23-26) is Rector of St. Louis' College, Perth. Deference to rectorial dignity forbids plain speech, but we wish him well and hope he likes the West. MAURICE (25-30) for many years one of the stalwarts of the O.I.U. is an accountant with Containers Ltd. We have his young son, John, here with us. FRANK (30-33) is an accountant at Garden Island and PAT (28-32) is on the professorial staff of Sydney Technical College.

FATHER HUBERT CHADWICK, S.J. (98-01) for the last twenty years has been the archivist and librarian at Stonyhurst, England. He has published articles on aspects of Jesuit History in the English Historical Review, The Month, Archivum Historicum Societatis Jesu, and the Dublin Review. His recent book "St. Omers to Stonyhurst" is a mine of information for students of English Catholic History.

TONY CHATFIELD (50-55) spent a good deal of last year on a "fabulous" holiday touring the whole of Australia. Since his return he has settled down to the quieter life of pharmacy. PETER (55-60) is completing his Arts course at the University. Who knows but that we may have him on the staff here one day? The school owes a great debt of gratitude to their mother Mrs. Chatfield for her untiring and generous help in the tuck-shop and for the good work she does for us each Warden's Picnic.

DON CHISHOLM (55-57) covered himself with glory in Final Med. One distinction and three credits and the Robin May Memorial Prize. Congratulations, Don, and all good wishes. His brother RICHARD (56-61) was not far behind, though in another field. He was a member of the University Debating Team, which won the inter-University Debates, and is now hoping to represent the Australian Universities abroad.



DR. DON CHISHOLM.

BRUCE CLARK (55-60) was present at the General Meeting in January and the O.I.U. Annual Dinner at the school. He is teaching with the Marist Brothers at Kogarah, and studying philosophy by night. Enough for any man!

TONY CLARK (53-57) who is doing accountancy with Smith Johnson & Co., Pitt St., often gives us the pleasure of his company. RODNEY (57-62) "Rocker" to his friends, believe it or not, works day and night, by day at Farmers where already he is assistant buyer, at accountancy by night, but I suspect not every night!

MALCOLM CLARK (58-63) one of the stalwarts of last year's football team scraped home in the L.C. last year and is now working with his father in the family firm at Chippendale.

JIM CLIFFORD (19-23) always gives us a great welcome whenever we are lucky enough to get to Tumut where he has his pharmacy. FATHER PETER CLIFFORD, O.F.M. (46-50) is doing parish work in Trevallyn, Tasmania. After years of trying we have finally tracked MICHAEL (50-54) to Taree, where he is a chemist in George Vaile's pharmacy. We heard that he came down to Sydney to give the Diggers a hand on Anzac Day!

The Clift family still hold their share of the North. JOHN ("Breeza") (38-41) who has a young son on our list looks after "The Dip" at Breeza. His father ARTHUR (01-04) often stays at The Dip, but has his home in Gunnedah. BILL (08) works, we think, "Condabri", Miles, Q'ld., and JOE (08) is similarly employed on "Nangrum", Condamine.

BASIL CLIFTON (31-35) is Managing Director of Boyded Ltd. in the City, yet he finds time for all Union and College functions. He has done in the past, and this year as one of the Vice-Presidents, is still doing excellent work for the O.I.U. PETER (55-61) is now at work with his father as well as doing accountancy.

We often see KEVIN CLIFTON (34-37) down to visit his son David who is with us. Kevin is Manager of Boyded, Tamworth. He does stalwart work in that district for the O.I.U. His son RICHARD who left us at the end of the year is our sole representative at Basser College, University of N.S.W., where he is doing Commerce. He will be pleased to know that David does at least as good a job on the house cars as he himself did last year.

WARWICK CLIFTON (43-44) is an accountant in the city. He is with the Government Department of Labour and Industry. Lives at Castlecove. ROSS (44-47) is a chemist with his pharmacy at Narrabeen. A frequent visitor at our Fixtures.

PETER COATES (57-62) is doing Law, articled in Orange. We look forward to a visit when he comes down to Sydney.

We saw Dr. TERRY CODY (49-55) at the Victory Celebrations to the Crews, looking every inch the prosperous medico. He is, we believe, still at Lewisham Hospital.

Dr JOHN J. COLLINS (41-43) now lives quite close to us in Longueville Road, Lane Cove. He has brought his young hopeful down on several occasions to let him see what is in store for him.

We hear golden opinions of FATHER NEIL COLLINS (48-51) and the good work he does in the parish of Rose Bay where he is assistant priest. We ourselves have often had our path made easy for us by his kindness.

FRANK COLLOPY (39-42) dental surgeon, aften nine years practice in England came home a year or so ago. He has two sons with us and lives just across the river in Viret St., Hunters Hill.

ERIC COMRIE-THOMSON (20-24) has an importing business in Clarence St. IAN (16-21) is assistant manager of the N.S.W. Bank Training Centre, Bank House. IAN Jnr. (54-58) after a time in Melbourne is now back in Sydney doing Actuarial work.

W. CONLON (12-17) has long been a member of the O.I.U. and is again this year a Vice-President. Always ready to help things along and take a big part in any project, he has been a great help over the years and long may he continue to be so. The place would not be the same without him. His brother JACK (12-15) is a member of the Conlon Bros. wool firm. His son JOHN (54-59) is doing Law with Philip Malouf & Co.

FATHER JOE CONNOLLY, S.J. (29-32) who kept Second Division in order in the early 40's, and First Division in the early 50's, is now at St. Aloysius' College, Milsons Point, where he is kept busy in the classrooms and playing-fields. His occasional visits to his old school are always most welcome and we wish they were more frequent.

ROBERT CONNOLLY (58-62) writes enthusiastically of his work with the A.B.C. as a Cadet journalist. Next year he hopes to travel to one of the overseas offices, either in South East Asia or Europe. Keep in touch Robert!

EDDIE CONRICK (53-58) is at work with Pring Dean & Co., Stockbrokers, in the City. He is still fancy free, though I find it hard to see the reason why. MICHAEL (55-59) has, I think, gone overseas to gain experience in the world of commerce.

The CORCORAN boys are still a power on the land around Boorowa. EDDIE (56-60) and

ROGER (59-61) are prospering on the family property "Corcoran Plains", Boorowa. With them is JIM (44-45). RUSSELL (06-12) and his son MAX (44-46) are on "Ballyryan" in the same district.

It is some time since CRESS CORSER (50-56) has been down this way, but then he is a good distance off, managing his property "Merlin" at Prairie, Queensland.

FATHER JOHN COWBURN, S.J. (36-44) after years of travel and study in Europe returned to Australia last year. He is stationed at Loyola, Watsonia, Victoria, where he now disseminates the seeds of his studies to the Jesuit Philosophical students.

TOM COYLE (33-45) is well known as the Manager of the State Theatrette in Market St. We are indebted to him for many acts of kindness through the year and the help he has given with the equipment in the Memorial Hall.

Rev. BILL CRAVEN, S.J. (45-54) is in the third year of his University studies in Melbourne. Tales of his prowess in other as well as academic circles keep drifting back to us.

ROBERT CRAVEN (61-62) is doing Commerce, part-time, at the University of N.S.W. and as well, doing the practical side of Commerce with David Jones' Ltd.

GRAHAM CRAWFORD (45-52) Solicitor practises with Sly & Russell, Barrack St.

MICHAEL CREAGH (50-53) travels widely for a Belgian firm of wool buyers, and as well, is doing Economics IV at N.S.W. University. He was present at the Annual Dinner.

DOM CUMMINGS (34-36) is a frequent visitor these days. He is in partnership with Bowman & Mackenzie, Solicitors in the city.

ROBERT CURTIN (55-59) is doing Engineering II, PAUL (55-59) has just graduated in Dentistry, and is now doing Med. II, with his eye on further degrees in England later, DEREK (57-62) is in Economics II. All at Sydney University. We have one brother here with us and there are, I think, several more to come. The more the merrier!

Dr. PERCY CURTIS (01-05) has retired from active practice, but calls in quite often and is a mine of information on the Riverview of his time. JOHN ("Digger") (26-34), his son, has a property at Coolah.

PETER CURTIS (38-47) after four years in New York as a member of the Australian Mission to the United Nations, is now with the Australian Commission in Singapore. Perhaps the 1941 Grammar B. History and Geography may come in handy now!

PETER E CURTIS (59-60) advances steadily each year through his course in Architecture and is now doing 4th year at N.S.W.

Hearty congratulations to BRIAN CUSACK (47-50) who was married this year at Riverview to Miss Bernadette Kidd. Our best wishes to them both. Brian and his brother JIM (46-49) have a property "Noonameena" at Galong.



Brian Cusack receives his Marriage Certificate from Father Rector.

BRIAN DALTON (15-22) still works his well-known property, Kangaroobie, Orange, ably seconded by his son MICHAEL (44-51), who has built his home on the same property. JOHN B. (58-62) is doing a Rural Science Course at New England University, Armidale.

PAT DALTON (43-48) dental surgeon, has a large and busy practice at Griffith. As well, he does more than his share in organising O.I.U. events in the district. His father Dr. BILL DALTON (07-13) has retired from active practice. He spends some time with his son JIM (41-45) who has a prosperous farm some miles out of Griffith.

JOHN A. DALTON (58-62) has cleared the hurdle of Med. I and is as we write, facing up to Med. II at Sydney University. We wish him all good luck. His brother JIM (57-61) is doing Commerce at University of N.S.W.

Dr HARRY DALY (08-12) has his rooms in Harley, Macquarie St. He writes that he is the only boy to win a gold medal replica of the College crest. We are still looking for it, Doctor!

One of the first telegrams we had after the G.P.S. Regatta, and very pleased we were to have it, was from NUMA DALY (21-23) from Noumea, New Caledonia. He is in business in Noumea and will give any O.R. visiting there a most hearty welcome.

NOEL DAN (53-57) says that with Final Med. exams just around the corner he is leading a relatively quiet life socially of course, scholastically he is "flat to the boards".

FATHER BILL DANIEL, S.J. (42-46) is completing his training as a Jesuit in Munster, Germany. He is then, I think, destined for post-graduate studies in Europe before he returns to Australia. PAUL DANIEL (46-49) chartered accountant has his business in Newcastle. He is always present at the O.I.U. dinner there.

JOHN D'APICE (32-36) is untiring in his efforts to care for the interests of Riverview and the O.I.U. He is our legal adviser and a Vice-President of the Union and his careful work for both is much appreciated. HUGH (32-37) a partner in the legal firm of Makinson, Plunket and d'Apice is also a keen follower of Union and College activities. IVO (38-46) is also a member of the firm. I don't think we have met him since the very early '40's. DAVID (38-42) is with the Lisgar Building Society. ANTONY (55-60) is progressing through Medicine at Sydney University, where RICHARD (57-62) is doing Law.

GEOFF. DARMODY (57-61) and his brother MICHAEL (56-60) are both hard at work on the family property, "Nanima", just outside Yass. Brendan carries on the cheerful family spirit at Riverview.

We have at last succeeded in tracking down the DA ROZA family. BRUNO has a practice at Dee Why. LADDIE (38-43) is a dental surgeon at Revesby. DENIS (Tubby) (38-45) also a dental surgeon, is still in England (Surrey). PETER lives at 10 William St., Double Bay, and is medical representative for the firm Smith, Kline and French.

We owe a great debt of thanks to V.C. (BILL) DAVIS (24-32) for the generous, practical help he gives each year with the Alma Mater and the worries of its production. We simply could not get on without him. He has an Advertising business at Christie St., St. Leonards, and also travels a good deal in the interests of motels. ROGER (17-24) has been with one of the Sydney daily papers for a long time. PETER (46-54) is with Nuffields Ltd. DAVID (46-55) is with the Department of External Affairs, fluctuating between Sydney and Canberra.



V.C. (Bill) DAVIS.

BRIAN DELANEY (51-54) and GEOFF (59-63) his brother who left us at the end of last year both help their father on the family property "Lachlan Valley", Cowra.

PETER DELANEY (59-63) "Popeye", of the magic boot, also left us last year to our great regret, and is working at home on "Dara", Cowra. He intends to go to Yanco Agricultural School to pick up a bit of theory.

JOHN DENNIS (58-63), with the L.C. safely behind him, is now working with his father on the family property, Wahgunyah, Tumblong. He has paid us several welcome visits, and also made the trip to Wagga for the Reunion Dinner there.

Dr. BILL DE MEYRICK (43) can usually be seen here on Saturday mornings of the second term pacing the side line, following the fortune of one or other of his two sons, Anthony and Julian who are here at school. He has his practice in Seaforth.

JOHN DEPPE (44-53) is a strong supporter of the annual O.I.U. Dinner at Newcastle. He manages the Newcastle Branch of A. M. Bambach Pty. Ltd. His mother is the capable president of our Altar Society which does such good work in keeping our vestments, altar linen and soutanes in such fine order.

MARC DESMARCHELIER (46-50) a Security Analyst is with the firm Vinton Smith, Dougall & Co. in the city, and is producing massive tomes on financial matters for the guidance of accountants and brokers. He was married in September this year, and we congratulate him and his bride and wish them every blessing and happiness.

ROBERT DICK (50-54) is one of the "up and coming" medicos. He is a member of the Professional Unit of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. JIM (55-58) is with the legal firm of Carroll & O'Dea, Elizabeth St., and must now be fully fledged. ANTHONY (59-63) who suffered so patiently in Latin class for years, is, I think, studying Geology at the University.

"JARDY" DILLON (27-34) bigger than ever, and that's saying something, comes down occasionally to keep an eye on Tim and Michael who are here. Not that it's necessary!

PETER DOHERTY (36-45) is a managing director of McCall Publishing Company, Sydney branch. A man of some weight in more senses than one, he was elected to the Committee of the O.I.U. this year. FATHER ANTHONY (42-50) who was ordained last year is now assistant priest at Naremburn, where he leads a busy life, not only in the parish but also at the Royal North Shore Hospital.

HUGH DODWELL (59-63) who transferred this year to Inveralochy is enjoying the outdoor life and picking up the little that he does not already know about life on the land.

BRIAN DONOVAN (54-60) resides at St. John's, has already graduated in Arts, and now is doing Law II. He also finds time for an interest in the theatre and play production.

Dr MICHAEL DONNELLAN (53-56) in his second year at St. Vincent's tells us he leads the quiet life of a busy resident. We doubt if quiet is the "mot juste".

JACK DOOLEY (24-29) is the busy manager of Dooley & Co., Murrurundi and Werris Creek. Now that his two sons John and Joe are here we see him more often than we had for some years.

OWEN DOOLEY (38-42) is now sales manager with A. W. Fairfax, engineers, at Burwood. We see him at all the major O.I.U. and college fixtures.

JIM DOWD (25-30) solicitor has his practice in Gulgong. JIM Jnr. (56-63) one of the Titans of last year's football team is following in his father's footsteps and in his father's office. He plays football now against one of his last year's companions, "Popeye" Delaney.

FATHER LEON DOWDEN (38-43) is a very active member of the Cathedral staff in Hobart, Tasmania. RICHARD (45-50) was for some years Officer in Charge of Ionospheric Prediction Service in Hobart. After gaining a Master's degree in Science he is now a Lecturer in Physics at Hobart University.

KEN DOYLE (49-53) was again elected Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U., to our great pleasure and relief. As blandly efficient as ever he is largely responsible for the success of our many functions. Our fervent hope is that Ken retains the position for many years to come. We congratulate Ken on hs engagement which was announced this year, and wish him all happiness. JOHN (55-59) is with the Federal Public Service. He has lost none of his skill as a bowler.



KEN DOYLE.
Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.

FATHER JOHN DRURY, S.J. (35-36) though he wears the rectorial purple at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne, seems from his letters



FATHER J. DRURY, S.J.

to retain more than a minor interest in Riverview's doings. Needless to say he welcomes visits from O.R.'s who happen to be in Melbourne. TOM (36-41) is on a station near Mungindi. JIM (28-32) is with Le Tourneau Ltd. We saw his two sons JOHN (59-60) and MICHAEL (61-62) at the Gold Cup Regatta. The former is in the Customs Department, the latter doing accountancy in the city.

BRIAN DUCK (53-58) practises with the legal firm Perkins Stevenson & Linton, George St. He is an active and progressive member of the O.I.U. Committee.

JOHN DUNFORD (49-53) is from all accounts one of the rising lights in the legal world. He has his rooms in Chalfont Chambers, Phillip St. A regular attendant at all Union and School fixtures.

Dr. JOHN DUNSTAN (52-56) was married in July of this year to Miss Jennifer Johnson, daughter of Dr. Adrian and sister of Norm Johnson. Our congratulations and best wishes to them both. PETER (44-48), solicitor, practises with his father FRITZ DUNSTAN (20-25) in Cooma. RUSSELL Jnr. (46-50) has a property "Moolbong" at Hillston. His father RUSSELL Snr. (14-18) is in business in the city.

MICHAEL DUREAU (55-59) must be near the end of his Science course at Sydney University. His brother CHRISTOPHER (55-61) who took his vows as a Jesuit this year is now devoting most of his attention to the allurements of Philosophy.

TIM DUVAL (59-63) one of many to leave last year is doing Arts I at the University of N.S.W. and interested also, we are told, in social studies!

Dr RAY EAKIN (31-34) has his rooms in Macquarie St. He is a keen follower of our activities and used his voice to good effect at the Grammar match this year. STEPHEN (61) is doing, I think, Med. III. Correct us if wrong. Dr. MATT EAKIN is one of Brisbane's most prominent doctors and most interested in S.I.C. activities. ANDREW (51-54) his son must be close to the end of his Pharmacy course if he is not already a qualified chemist.

VICTOR EDWARDS (55-59) after some years in Melbourne is back in Sydney with the C.S.I.R.O.., and doing Economics at Sydney University and nearly finished the course. We have lost track of his brother WALTER (58-59).

BRIAN ELL (42-48) is the Canberra Vice-President for this year and organised the splendid dinner there in April. He takes an active part in all O.I.U. activities in the district, and is as well a very busy chemist. JOHN (41-45) is a dental surgeon at Cardiff, and DAVID (53-59) is, I think, doing Commerce at Newcastle University.

ANTHONY ENRIGHT (58-62) after a year of Arts I at Newcastle University saw the light and is now a novice of the Society at Watsonia, Victoria. All good wishes Ern. CHRIS. (59-63) has taken his brother's place at the University, and we have heard is working hard! No one here has yet successfully adopted his delaying tactics for the ten minutes or so of Latin class.

MICHAEL ETHERIDGE (61-63) last year's dux and one of the L.C. stars, a three honours man, is now doing Science I at Sydney University. We wish him as bright a future as the past has been.

Dr. TED EVANS (09-16) lives by the calm waters of Bayview, but still is in active practice at the Lady Davidson Hospital, Turramurra. Dr. IAN EVANS (43-52) is at the Mater Hospital, Crows Nest, specialising in anaesthetics.

KEN EVANS (45-50) called to see us last October, looking as prosperous as ever. Still plays

a good game of cricket and holds the district bowling average for the year. He runs Tambua Station, near Cobar.

Dr PAUL FAGAN (59-52) is one of many O.R.'s who are Resident at St. Vincent's. We congratulate him on the splendid recovery he has made from a very serious accident last year. ROGER (56-59) is a Sales Executive for Lincoln Electrics, Sydney. BRENDAN (58-63) who left us at the end of last year is now doing Pharmacy. We wish him all good luck and a clear passage through.

Dr. KEVIN FAGAN (23-26) is one of Sydney's best known surgeons, and does much work at Lewisham Hospital. Our Anzac Day celebrations would not be the same without his presence.

CHARLIE FERGUSON (26-30) has a busy time on his property "Woodend", Cooma, but is ably helped by his two hefty sons GEOFF (56-61) and BRYAN (58-62).

DAVID ("Gracie") FIELDS (53-58) is Personnel Officer with Kimberely Clark of Australia. No one could fill the bill better. Since he works at Mars Rd., Lane Cove, he often pays us a visit.

PETER FINN (55-60) is in final year Commerce at N.S.W. CHRIS (56-61) is doing 1st Year Law.

WING-COMMANDER BRYAN FITZGERALD, R.A.A.F. (30-34) is at a station in A.C.T. RON FITZGERALD (35-37) has his two sons with us. He works the full day round on his property "Erin Vale", Moree. ADRIAN (35-37) looks after "The Prairies". We offer our best wishes to JOHN (44-48) who was married in May this year. He and PAUL (50-54) run "Krui Plains". NEIL (35-40) manages "Glesensk" and BRIAN (44-47) manages "Amaroo".

ROSS (57-62) and JOHN FLANERY (53-58) are both hard at work on the family property "Goonawarra" Galong.

DICK FLANNERY (31-35) is as usual practising in the city. He has his rooms in Macquarie St. He invariably turns up at all the main College and Union functions, and invariably emanates geniality.

FRANK FLETCHER (58-62) is now in Arts II at Sydney University, preparatory to doing Law. His main academic interests are English and Latin.

The last news we had of VINCENT JOHN FLYNN (51-53) was that he was touring extensively in Europe. CHRISTOPHER (52-56) is at Oxford reading Greek Philosophy for his Master's Degree. JEREMY (55-59) is at St. Patrick's College, Manly, completing his first year's Theology.

MICHAEL (50-55) and PETER (50-55) FOLEY are both now fully qualified accountants, the former with T. G. Hartigan, the latter with David Fell & Co. DENIS (56-60) continues his distinguished career through Medicine and is now in 4th year. All three are still cricketers of note and can be relied upon to keep the Old Boys' teams out of bother.

MAX FOWLER (26-30) whose son Anthony is now in his fourth year here, is a fairly frequent visitor. He has a property "Rosewood", Monteagle. JACK (26-29) is on "Coolagong" in the same district.

TONY FRENCH (56-60) always comes out for a talk when he is in Sydney, unfortunately not often enough. He is doing Law in Brisbane, resides at St. Leo's College. His father manages the Fiji Trading Company, Suva.

WALTER FURLONG (50-55) after several years' experience overseas came home last year and now is Executive Assistant Manager of Menzies Hotel. He did a fine job looking after us at the Victory Celebration of the G.P.S. Regatta. Thank you, Walter.

TONY GARLING (54-58) is doing Final Year Law with the S.A.B. He is as well the dynamic President of the Riverview Younger Set, and during the football season just as dynamic as a referee to whom we are much indebted. MAX (56-60) is also doing Law, but at the Law School and in Third Year. He also is one of the referees each Saturday of the middle term and does one of the neatest jobs you could see.

JOHN GARNSEY (57-62) added further laurels to his crown, already abundant, by winning the Cooper Scholarship III. His Arts course is to be followed by Law. He is always ready to help us as an organist for weddings in the chapel.

The passage of time does not seem to have affected at all LEON GARRY (45-49). He still looks as young as ever. We look forward to the day when we shall have his young son with us. Leon has a property Weilora, at Binalong. JOHN (45-49) is also on the land in the same district on Myrona.

IAN GEHRIG (29-33) in the Land Titles Sec-

tion of the Registrar-General's Department has been a constant visitor this year to school functions, especially during the football season.

ROGER GERSTEL (58-63) left us, to our regret at the end of last year after doing a splendid jobs as a Prefect and Officer in the Cadets. He is now engaged in Science I at Sydney University.

Dr. DEXTER GIBLIN (35-37) has a very busy practice at Wahroonga. While abroad last year he secured for and presented to us the magnificent picture of St. Ignatius that we now have in the Reception Room. DEXTER Jnr. (58-63) left us at the end of last year and is doing Dentistry I at Sydney University. We wish him best of luck.

Dr. ERIC GIBLIN (35-38) also practises on the North Shore at Asquith and Hornsby. With his two sons here at school he is a frequent visitor.

MICHAEL GILLAN (57-63) with the Leaving safely behind him is doing Industrial Chemistry at the University of N.S.W. and at the same time with C.S.R. Chemicals at Lane Cove. We seen him frequently at school functions during the year.

MONTE GILDEA (57-63) who left us last year has been one of the keenest of our supporters through the year, present at almost every fixture. We hope he stays that way. He is at present at East Sydney Technical School.

Dr. DON GILLESPIE (39-43) works very hard at his big practice in and around Queanbeyan. He has earned golden opinions for his work in that district. You can always meet him at the O.I.U. Canberra Reunion. PAT (37-44) is a busy member of J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd., Sussex St., City. MALCOLM (38-44) is with A. G. Healing & Co., Motor Parts and Wireless, Goulburn St., and JOCK (39-46) is with Caldwell Motors, Crows Nest. "Before buying or selling, call in and have a chat with Jock." We have no home address for any of the last three. Please let us know.

The school offers its sincere congratulations to Dr. BILL GISSANE (15-17) who in the New Year's Honours list was honoured with a C.B.E. He is Director of the Birmingham Accident Hospital, from where his work has received world-wide recognition.

MAX GLASHEEN (28-31) a Vice-President of the O.I.U. is at all Union and College fixtures. As keen as ever — and that is saying a lot. His eldest son MICHAEL (54-59) is now well into his course of Architecture and ready to lecture one and all on modern art. DAVID (56-61) in the third year of his commerce course, was years ahead of the Beatles and should consider sueing them for breach of tonsorial copyright.

FATHER J. GOLDEN, S.J. (26-28) has been for many years now at Newman College, University of Melbourne. PADDY (26-31) solicitor practises in Phillip Street. VIN (29-35) is a dental surgeon at Mortdale, and Dr. ALBERT has his practice at Maroubra.

LYNTON GOODEN (46-49) is now on his property at Arrambee Sandigo. Congratulations on his marriage last year to Miss Sandra Whitehead. MARK (49-53) is still working the family property, "Berrembee", Wagga.

NEVILLE GORMAN (40-41) sent us his son David this year. Neville has a property "Beltana" not far from Queanbeyan. JOHN (40-44) is also on a property "Taliesin" in the same district. Both are usually present at the Canberra Reunion.

NICK GREINER (59-63) one of the stars of last year's firmament (a maximum pass and high up in the best two hundred) is doing Commerce. Still interested in debating he has given us the value of his experiences often through the year.

GEOFF. GRIESSER (57-61) who is responsible for many of my grey hairs is a Johnsman, and now in Dentistry II.

REV. JOHN GRIFFITH, S.J. (50-55) after three years' teaching with us, where he did good work on the cricket and football fields, left us at the end of last year to study the Humanities. Perhaps his entrancement in these fields accounts for his strange silence. He may be found at Campion College, Kew, Vic.

DES. GUIGNI (57-62) is one of many O.R.'s doing Law at Sydney University. One wonders if he still retains his interest in Classical Mythology.

Needless to say "JOCK" GRAHAM (33-34) was down in Sydney for the Regatta Victory Celebrations since his son Jim rowed in the winning 1st IV. Jock is on the land at Eulonga, Coolac, ably assisted by MAX (59-61).

Dr. TEVOR GYTON-BROWN (39-43) paid us a long overdue visit this year, to enrol his son. He has a busy practice in Grenfell.

TED HALL (33-34) leads a busy life on his property "Tangmere", Junee, but not so busy that he does not drop in from time to time, mainly to check up on his son Anthony.

SAM (53-58) and MICHAEL (53-58) HAMMOND must have relived their own win on the Nepean when they saw the Eight come home so well at the G.P.S. Regatta. Hearty congratulations to Mick who was married early in the year. Long life and every blessing. Both boys are doing accountancy in the city. Their father Noel was co-coach of the Eight, and did a great deal to mould the boys into the fine crew they were. May he be with us many years, and each year turn out another such crew.

BOB HANSEN (39-41) and his brother LEL (40-43) have a thriving business—Optometrists in Orange. Bob has made a fine recovery from a serious illness. Lel sent us the first of his many sons this year. We shall have Hansens here now for years to come, and cannot have too many.

Sincere congratulations to MICHAEL HARDIE (51-57) on his marriage in April to Miss Jan Roche. Every blessing and happiness to them both. Michael is a Committee member of the O.I.U. and will be so we hope for many years. Please note, Mick is NOT playing football any longer.

BRUCE HARDING (56-57) holds the venerable position of House President at St. John's this year. With two Credits in last year's work he should be able to face Med VI with confidence.

JOHN HARDYMAN (54-60) is with the New South Wales Bank, is an active member of the Younger Set, and can usually be seen at most O.I.U. fixtures.

Fr. LESLIE HARPER, S.J. (26-28) is Parish Priest of St. Ignatius', Richmond, Victoria. The honour of being mistaken for him is often paid the writer of these notes!

NEVILLE HARPHAM (57-61) is in his third year at Brisbane University doing Engineering. He collected a most lucrative Scholarship with the Department of Works, which should set him on his path for life. RICHARD (58-62) is in Commerce II at the same University. Both are at St. Leo's College within the University.

Congratulations to Dr. OWEN M. HARRISON (46-51) on his marriage this year to Miss Patricia Hanlin. We heard that he has gone to Dublin to continue his studies at Dublin University. Dr. JOHN (45-48) is in practice at Leeton. HENLEY (54-58) we often see flashing past the place on his long practice runs. Congratulations to him on his win early in the year. He should now be nearing the final hurdle of the Med. course.

TIM HARRISON (48-55) can be found at Hanging Rock, via Nundle. Not in Texas as the name might suggest, but if one can believe the owner, the earthly paradise on the Northern Tablelands. His brother PETER (48-51) manages his dairy farm "Long Point", near Singleton. MICHAEL (48-55) is, I think, doing Medicine at Sydney. He should be nearly through now. Tom, the last of the clan, came to us this year.

ANTHONY HARTCHER (57-59) is at Sydney University and has finished the Arts part of his Arts-Law degree and is now in 1st Year Law. CHRISTOPHER (61-63) so long-suffering all last year, ended his time at Riverview with a pass in the L.C. which just missed being a maximum and is now at St. John's College, also engaged in Arts-Law. What a barrister he'll make!

The HARTIGAN brothers TOM (56-61) and GEOFF (59-63) are both doing Accountancy, Tom in Commerce III and Geoff in Commerce I. They are with the firm of Smith Johnson & Co.

KEITH HARTMAN (59-63) should find Med. I not much trouble after the pass he got in the L.C. last year. We hear he has taken to University life — especially the social side — like a duck to water.

JOHN E. HAYES (20-25) is a most valuable member of the Old Boys' Committee, President last year and Vice-President this year he is untiring in his efforts to further the interests of the Union and the College. It is comforting to have such a wise and courteous counsellor with us. His son CHARLIE (54-59) as full of bonhomie as ever is with the Hardie Rubber Company, York St.

JOHN L. HAYES (58-63) was another of the successful candidates in last year's L.C. He is now doing Law in the City.

TIM HAYES (59-62) paid us a welcome visit at Easter time. Down like so many of the country boys for the Show. He works hard all the year round on the family property at Crooble. PADDY (56-60) has come down to the city, works with G.M.H. and is at the same time studying radio with A.W.A.

FRED HAYES (11-16) still manages a General Store and Newsagency at Terrigal with the help of RICHARD (52-55) his son.

GERRY HAYES (26-30) paid a long overdue visit this year, the first time since he left school. We were delighted to see him and hope the next visit won't be so far spaced. He lives at Bondi.

TIM HAWCROFT (57-63) navigated the Lane Cove River for the last time as a schoolboy last November and is now making his way through Vet. Science at Sydney University.

FATHER DICK HAZLITT (43-48) leads the busy life of an assistant priest at Corrimal in the Wollongong Diocese. We were pleased to have his telegram wishing us well in the Regatta.

EDDIE HEATON (35-41). may be met at nearly all the Union fixtures. He is in business in the city. TIM (57-58) who has been doing a course of rural science, played a good game with the O.I.U. XV this year.

BILL HEDGER (55-60) is at work on the home property, "Wingfield", Warren. His mind must have gone back this year at Regatta time to 1958 when he also coxed our VIII to win.

We congratulate ALBERT HEESH (27-35) on the award he received, M.B.E., in the Queen's last Birthday Honours' List. He is President of the Chief Petty Officers' Mess, Flinders Naval Depot and due for retirement in the coming year. PETER (27-32) is with Thomas McPherson Ltd., engineering suppliers. PAUL (27-34) has a Newspaper Agency at Summer Hill. MARK (40-47) is a dentist at Wangaratta, Vic., and JOHN (40-44) is also a dentist with a very busy practice at Springwood. He has developed more than a passing interest in politics.

We offer sincere congratulations to FATHER HANS HENDRICK, S.J. (45-49) who was ordained in March this year in Hazaribagh part of our own Australian mission field in India. AD MULTOS ANNOS. HARRY (45-52) solicitor now practises at Deniliquin. JON (45-49) a very busy woolbuyer spends his time in Brisbane, Newcastle, Sydney. He still does an excellent job on the Old Boys' stall at the Indian Bazaar.

GARY HEPWORTH (58-63) is now, since he left us last December, at East Sydney Technical School. He and Monte Gildea who is there with him have some interesting stories to tell of their experiences.

REV. TONY HERBERT, S.J. (54-59) is doing the last of his three years' Philospohy, at Loyola, Watsonia. With a bit of luck we might have him here on the staff next year where he can hand out a bit of what he got. His brother GREG (55-57) is still in England.

Dr. JOHN HERLIHY (34-35) has a busy practice at Leichhardt but pays us frequent visits now that John Jnr. is on the school roll.

PETER HESKY (58-63) said goodbye to us last year and promptly set off for Europe. He intends to begin in August of this year a course in Business Administration at the University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

We met J. A. (Mick) HODGES (38-40) for the first time since he left school last year. The well known grin gave him away immediately. He is in business in Newcastle and is a "regular" at the Reunion there.

We are more deeply indebted to JIM HOLLEY (57-61) than we can express for the help he has given with these Notes. He finished Med. I with two Credits and represented St. John's College at football. He also played an excellent game for the O.I.U. against the school in May this year.

IAN HORSLEY (55-61) if one can judge from letters, is enjoying life to the full, and who wouldn't in his position. He left in January for overseas, and after skiing in Austria and Switzerland has been touring in Germany, Greece, Italy, Spain and France. His elder brother BRUCE (37-41) manages "Gundillawah", and his father WALLACE (11-16) lives at nearby "Yarri".

LACH (06-11) and his son FRED (50-55) are on "Yabtree", also nearby, and all properties at Tumblong — real Horsley country.

FATHER BERNARD HOSIE, S.M. (36-41) is at the Marist Fathers' College, Woodlawn, Lismore, where he has more than a full day as Sportsmaster and O.C. Cadets, with a few classes thrown in for his spare moments.

We congratulate TOM HUGHES (36-40) most sincerely on winning the seat of Parkes in the last Federal Elections. He has given up a brilliant career at the Bar for politics, but in our opinion a still more brilliant career awaits him at Canberra. GEOFF (37-45) is a partner of the legal firm of Cutler, Hughes and Garvan, but has many extra-legal interesting activities. ROBERT (51-55) is rapidly making a name for

himself as an artist and art-critic. He has been commissioned by the Penguin Publishing Co. to write a book for them on the history of Australian Painting. To the three brothers we offer the school's sincere sympathy on the death of their mother, who in her time did so much for the Parents & Friends' Association.

PAUL HUGHES (57-61) is doing Science III at N.S.W. University, to be followed by Medicine. Though studying hard as usual he finds time to play for the Wallaroos, and an occasional visit to keep an eye on his brother John who is here with us. We wish him all success.

PAUL HUNTER (45-49) was a tower of strength this year in the sheds all through the rowing season and coached some of our crews. He is also an active and enthusiastic member of the O.I.U. He manages the Royal Hotel, Leichhardt. MAURICE (41-45) is in charge of the Earlwood Hotel, Earlwood. JOHN (48-51) has a business in Lewisham, and TIM (55-60) is at work with the British Motor Corporation in town.

IAN JACOBS (58-63) one of last year's football team still manages in spite of Law I at Sydney University to have a game. He plays with many Old Boys for St. Ives under 21 1st XV.

Dr. A. S. JOHNSON (22-26) leads as you can see a very busy life. He is a member of the Board of Directors at Royal Prince Alfred, where he is also a Senior Honorary Surgeon. He is Honorary Consulting Surgeon at Parramatta, Manly and Hornsby; his spare time he fills in playing or talking cricket. He is also a devoted follower of all Riverview activities and seems to know always who won what and where and when. LEX Jnr. (53-58) is in third year Theology at Manly, will be wearing his collar back to front at the end of this year. DAVID (54-59) "knocked off" a couple of Credits last year and is now in Med. III. We expect even better results this year. PAUL (58-62) is following the family tradition and after successfully negotiating Med. I now has his nose in his books for the Med. II exams.

Dr. ADRIAN JOHNSON (27-33) is a well-known skin specialist with rooms in Macquarie St. His son NORMAN (58-63) who left us last year is in business training with Boral. We miss his cheery smile and greeting about the place. He still keeps his interest in the surf and swimming, and pleased a large crowd at our swimming carnival with an exhibition of diving.

Dr. BRISTOW JOHNSON (22-28) is in General Practice with rooms in Caltex House, City. MICHAEL (52-57) is in final year Medicine and we hope by the time this is in print a fully fledged medico. BRIAN (54-59) is a medical representative with Faulding & Co. Ltd.

GORDON JOHNSON (27-34) of whom we had lost track for some years is a chemist in Carrington Rd., Coogee.

DICK JOHNSON (37-45) is, as anyone who knew of his record here and at Sydney University would expect, a Professor of Classics. He has the Chair at the National University, Canberra. TERRY (41-49) is an industrial chemist with McDonalds Ltd. ROSS (33-43) has been for some years now with the Customs Department. He lives in Milner Street, Mosman.

PADDY JONES (55-61) is doing Law I. A dialectician of no mean ability he often comes to give our debaters some help, and almost every Saturday of the football season relived on the side lines the glories of the 15A team of a few years ago.

Dr. FARMEY JOSEPH (38-41) has two sons now at Riverview and enjoys an ever-growing practice at Wagga. He has been known to give "low level flying" trips to other Old Boys on the road to Griffith.

ANDREW KALDOR (59-63) who could outdo John Garnsey in "doing a Garnsey" has left all his troubles behind him and is now doing Economics I at Sydney University. He has our best wishes. We hope he won't forget the way to Riverview.

LES KAMAKER (61-63) put the L.C. exams behind him with plenty to spare last year and is now doing Med. I. He is a regular attendant at our fixtures, and we hope he stays that way.

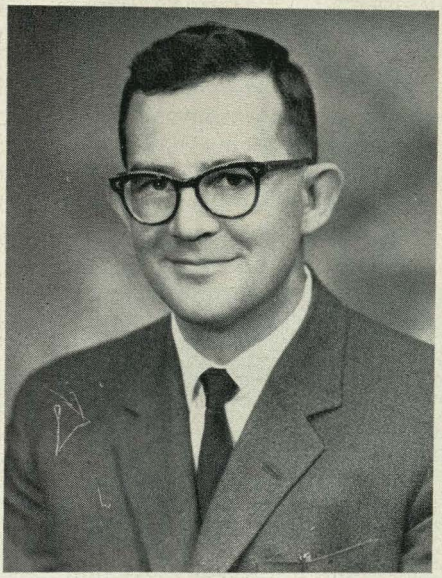
We read in the Catholic Weekly of 6th February that BILL KEEN (35-40) of Moree had been of great help to the Pallotine Fathers' mission station at La Grange in the Kimberleys where the cyclone "Bessie" destroyed most of the station's buildings. Good work Bill!

PAUL KEIGHERY (59-62) lives "laborious days" but as a result is making steady progress through the solid course of Chemical Engineering. He does find time for some relaxation; finished fourth, after leading most of the way in the University 50 mile walk, and plays football with the St. Ives 18A team. TONY (59) is with Woolworths, doing a Junior Executive course. We have three brothers with us and two more to come. You can't have too much of a good thing.

ARTHUR KELLY (03-10) is enjoying private life now since he retired from the Auditor-General's Dept. His brother JACK (09-12) has a Car Business on the Pacific Highway, Crows Nest. Both are keen members of the O.I.U. Bowling Club and play a good game too.

HEDLEY KELLY (28-35), Mr. Money, i.e., the Honorary Treasurer of the Old Boys' Union does and has done for many years a fine job for the Union. He is most unselfish in the time and energy he gives to all our affairs. We hope he will continue to fill the position for a long time yet. JOHN (58-61) is with Boyded Pty. Ltd.

Double congratulations to PAT KELLY (51-55) first on his graduation in Medicine at the end of last year, and second on his marriage early this year. Long life and every happiness. Pat is now at Prince Henry Hospital. MICHAEL (47-51) is manager of Woolworths at Double Bay, TERRY (58-62), who attends pretty well every fixture is doing Medicine at Sydney University.



DR. PAT KELLY.

JOHN KELLY (27-34) must be well known in the racing world as the breeder of fine stock. "Newhaven Park", Boorowa is becoming famous. He has his two sons FRED (55-59) and RICHARD (57-61) to help him run the property. We offer the school's sincere sympathy on the death of Mrs. Kelly by a tragic accident last December.

MAJOR JOHN D. KELLY (42-47) left for England in March last year, where he will complete a special military course at Larkhill and after that will spend some time in West Germany. He does not expect to return to Australia until June, 1965.

JOHN KELLY (27-34) lives at Arthur St., Wellington, but spends a busy day on his property just outside the town. We have his cheerful son Robert here to liven up things.

If you want to know about BARRY KEMP (52-56) see the advertisements in the Alma Mater, where he cuts an impressive figure. We are looking forward to having his son with us in the near future.

Our congratulations to JOHN KENT (51-55) who was married in September this year to Miss Belinda Gowing.

ANTHONY KEVIN (56-58) is with the Australian Embassy in Dublin, and is doing post-graduate studies at Trinity College, whom he also represents in rowing.

Dr. CALLIE KING (16-17) Life Vice-President of the O.I.U. has given continuous and valuable help to the Union for many years and is keenly interested in it and all College doings. In particular he plays a big part in organising the Annual Country Reunions. His son JUSTIN (46-54) must just about have finished by now his University studies at Campion College, Kew, Victoria.

BRIAN KINSELLA (57-62) is a cadet journalist with the A.B.C. in Newcastle. No one could spin a better tale than Brian when put to it. We wish him all good luck.

LEO KIRBY (18-25) works the year round on his property "Beralga", St. George, Q'land. PETER (55-59) has gone off to do lay-missionary work with the Franciscan Fathers in Aitapi, New Guinea. We wish him every blessing and success in his heroic calling. JOHN (55-60) is doing Agricultural Science at Brisbane University.

GRAHAM KIRBY (53-58) graduated from New England University at the end of last year with a degree in Rural Science. Congratulations on his marriage in January of this year to Miss Gabrielle Evans.

MICHAEL KNIGHT (59-63) who left us at the end of last year is in business with his father in Newcastle.

No doubt "Sunbury Park", Lockhart, has taken on a new look since VERNON KURRLE (59-63) came home to stay. Since we have not heard to the contrary we presume he is on the family property.

Dr. CHRIS LAIDLAW (26-33) has resigned from his own practice and is now with the Commonwealth Public Health Department, and delighting in his new found freedom.

Dr. BILL LARKINS (23-29) has his rooms in Macquarie Street. He is Secretary of the A.M.A., a position which keeps him on the move, but he still finds time to follow the fortune of his two sons, the inimitables, Nick and Michael who are here with us. TONY'S golden voice can be heard in the Supreme Court. He is one of Sydney's leading Queen's Counsellors. RALPH (32-36) is a partner in the legal firm, G. M. Lawrence, Sons & Larkins in the city. JOHN (31-37) is a Volkswagen agent in Drummoyne, and MICK (33) an accountant in the city. His son Neil is also here at Riverview.

LOUIS LAURE (08-09) broke a long silence last year and wrote an interesting account of his recollections of the school of his time. His address is 24, Route de la Reine, Boulogne, France.

COLIN LAWSON (55-60) is in the 3rd year of a new course at N.S.W. University, a Building course. He has one year left to do and then we can look out. His elder brother GEORGE (53-58) is working with his father in the city.

PAUL LEAHY (29-31), whose son Charlie is here with us lives at Newport and has property interests near Cowra. KEITH (29-34) is on Risdon Station, Warwick, Queensland. GERARD (40-48) is we think on "Burra", Tumbarumba. PAT (35-36 and 39-43) is also on the land somewhere, we think, in the Riverina. We know that he has seven sons all booked in at Riverview. Good seasons, Pat.

NICK LEDINGHAM (53-58) should be through final year Law by the time this is in print. If a school record is any portent he should have a distinguished future.

IAN LEES (47-51) manages the family property "Kia Ora", Gundaroo. ROBIN (47-53) who lives in Canberra also works the same property. Robin had a well-earned holiday of three months in Europe about the middle of the year.

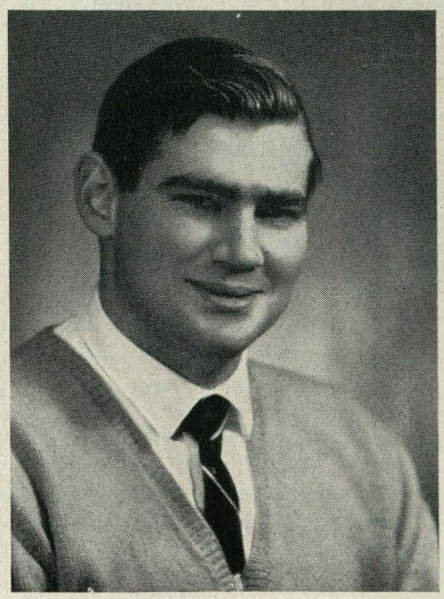
DON LE LIEVRE (48-55) continues to prosper on his station "Karoo" near Cobar, in spite of dry seasons. He also plays a prominent part in the sporting fixtures of the district where his prowess as a bowler is as great as it was in his days at Riverview.

JIM LENEHAN (49-56) still makes the headlines in the football season. He must this year have relived the past as we went from strength to strength during the competition. He works most of the year with his younger brother ANDREW (55-59) on "Gillenbah", Narrandera. JOHN (45-47) is on "Wirrani" and BILL (45-48) has his property "Coorminee", at Coolac.

Sincere congratulations to ALAN LENNON (52-55) who was married to Miss Judy Gemmel in St. Michael's Cathedral at Wagga in May this year. He is District Representative for H. C. Sleigh Ltd., Wagga. Thank you Alan for all the news for these jottings. Would that more Old Boys would follow your example. His older brother MICHAEL (47-51) is now in his second year Residency at Parramatta District Hospital.

Congratulations to Dr. GREG LESLIE (53-56) who graduated in Medicine at the end of 1963. Since then he has been a Resident at St. Vincent's, and we can recommend him for prompt and efficient help in an emergency. Thank you Greg.

When Dr. Breslin died, we wondered if we could ever find another like him, and though the place was hard to fill we have found, I am convinced, the worthiest possible successor in Dr.



DR. GREG LESLIE.

JIM L'ESTRANGE (38). He is a really genuine friend to the whole school, boys and Community. Nothing is a trouble to him day or night, and not even the latest call nor all the demands we make on his time can ruffle his cheerful and generous disposition. His brother VIN (38-44) is a wool-buyer, lives at Killara and can be found at most of our fixtures.

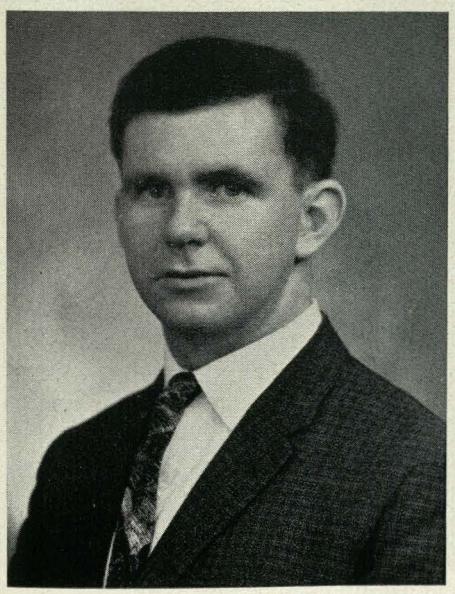
RICHARD LETTERS (57-62) has elected a pretty solid Arts course at Sydney University: Latin, Greek, English and Ancient History, as a preparation for Law later on. We wish him all success.

MICHAEL LEWIS (53-58) is articled to C. A. Morgan, solicitors, 77 Castlereagh St. He is at Stage IV, nearing the end of his term. DAVID (57-62) of Stage I of the same profession is articled to a Queanbeyan firm..

We called to see NOEL (the original "Joe") LEWIS (40-45) at Mittagong on the way down to the Nowra Reunion and found him well and prospering. PAUL (45-51) is in England trying out his dental skill on the British. Dr. JOHN (50-56) graduated in Medicine last year and is I think at St. Vincent's.

FATHER PAT LEWIS, S.J. (43-48) joined the staff of the Junior School in September this year on his return from the States where he spent the last year in Tertianship.

PAUL LIPPMANN (41-44) is almost as much a part of the school as any of the Community.



DR. JOHN LEWIS.

He has most unselfishly given up most of his afternoons all through the year as coach of the 2nd XI and the 1st XV, and with what success you all know! We wonder how he finds time to do anything else? He and his brother PETER (41-44) work their citrus farm at Dural. We offer both boys the school's sincere sympathy on the death of their father in May this year.

JIM LONERAGAN (58-62) is doing Vet. Science II this year. He had a most creditable year in '63, gained a Distinction and three Credits, represented St. John's in football and cricket, and is this year a member of the House Committee. In the meantime E. H. ("Tim") LONERAGAN (17-18) is the head of the Mudgee firm and with his other son TONY (54-58) runs his property "Kaludabal" in the same district.

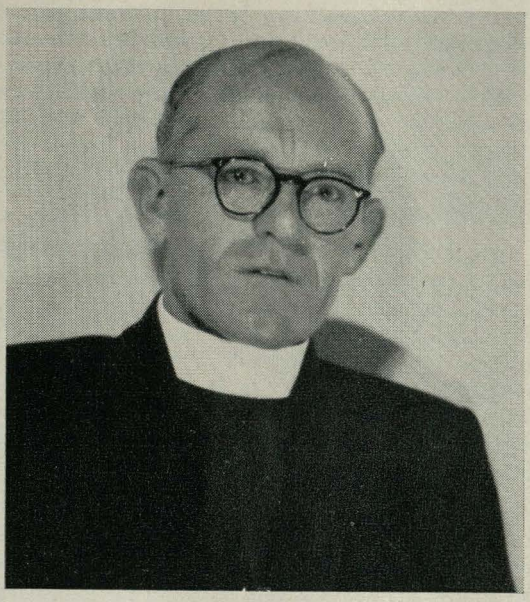
PETER ("Mit") LONERAGAN (30-32) is on "Putta Bucca", BOB (36-38) manages "Bombira" and runs the garage in Mudgee. His son BILL (59-62) we are told is doing an executive course with Woolworths.

DAVID (37-42) and JOHN (42-46) are at "Woodlands", Pyramul. BRYAN (33-37) looks after "The Poplars", Gulgong and manages the flour mill there.

MICHAEL LONERAGAN (55-59) plays a prominent part in the life of St. John's. He is captain of Cricket, a member of the House Committee, and doing well in Vet. Science IV. His brother RICHARD (49-54) and father CHARLIE (23-31) are on the property, "The Lagoon", Gulgong, where I am told they have had some success with a new method of artificial fertiliser.

Dr. FRANK LONG (41-46) is in partnership with Dr. Gordon Oxenham in Griffith where he does good work for the O.I.U. Dinner. Frank has four sons all booked in to emulate their father. Dr. GEOFF (48-52) is in England, at Middlesex Hospital training to be a specialist anaesthetist. Next year he hopes to go to America to continue his study.

FATHER BEDE LOWERY, S.J. (37-41) is in charge of 2nd Division and it is an astute boy who can get away with anything with one who knows the ropes so well. JOHN (39-48) is in the Forestry Department with his headquarters at Urunga. PILOT OFFICER ROGER (53-58) is one of the Black Diamonds, stationed at Williamtown, flying as we write Sabres, but soon to be equipped with the new Mirage jets. His plane is in the left wing position in the picture



FATHER B. LOWERY, S.J.

on this page. MAX (48-56) is a medical representative and traveller for Hoechst Pharmaceuticals Pty. Ltd. He also still keeps up his music and has his own dance band group.

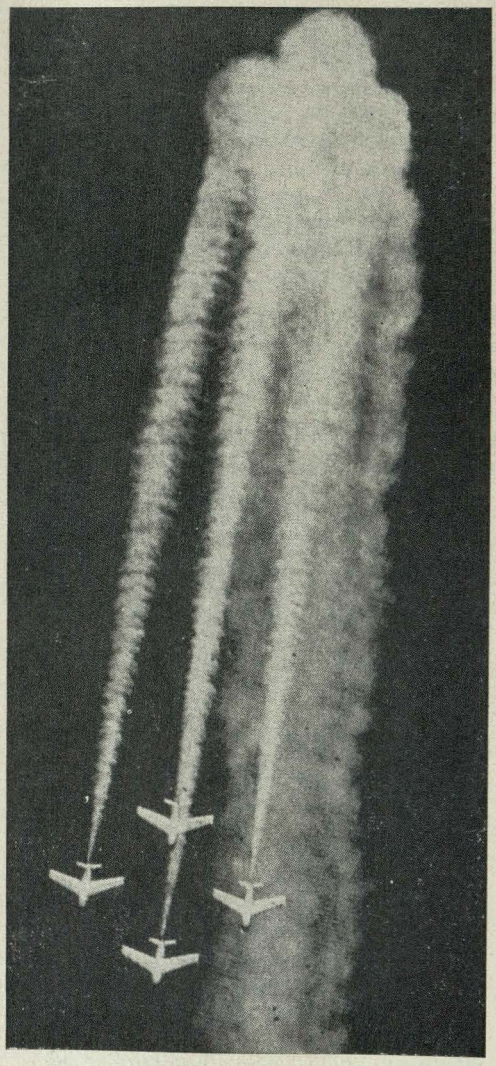
STEPHEN LUSHER (58-63) who used to keep us on our toes last year is probably doing the same to the Law School this year. With his delight in intricate argument he should be a power in the legal world in a few years' time.

JOHN LYONS (27-28) Solicitor, practises in Tamworth. He is a great supporter of the O.I.U. Tamworth Reunion. JOHN Jnr. (55-58) is now with Carroll & O'Dea in the city. He displayed sparkling form in all departments of the game in the football match for the Old Boys against the school.

RICHARD MACINTOSH (54-58) has now his pilot's licence and is in New Guinea flying for Territory Air-Lines. We wish him safe landings. PETER ("Lemon") (58-63) is a fresher at John's this year, after getting into the Med. quota. He follows the school's activities closely and comes to see us on occasions, not often enough.

The MACKEN family continues to flourish. HUGH (01-05) retired a few years ago, after 40 years as Director of Mark Foys and lives now in Darling Point. JACK ("Bud") (10-20) is in the Registrar-General's Office, and last year in the Alma gave us his instructive and amusing reminiscences of his day at Riverview. His son JIM (38-46) practises as a solicitor in town, so too does TONY (50-54) happily married last year and now the proud father of a baby daughter. He is with the firm Freehill, Hollingdale and Page. JOHN (36-48) is a Methods Engineer with Partition Industries Pty. Ltd., and ROBERT (42-47) is on the land at Nerrigundah, South Coast.

After a partnership of nearly forty years the MACKENZIE BROTHERS have sold Clayton Station, one of the most well known holdings in the South Island of New Zealand. Time spares none of us. ALISTAIR (11-15) was very ill last year, but has now made a good recovery, and is living now in Fairlie. LACH (11-16) and SIMON (12-17) are on "Otumarama" just out of Timaru and among other things are breeding



By courtesy of the R.A.A.F. Base, Richmond.

racehorses. IAN (12-16) has a property just out of Timaru. They all have our good wishes. Lach is threatening a visit to Australia, and there is a big welcome here at Riverview should he cross the Tasman.

ALLAN MADDEN, B.Sc. and B.E. (47-55) is still gaining experience in Germany with his firm Siemens. He found time to visit Austria and the Winter Olympics! Who wouldn't? Hopes to be back in Australia within a year. RICHARD (57-62) is doing as well at the University as Allan did and finished Science II with three Distinctions and a Credit.

GARTH MADDEN (38) prospers on the land at "Kailora", Piney Range, Grenfell, and with his son Greg here at school often pays a welcome visit.

T. K. ("Bill") MAGNEY (32-33) and PHIL (38-40) are solicitors in the city. With David, Bill's son playing a prominent part in 2nd Division sport they are frequent Saturday visitors.

JOHN MAGUIRE (59-60) in Law III is now one of the legal "heavies" (in more senses than one). We regret that we did not see the football game he played for the O.I.U. Seconds against the College, but we did hear several appreciative comments from his colleagues!

TONY ODILLO MAHER (45-50) has been for some time with Qantas Airways, and has seen a good deal of the world. At the time of writing he was on his way to Qantas Offices, Djakarta. I should say there were more peaceful places to go to. TIM (46-50) is an accountant in the city with Watkins Scott. ADRIAN (46-50) is with an advertising firm in town. Dr. PETER is in England doing the last of his exams for the coveted F.R.C.S. All good wishes. BILL (52-57) a member of the famous football team that nearly did in 56 what we did this year is studying accountancy in the city. JOHN (55-59) is on the land in Queensland on a property of Pat Tully's "Tenham". All are frequent and welcome visitors to school functions.

ROGER MAKINSON (39-44) is at work with the A.M.P. Society and has been one of the most prominent promoters of the Campaign Appeal for the Junior School. He has hardly missed a meeting, and given practical help also in matters concerning the Alma Mater.

JOHN MALLON (38-43) is a regular visitor whenever he can get down from his property "Binni Downs", Woodstock. He was with us this year for the Annual Dinner. His brother FRANK (49-51) according to the only information we have is a sales manager for McMahon's Pty. Ltd., York Street.

KEVIN MANN (50-54) happily married now has a son James Ignatius (how do you like that?) to boast of, born in April this year. He is with his father in the pharmacy at Young. ALLAN (56-61) is doing accountancy at the Technical College, and works with Bentley Fraser, Martin Place. TOM (58-62) not growing any smaller, is also doing accountancy at the University of N.S.W.

MICHAEL MASON (53-59) manages the family property "Westwood", Spicers Creek, near Wellington, and has I am sure a valued off-sider in NICK (57-62).

DAVID MAYO (38-46) manages the flourishing firm of C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd. in the city. Though he spends a good deal of his time flying inter-state or trans-continent on business he still manages to visit the school, especially in the football season, though if you want a peaceful view he is a man to be avoided.

MICHAEL MAYOH (58-62) looking very much the man about town is now in his second year studying wool technology at N.S.W. University. His young brother Peter keeps the flag flying here.

MARK McALARY (16-25) gave us a mild shock in May when he was admitted to the Mater Hospital for a time. But he has come good again, as good as ever and has been at all our fixtures. And for many years more we hope! VICTOR (18-25) and his son TONY (49-54) are on "Milewa", Warren, and BERNIE (24-29) is on "Castlebar", Warren. A visit is long overdue.

We have been told that both PAUL (59-62) and PETER (61-63) McCARTHY are busy on the family property "Rosaleen", near Galong.

WAYNE McCONOCHIE (61-63) who left us last year is hard at work with his father JOHN (39-40) on "Ben Avon", Girilambone. Two other sons, Bruce and Mark keep the flag flying here at school.

GERARD McCORMACK (55-60) is doing Final Year Science at the University of N.S.W. Next year he intends to begin Medicine. All good wishes. TONY (55-60) is doing Commerce and playing excellent 1st Grade football for Easts. He gave a dazzling display for the Old Boys v. The School in May.

We were pleased to hear from Dr. CHARLIE McDERMOTT (15-22) after the G.P.S. Regatta. We have heard so much about him from Frs. Meagher and McLaughlin. He is still in practice in Granville, and Our Alma Mater has much to thank him for.

JOHN McDERMOTT (21) a raconteur of note and dental surgeon has his rooms in Macquarie St. KEVIN (21-24) at David Jones Ltd. will fit you perfectly with the latest shoe if you call at D.J.'s. Dr. EMMET, D.D.S. (21-29) has a most distinguished dental practice in the city. He is also one of the City Fathers, a Vice-President of our Union, which he has served for years with enthusiastic devotion. BRIAN (24-31) as equable as ever is with Mark Foy's, where he has been for years. JOHN (59-61) is working his way through Law at Sydney University and showing fine form as a breakaway for Uni. 1st XV.

DERMOT McDERMOTT (29-31) is with the Dutch Airline K.L.M. and though he sees a fair bit of the world he rarely gets as far south as Australia. FRANK (31-34) is as busy as ever in the home town Lismore, JOHN (35-39) a solicitor with his practice in Challis House, City, sent us his young son this year. BILL (40-45) is a dental surgeon in Brisbane. We thank him for his good wishes at the beginning of the year.

FATHER CHARLES McDONALD, S.J. (38-45) has been a member of the teaching staff at Riverview for some years now. His activities are manifold and his success astonishing. This year his Debating Team carried off the G.P.S. Competition and the Lawrence Campbell Trophy, and his Football Teams the 14A and 14B went through the season undefeated. Two of his brothers Dr. GEOFF (36-37) and Dr. JOHN McDONALD (38-41) are leading medicos in the city. PHILIP (38-39) is with the Public Service Board, Canberra.

RONALD McDONALD (09-10) attends most of our functions. He can remember when Fr. F. X. O'Brien was "a Mr." and that is going back some years.

COLIN McELHONE (37-38) was again elected to the Committee of the O.I.U. this year and gives that body efficient and useful service. He is, like his brother, KEN (40-44) a solicitor and both are in practice in the city.

JOHN McEVOY (58-63) believe it or not takes life seriously these days, and has little time for anything but Med. I and a game of football with the St. Ives' team on Saturdays. He has been back to see us, at times looking like Sherlock Holmes complete with pipe, at times like Ringo Starr, at times like a little of both.

PETER McEWEN (58-62) as irrepressible as ever often comes to see us. He is doing Commerce II at N.S.W. and in his spare time (some of it) has taken up rowing to keep him out of mischief (some of it).

JOHN McGOVERN (51-56) has a dental practice in Wellington and two small children to keep him occupied. MAURICE (56-61) works by day with a Wollongong Steel Co. and by night does Civil Engineering at the Wollongong University. "Leading the blameless life of an industrious student," his brother Tony who is with us says.

MAURICE J. McGRATH (19-20) has been for many years a mainstay of the Union, and still takes a lively and practical interest in all its activities. He is one of the Life Vice-Presidents. He is a solicitor with his practice in Hunter St. PAUL (42-48) is in practice with his father. ROGER (46-51) is with a building firm in town. PAT (46-51) is Sales Manager for King & Prior. I should like to be a fly on the wall at some of the meetings of Pat and Phil. One might pick up a point or two! MAURICE Jnr. (51-57) almost as wide as tall, and that's about six feet six, is with an Advertising Agency at St. Leonards.

FRANK McINERNEY (56-61) is a frequent visitor, especially during the football season. Likes to keep an eye on the form of the halfback. He is still as keen as ever on the game and despite appearances is still in pretty good condition. He is now in Law II with a number of other O.R.'s.

MICHAEL F. McINERNEY (59-63) who flew down from Bourke for the Annual O.I.U. dinner says that since he left last year he has been hard at it on the family property "Polocara", Tilpa, via Bourke. Always welcome.

After a year in Melbourne MICHAEL G McINERNEY (59-62) has now moved nearer home to continue his studies for the priesthood. He is at the Columban Fathers' House of Studies at Bobbin Head. He paid us a welcome visit at Christmas. The family is now represented at Riverview by his younger brother Justin.

JIM McKAY (09-12) who has every copy of the Alma Mater since 1910, is still as vigorous as ever on his property "Kulkine", Trangie, where he gets a full-time "hand" from his son IAN (45-50) who lives in Orchard St., Warren. BRYAN (36-39) who has his two sons Mark and Peter with us and as a result calls in quite often, works with the help of his eldest son DOUG (57-62) "Winnagri", Trangie. MICHAEL (45-50) is on "The Overflow", Warren.

RITCHIE McKAY (47-48) paid us a welcome visit early in the year. He is Vice-President of the Dubbo O.I.U. and from all accounts does an excellent job.

HIS HONOUR Mr. JUSTICE McKEON (20-22) deals exhaustively in Arbitration matters, District Courts. He is a regular visitor and was with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner this year.

BOB McKILLOP (92-99) must be one of the oldest Old Boys. He lives in Canberra, and has retired from his former Estate and Auctioneering business. His son IAN (25-32) is also at Canberra and has his own Real Estate Agency. He is one of the main organisers of the Canberra Reunion, one of the best of the year. He has also given us a great help with the Alma Mater. To them both we again extend our sincere sympathy on the death of Father Colin McKillop, S.J., who died in February this year. R.I.P.

BRUCE McLEAN (61-62) is doing Accountancy in the city with Edwin Nixon & Partners. He was selected as half-back in the Gordon-Northern Districts under 21 team. His young brother Don is developing along the same lines here with us at S.I.C.

Dr. GEOFF McMANIS (24-29) leads a very busy life. He is an Honorary Physician at St. Vincent's Hospital, at Lewisham and Royal North Shore. He is Chairman-Elect of the Medical Board of St. Vincent's, and Master of the Guild of St. Luke. He is also Vice-President of the O.I.U., which means he will be still busier next year. He calls in quite often to see his young son Phil. PHIL (23-24) is with the Taxation Department in the City, still an ardent follower of our teams. Dr. KEITH (30-38) is in practice at Killara with Dr. Carrol Brady.

MICHAEL MEAGHER, K.C.S.G. (15-21) is Managing Director of John Meagher & Co. and as such is busy not only in his home town Cootamundra, but also the other towns where the business is to be found. He is as well a frequent visitor to Sydney and a most loyal supporter of all Riverview functions. ANDREW (42-48) is Assistant Managing Director of the firm, and is fully occupied in that capacity and in coping with a family of seven children. TERRY (45-50) is in Sydney with the Government Insurance Office, was happily married last year and has a daughter to add to the clan. REV. PADDY, S.J. (46-52) is with the Australian Jesuit Mission in India. He is doing his second year's Theology at St. Mary's, Kurseong, and you may often see his smiling face in the "Hazaribagh" magazine. Though the seas divide us he is still vitally interested in Riverview and the O.I.U.

BOB (51-58) is now a manager of Woolworths. He has two topics of conversation, Woolworths and his son and heir who arrived last year and is already looking, so his father says, like a future rower. REV. GEOFFREY, S.J. (56-60) has been at Loyola, Watsonia, since leaving school and is now delving into the mysteries of Philosophy. We still make use of some of the excellent posters he did for the Sodality Board while he was here at Riverview.

ALAN MEAGHER (38-44) has left West Wyalong and the land and is now running the Commercial Hotel at Port Kembla. DAVID (39-46) solicitor, is a partner in the firm Cutler, Hughes & Garvin. We look forward with great expectation to the arrival of his son next year. REV. PAUL, S.J. (43-49) has begun his University studies and is at Campion College, Kew, Victoria. TED (43-49) is another solicitor in the family and is with Abbott, Tout, Creer & Wilkinson in the city.

TOM (54-61) is now in his second year at Law and is articled to his brother David's firm. He is still a nippy footballer.

PETER MEAGHER (40-47) is busy on the land at Temora, and has a young family of four children to manage. RODDY (41-49) has his rooms in Wentworth Chambers and is rapidly making a name for himself at the Bar. CHRIS. (44-52) one of the most colourful members of the family is still a matador in Spain, with plenty of promise and we hope future.

PHILLIP (53-61), a suave Johnsman, has completed Arts and is now doing Law. He often pays us a most pleasurable visit. TONY MEAGHER (09-10 and 14-16) is Chairman of the family firm and resides at Forbes. JOHN (37-40) is a Director of John Meagher & Co., and Manager of the Forbes Branch of the Company. He calls in at times to see his son John who came to us this year, the first of the 4th generation of Meaghers and I think of any family at Riverview.

MICHAEL (39-41) has his own motor business in Forbes and we hear is thriving. HUGH (54-58) happily married here at Riverview last year is with the Western Stores Ltd., Orange. KEVIN MEAGHER (24-31) for a long time "Mr. Yass" where he did so much good for the Church and the town now resides in Sydney. He holds a high executive position with Grace Bros.

GERALD (55-60) and JAMES (58-62) are cutting wide swathes for themselves with Coles and David Jones. BRYAN (28-34) is a solicitor in practice in Canberra with Davies, Bailey & Cater. He looks in at times on his two boys.

DESMOND (33-39) is manager of the West Wyalong Branch of the family firm in a very capable manner.

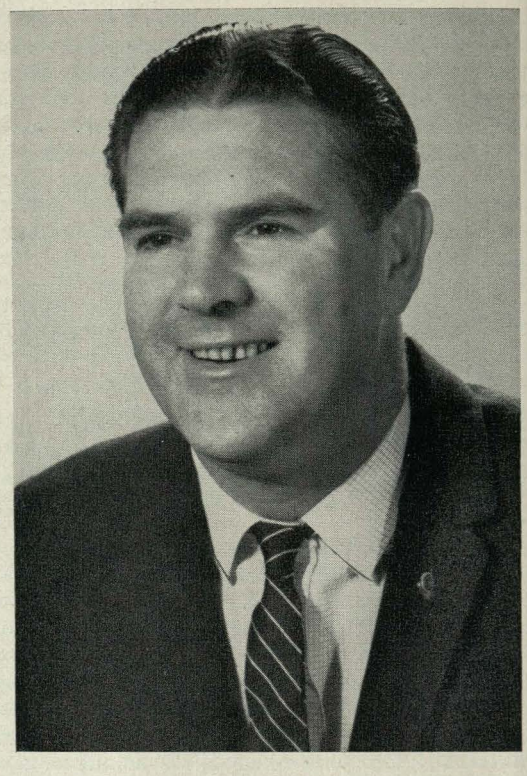
ROGER (40-48) has a property down in the snow country at Dalgety, and occasionally comes to town to thaw out. The Meagher clan is like the brook, it goes on forever. But we are quite confident that we have them all present and correct and for this we are much in the debt of Terry who gave us nearly all the information.

JOHN MITCHELL (55-59) and his brother KEVIN (57-61) are both at work on the family property "Florida", Canbelego. John is settling down to the staid (!) life of the man on the land. Kevin still moves about. Last year he went with the Western Districts Football team to tour New Zealand. This year he was unlucky through injuries to miss selection for Country Week football. He must be growing soft.

JOHN MITCHELL (58-63) "downed tools" at Riverview in December only to take them up again at Sydney University. He is doing an Arts Degree with the Department of Education.



FOUR GENERATIONS OF MORGANS.



KEVIN MORGAN.

MARK MOLONEY (57-62) is in his second year at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, and loving every minute of it. He never fails to visit us when on leave in Sydney.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE DES MONAHAN (15-19) is Chairman of the N.S.W. District Court and eminent in Sydney legal circles. He is at most of our major fixtures and a prominent member of the O.I.U. Bowling Club.

KEVIN MORGAN (37-39) must have had one of the greatest thrills of his life when he saw his son Chris stroke our Eight home at the G.P.S. Regatta. Kevin is a solicitor at Parramatta, and yet finds time to attend most of our functions and do a splendid job as coach in the second term for some of our teams. CHARLIE (13-14) also had his share of pleasure from seeing his grandson win. In fact he supplied the fruit juices to which he attributes some of the success. He is also a solicitor of long standing in the city. Dr. NOEL (38-40) has his practice in Newcastle, but manages to get down to some of our fixtures. PETER (38-43) younger brother of Kevin and Noel is in the Commonwealth Public Service.

ERIC MORGAN (25-27) brother of Charlie manages the Furniture business of Morgan & Mason at Chippendale, and his son ERIC (49-53) is the manager of Woolworths, Perth Branch. PETER (38-42) is teaching with the Commonwealth Education Dept. at Malaguana, New Guinea.

BILL (56-60) and MICHAEL (58-63) MONTGOMERY are both on the family property, "Galtymore", Mungindi.

HARRY MORRISSEY, K.C.S.G. (13-14) Chairman of the City Mutual Assurance Co., is still also interested in St. Vincent de Paul work. He has two grandsons, David and Peter Boyle with us. His son PHILIP ("Tick") (45-55) is doing more than well in his Pharmacy in Wollongong. He is the proud possessor of a son and heir, already on our rolls. He was present at the Nowra Reunion.

After eighteen years abroad, the last few spent in London as a school master OWEN MORTIMER (38-39) came home in the April of this year. A warm welcome awaits him at his old school.

DON MURRAY (20-23) is Manager of the Cobar Branch of the Commonwealth Bank, and President of the Rugby Union Club there and its main driving force.

In April this year BOB NADER (45-54) returned home after several years abroad in England, the Channel Islands and Spain, complete with Spanish wife and two young sons. After meeting the family one can understand why he stayed so long in Spain. JOHN (42-49) has his rooms and a very busy practice in University Chambers, Phillip St.

PETER NEIL (56-60) is at St. John's College and at present completing the third year of his Engineering course.

STEPHEN NOGRADY (59-63) whose patient smile in class we found most disarming left us last December to do Medicine at Sydney University, but since then has paid us several welcome visits.

JON NORTH (48-53), B.A. Hons., is now in final year Law. Congratulations on the arrival of Jon Bernard, son and heir, already booked in for Riverview 1976! We hear that Jon does not find the early morning hours as peaceful as they once were.

BRIAN NOWLAND (42-45) is again this year a Vice-President of the O.I.U., and one of the keenest and most enthusiastic. Never misses a meeting, either of the executive or of any college function. He is with Heldon Motors, Bankstown, and does nothing less than a perfect job in looking after our cars for us. Thank you Brian.

JOHN O'BRIEN (40-44) when he is not running his boat or fishing manages Breville Distributors in the City. He has a son and heir due here next year. Dr. PETER (46-52) is in practice in Rose Bay, some of our boys are his patients and we get an occasional script (!) of his. BILL (48-52) is just across the road from us as Manager of Ronson's factory. He has done us many kindnesses.

The O'BRIEN brothers are gradually scattering. JOHN (48-53) who has "been through" Medicine for some years now is a Lecturer in the Department of Anatomy at the University of British Columbia, Canada. He has seen a good part of the country and done a lot of skiing in his spare time. From Canada he goes to England for further studies and Degrees. No need to say our good wishes go with him. Dr. PETER (51-55) is a second year Resident at Prince Henry. ROBERT (53-56) runs the property "Rosehill", Robertson. JAMES (53-61) a footballer of great promise is devoting most of his time this year to Med. II at Sydney University. We still have with us the one and only Paul (Bucko!).

PETER (51-55) and PAUL (56-60) O'BRIEN are both doing a full day's work on the family property "The Maze", Armatree. GREG (56-62) is putting in this year at Yanco Research Station. We saw them all early in the year, when they were down for their sister's marriage to Murray Bolger. Good seasons.

MICHAEL O'BRIEN (56-61) has been at work on the family property "Kincora", Come-by-chance, since he left us three years ago. His brother "D.P." holds the torch very high with us this year.

TERRY O'BRIEN (57-62) is doing Law, articled to Taylor, Kearney & Reed in the city. He plays football himself for Mosman and during the second term spends a fair bit of his time going from one to another of our ovals following the fortunes of his numerous younger brothers whom we still have with us.

DAN O'CONNOR (56-60) works like a beaver doing Accountancy with Smith Johnson in the

city and Commerce IV at N.S.W. University, but he has the consolation of knowing that each year sees him one step further ahead. He has not had one set back. All good luck, Dan.

We congratulate most sincerely MICHAEL (51-56) and DAVID (51-57) O'DEA, both recently married, Michael last November and David in July of this year, and wish them long life and every happiness. Michael is with the legal firm Carroll & O'Dea in the city. David on the land at "Windowrie", Canowindra. CECIL, their father (17-22) is a Life Vice-President of the O.I.U. and with the kindly, mellow vision of his years and profession he is a most valuable member of the Union.

REG O'DONNELL (09) originally of "Mingay", Coolac, is now retired and lives quite near us in Lane Cove. He is a foundation member of the Bankers' Club.

ROD O'NEIL (53-58) is manager of a metal quarry on the South Coast. COLIN (55-61), is in the family business in the city, but for variety is not above trucking cattle across the Territory. Sombrero and chaps?

ROBERT EMMET O'HALLORAN (05-08) has made a wonderful recovery from a very serious illness last year and we were delighted to see him so bright and chirpy at the Annual Dinner this year. He lives in Glenbrook.

His son EMMET (32-36) is President of the Union this year. No one could be keener than Emmet on everything that concerns the Union and the College. Every function finds him present, often even at great personal inconvenience, and we congratulate him on the success that has attended the Union's activities this year.



David O'Dea and Bride.
(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press.)



Michael O'Dea with Bride, Bridesmaids and Best Men.

GRATTAN (32-40) has been with the Ridge St. office of the N.R.M.A. for some time. It was pleasant to see him again at the O.I.U. Dinner in May.

PADDY O'HALLORAN (52-57) is a Junior Executive with Unilever Pty. Ltd., and is doing Arts at night. BRYAN (55-59) works in the City Mutual Life Assurance Co., and is in his third year Accountancy. He is a keen bush walker. TERRY (57-62) is doing Science I at N.S.W. University.

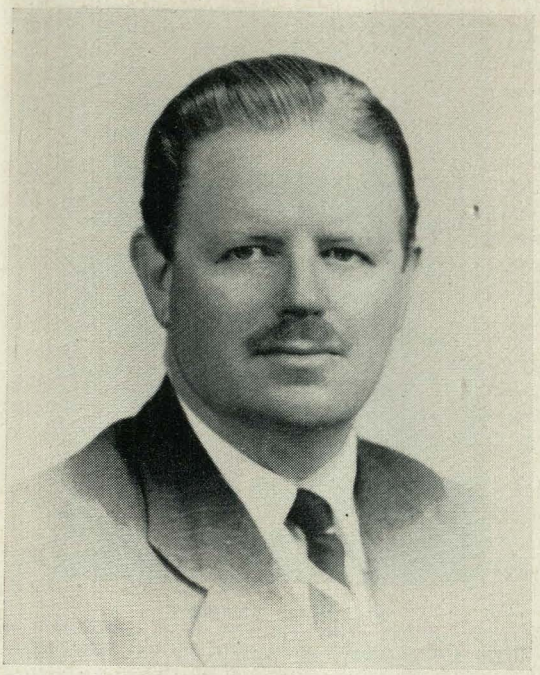
It was pleasant to see JOHN O'NEILL (28-31) at the O.I.U. Buffet Dinner for the XV. He is Deputy Chairman of the City Mutual Assurance Co. in the city. One, only, of many interests.

TERRY O'NEILL (57-62) is in Arts II at Sydney University, then intends to go on and do Law. All good wishes.

TOM O'KEEFFE (39-45) who lives quite near us in Gamma Rd., Lane Cove, is a keen follower of all our doings. He has one son, Michael with us and another yet to come. Tom is with the Permanent Trustees in town.

CHARLIE OLLIFFE (29-34) solicitor is one of the live wires of Griffith. He has a very busy practice in the town, and is still intensely interested in Riverview and its doings. He plays a leading role in organising the Griffith Reunion.

Dr. ALAN OXENHAM (48-52) was elected to the Committee of the O.I.U. this year. He is busy at Lewisham Hospital. We wish him and his bride, Miss Jan Delaney (they were married at Riverview in the middle of the year) every blessing and happiness. Dr. BRIAN OXENHAM (28-35) is in charge of Bristol-Myer Company, North Sydney. We were pleased to see his son Shane on the rolls this year to carry on the name at Riverview. DOUGLAS OXENHAM (91-96) has retired from business and now lives at Pymble.



BRIAN PAGE.

Dr. GORDON OXENHAM (33-36) has been in practice at Griffith for many years. GORDON Jnr. (56-59) is gaining experience on the land at Whitton, twenty odd miles from Griffith and hopes eventually to go into share-farming. JOHN (59-62) is doing the L.C. at Inveralochy and once through has Vet. Science in mind. All good luck.

ANDRE OZOUX (58-62) is so gripped by the outdoor that the city has lost its appeal and he is well out west, jackerooing near Alice Springs.

Now that BRIAN PAGE (29-30) has two sons Michael and Roderick with us he is a frequent visitor, and has vivid memories, and entertaining ones, too, of his own time here. He is a partner in the legal firm Freehill, Hollingdale & Page, Macquarie St., City.

GEORGE PALMER (59-63) the cheerful pessimist, with an excellent pass in last year's L.C. is another one of the many doing Arts-Law at Sydney University. George should not find it any trouble.

We were pleased to see Dr. BOB PAYTEN (52-56) among the Medical graduates in December last year. He has been this year a Resident at Lewisham.

DAVID PAYTEN (58-60) is one of many O.R.'s at St. John's. He is now in third year Vet. Science and represents the College in rowing and athletics.

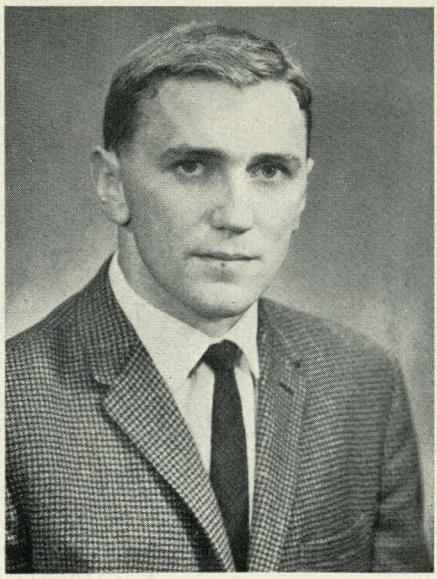
PETER PERRY (58-60) brother of David now in 2nd Division is on the family property "Major", thirty odd miles north of Warren.

GARRY PHILLIPS (50-54) now in final year Medicine was married in the Chapel in May this year to Miss Marcia Overton, also a final year Med. student. Both are at Royal North Shore. We wish them long life and every happiness and all success in their final exams.

DON PINNOCK (26-29) is with Hastings Deering in the city. He is also a keen member of the O.I.U. Bowling Club. With John Jnr. here at school we see quite a bit of him.

JOHN PLUMMER (54-59) should be through Dentistry by the time the Alma Mater is in print. He is a sub-lieutenant with the R.A.N. We congratulate him sincerely on his engagement to Miss Carolyn Hartcher, sister of Tony and the one and only Chris.

MICHAEL POIRRIER (51-56) still as cheerful as ever is often with us, especially during the athletic season when he does good work with our boys, is an accountant and works with his father. BRIAN (45-53) home from England has built himself a home at West Lindfield. He is a stockbroker with Bernard Curran & Co.



DR. BOB PAYTEN.

RICHARD PREISS (59-63) left all his Leaving problems behind him last year and is now doing Science I at the University of N.S.W. A welcome regular at most of our fixtures.

PHIL PRIOR (37-42) is a partner in the firm of King & Prior, Paper Merchants, St. Leonards. He has a heart of gold and lungs of brass; could not otherwise stand up to the work he does each year for the Old Boys' Stall at the Indian Bazaar. Pays us frequent and most welcome visits. BILL (33-40) with his brother Jack runs a printing firm, "Prior Press", at Brookvale.

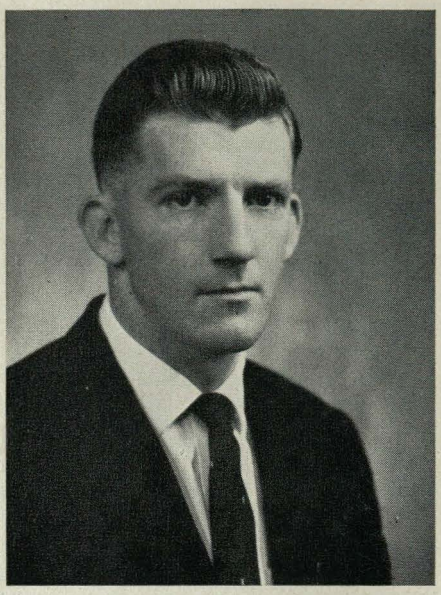
We have seen ROSS QUINLAN (56-60) complete with beard and pipe (if we remember rightly) several times. Another Johnsman, he is doing a distinguished Honours Science course.

We have seen a good deal of FRANK QUIRK (58-63) our Captain of the School and of the XV last year. He looks as fit and keen as ever, though he says that nearly all his time is devoted to his studies: Dentistry I at Sydney University. All our good wishes are with him.

We congratulate JOHN RAFERTY (52-56) on his success in passing the finals of the Medical Course. This year, we understand he is a resident at Lewisham.

REV. JOHN RAMSAY, S.J. (44-50) is half way through the final phase of his long training as a Jesuit. He is a second year Theologian at Canisius' College, Pymble. PETER (45-51) is a Civil and Constructing Engineer, George St., and PAUL (49-53) is Managing Director of a Real Estate Company in Sydney and Canberra.

ANGUS RANKIN (24-30) has been in business in the city for many years. He was, until he retired this year, a member of the O.I.U. Executive, and is still a keen and skilled member of the O.I.U. Bowling Club. DON (23-31) solicitor has his practice in Newcastle.



DR. JOHN RAFERTY.

SID RAPER Snr. (23-24) with his head office in Caltex House is a name to be reckoned with in Real Estate. With him in his thriving business is his brother LAURIE (27) and son JOHN (53-57). REV. SID Jnr., S.J. (52-56) is at Campion College, Melbourne, and going through the rigours of a University Maths. course. REV. MARK, S.J. (55-60) is at Loyola, Watsonia, enjoying the leisure of his Philosophical course. RICHARD (58-62) is doing a full time course in Dramatic Art at the University of N.S.W.

FRANK RAVA (53-55) is to be found in Wagga with the family firm M. Rava & Co.

FATHER VIN. REDDEN (50-54) doing parish work at Haberfield, has not forgotten the way to Riverview and pays us welcome visits from time to time.

COLIN RICKARD (55-59) whom we see rarely is now in final year Dentistry.

JOHN ROBINSON (45-50) was elected a member of the Committee this year. Though busy as a Chemist and an Insurance Officer, he is a most frequent visitor and loyal supporter of the School.

JIM ROCHE (22-26) has retired from country life and is now living in the city. He is still keenly interested in all Riverview activities. His



GARRY PHILLIPS AND BRIDE.

nephews TOM (43-47) and JOHN (50-53) are both on the land, the former on a property near Tambar Springs, the latter manager of one at Bungendore.

ALAN ROGERS (55-63) who pulled his weight in more than one way last year, as a member of the VIII and XV, and a Prefect, is now Assistant Manager in the building firm of Stewart & Co. He still plays a good game of football and we are pleased to say he has not forgotten the road to Riverview.

CHRIS ROGERS (59-63) who successfully negotiated the L.C. last year has his nose to the grindstone now that he is doing Med. I at Sydney University. We predict great things for Chris and wish him all success.

We were pleased to see TOM ROOKE (25-29) the first time for many years, at the S.I.C. v. T.S.C. football match. He is with the National Bank in Sydney.

FATHER DON ROSET, S.J. (19-22) has his hands full at Riverview as Spiritual Father to the boys. He has charge of all their spiritual activities and runs the Senior Sodality and the St. Vincent de Paul Conferences. He is as well our Senior French Master and round about exam. time can out-do the Ancient Mariner in regaling the horrors he has seen in his pupils' papers.

DENIS ROWE (51-58) stroke of our victorious VIII in 1958, enhanced his reputation as an oarsman still more this year by coaching the 1st IV which won the Yaralla Cup, and the 2nd IV which came second in its race. We shall miss Denis very much next year at the sheds if it is true that he has gone back on to the land at Cowra.

Dr BRYAN RUSH, M.R.A.C.P. (41-50) after a year at Churchill Hospital, Oxford, with the British Medical Research Unit has been granted a scholarship to Washington University, U.S.A., where for the next twelve months he will continue his research with the Haematology Section of the Department of Internal Medicine.

JIM RUSHTON (57-62) is doing Medicine at Sydney University, and doing so well that he collected a Scholarship last year. Congratulations, Jim, but look out for Med. II. His brother, ERNEST (56-60) must be nearing the end of an Art course with the National Art School.

Engineering seems to run in the RUSSELL family. BILL (47-55) is district engineer at Jindabyne. JOHN (57-58) is at Wollongong and engineer in the Public Works Dept. Both are happily married men. DAVID (58-62) is doing second year Engineering at the Sydney University.

FATHER TONY RYAN (40-44) is chaplain at St. Gabriel's, Castle Hill, where he fills in his spare time (?) preparing his thesis for a Doctorate in Philosophy.

Dr. BILL RYAN (46-48) has a busy practice and a growing family in Nowra to keep him occupied. He organised a very pleasant dinner for the O.I.U. at Nowra in May.

Since leaving Riverview last December MICHAEL RYAN (60-63) has begun to study Medicine at Sydney University. We wish him all success.

LLOYD RYAN (53-56) when not on one of his periodical world tours runs the family property "Glendore", near Wagga.

The new Gladesville Bridge put an end to the service station at Drummoyne of JOHN (43-47) and PETER RYAN (43-47). John has taken to the bush and will (for a consideration) play Mine Host to any Old Boys in the Brewarrina district. We shall miss his cheery presence for the O.I.U. Executive Meetings. Peter has joined the oil firm, B.P.

PETER RYAN (56-61) is at St. John's and is steadily making his way through Law. He often pays us a visit. Always welcome.

SENAN RYAN, M.A., B.Econ. (06-11) is a chartered accountant in the city. He was one of our most ardent fans all through the football season.

MARK SCHELL (36-39) when not abroad as one of their buyers can be found with David Jones in the city. JOHN (40-45) is with C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd. We shall probably see a good bit more of John next year when we hope to have his young son Peter with us.

FATHER MICHAEL SCOTT, S.J. (24-27) has been in command at Newman College, University of Melbourne, for some years now. We regret that we do not see him often enough.

MICHAEL SEARLEY (55-61) is enjoying life to the full on a most lucrative scholarship with the Forestry Commission. He has done two years at Sydney University, and is now engaged in a year's practical work in and around Taree, and then has another two years to do at Canberra National University.

PAUL SHERIDAN (59-62) returned to America after leaving school. Our loss is their gain. At the beginning of this year he entered the Jesuit Novitiate of the New York Province. Our very best wishes, Paul.

TERRY SIMPKINS (52-57) is teaching at St. John's College, Lakemba. He quite often gives us a hand as a referee in the football season, and in any other way we ask him. He tells us that his brother FRANK (49-50) is a stockbroker in Hunter St.

JACK SKUTHORP (27-29) is on the land, "Moora", Coonamble, but made frequent trips to the school during the early part of the year, to see that Greg was pulling his weight in the boat. Some weight, and used to good effect! Jack is one of our strongest and most loyal supporters.

TOM SLOANE (52-55) was one of the stalwarts of the O.I.U. Committee this year. He has completed his Pharmacy course and after doing relieving work in the country through the year set sail for England in December. DAVID (56-60) is facing up to final Med. and has our best wishes. JOHN (46-49) is prospering at "Climax Downs", near Cunnnamulla, Q'ld.

GEOFF SMITH (36-42) of Nandillyan Heights, Molong, called in on a fleeting visit early in the year. On his way to Italy and Great Britain to buy blood stock for his property. He must be as prosperous as he looked.

STEPHEN L. SMITH (61-63) is another of last year's band who is doing Arts-Law at Sydney University. We wonder if he still "does" Latin.

PHILIP SPORA (47-53) and JOHN (47-53) are prospering on the land, working the family property "Windourong", Gulargambone. They both attend O.I.U. Reunions within reach and are still very interested in all connected with Riverview.

RAY STACK (56-60) is doing Law, articled to Maurice McGrath. Our Hon. Sec., Ken Doyle, tells us that Ray plays a pretty "mean" game of golf. We remember that he played the same sort of squash. We offer him and his two brothers Maurice and Tim sincere sympathy on the death of their mother in August of this year.

OSSIE STENMARK (16-17) has retired from active practice and lives at South Strathfield, but he enjoys life by doing a locum here and there. He is the "G.O.M." of the O.I.U. bowlers, and is at most of our fixtures. JIM (36-42) who followed in his father's footsteps has a most busy practice in Wagga, where he also is a live wire in all O.I.U. activities. TONY (39-44) is a solicitor at Bankstown.

BRUCE STEVENSON (51-56) though far enough away on the family property "Mount Oscar", Claremont, Q'ld., still keeps in touch. We wish him prosperous seasons.

STEVEN STREBER (58-62) gathers prowess as a rower each year. He rowed for the University last year, and this year was also a State reserve rower. He can be found at St. John's College where he is grappling with Med. II.

JIM SULLIVAN (14-17) has retired and is enjoying a well-earned rest. He has been offered a post at Barker College. JIM (39-41) is a solicitor and practises at Blacktown. He has lost none of his guile as a bowler and is usually there to help the O.I.U. against the School. JOHN (41) is with the Westray Engineering Co. at Caringbah. MANUS (18) lives at Arcadia, was present at the O.I.U. Dinner and often pays a visit.

BILL SULWAY (14-15) comes to all the Annual O.I.U. Dinners and other fixtures every year. He lives at Kingsgrove. MARTYN (52-54) taller than ever is a Resident at Royal North Shore. He was married in April of this year. Congratulations and all good wishes. REX (45-47) is a city health inspector and moves about a good deal.

MARTIN TALTY (57-62) is another Johnsman. He has successfully negotiated Med. I. Often pays us a visit and still disarms us with his smile. His brother MICHAEL should by now have completed his course in Commerce at Newcastle University. PETER (55-57) was in the advertising business the last time we heard of him.

BRETT TANCRED (57-63) apart from acting as chauffeur for John, who is still with us and one of the "Bigs", when occasion calls, has been with the family firm since he left us at the end of last year.

At the time we write these notes VINCENT TANG (58-62) is at Ampleforth, the famous Benedictine School in Yorkshire, but by the time they come to print he shall have sat for and we hope been successful in the Oxford University Entrance Exam., where he intends to read Law.

We see Dr. JOHN TARLINGTON (49-53) once or twice a year if we are lucky, and each time

he looks bigger and better. A busy doctor at St. Vincent's he is specialising in radiology. Dr. MICHAEL (45-49) has a very busy practice and does wonderful work at Yass.

JOHN TAYLOR (56-61) is doing his final year at Hawkesbury Agricultural College. He then intends to go overseas for further experience before taking to the land.

NED THEODORE (27-35) is our most meticulous Honorary Assistant Secretary. He and Ken make the ideal combination, which I hope will not be broken for years. JOHN (27-31) Captain of the famous '31 football team is director of Emperor Loloma Gold Mines Coys. (Fiji) and director of "Great Boulder", W.A. Has his offices in the M.L.C. Building, North Sydney.

BRIAN THORNTON (48-54) solicitor is in practice with Freehill, Hollingdale and Page. He is a frequent visitor. BARRY (47-52) after some time as a constructional engineer in Labrador began a new course this year at Harvard.

JOHN THORPE (52-59) has had a rapid rise in hotel management and is now Assistant Manager of the Hotel Hilton, Hong Kong. We were pleased to have his cable on the occasion of our G.P.S. Regatta win. His father and mother never fail to treat us royally at the Hotel Canberra each year at the O.I.U. Reunion there.

PAUL TRAINOR (38-41) with three young sons (all booked in) and a high position in Watson Victor to keep him busy, is as cheerful and blithe as he ever was.

The name TULLY still rings a bell at Riverview. We have with us Paul son of PAUL (33-36) who runs Pinkilla Station. We are preparing an extra classroom for Hugh's sons (seven of them) when they arrive here. HUGH (31-34) is on Congie; JACK ("Dad") (23-27) who, the last time we met, accused the writer of having gone grey, had very little left to go grey or any colour at all. He has passed on his property "Yambutta" to his son JOHN Jnr. (51-56) and now lives at Tambourine just outside Brisbane. We were delighted with JOE'S (24-31) telegram after the G.P.S. You attributed the victory to the right source, Joe! CAMERON (36-39) works "Naretha", and FRANCIS (23-25) is on "Roy", Quilpie. I hope, boys, I have them all right. If not please say so.

LACH USSHER (22-26) is with the A.M.L. & F. Wool Company in the city. He found it hard to keep away this year during the football season.



NED THEODORE.

DAVID VAUGHAN (57-58) is in the Valuer-General's Office in the city. We see a good deal of him, especially in the football season, when he does a good deal of refereeing for us.

BERT VEECH (01-06) and his son BRYAN (40-47) are still on the land at "Yarrabundy" near Wellington. BERNIE (40-43) has left the property and is now in Real Estate in Sydney with L. J. Hooker & Co.

Dr. MICK VEECH (99-04) is still in active practice in Burwood. We heard from him on the occasions of our wins this year.

CHRIS VEECH (04-08) paid a long overdue visit for the match against T.K.S. He looked remarkably youthful and was full of recollections of the past.

PAT VEECH (20-27) is still on "Quilbone", Quambone, and if not a frequent visitor is a good correspondent.

The WALKER brothers PETER (53-56), RICHARD (54-58) and TERRY (56-60) are all on the family property "Ledgeworth", Yass.

LELAND WALSH (59-63) since he left us last year has been working in his father's office and studying hard for the Barristers' Admission Board Examination.

"THOS" WARD (49-54) solicitor with Murphy & Moloney often calls in. He had some anxious moments during the football season, but like the rest of us survived.

BRIAN WALKER (54-59) is with Farmers & Graziers in the city, and to keep out of mischief studies Agriculture at night at the Sydney Technical School. By the end of this year he should have completed the course. All good wishes, Brian.

BRUCE ("Bat") WALSH (21-27) has been for many years now Senior Mathematics Master at Randwick High School. He is a keen follower of all Riverview events. SEAN (56-61) his son is doing Vet. Science II at Sydney University.

GEORGE WILKINS (43-47) is in business in the Wellington Land & Estate Agency. He always looks us up when in the city, and we appreciate very deeply his fine letter of appreciation and sympathy on the death of Matron Maher.

It was a pleasure to have CLIVE (10-13) and JACK (07-08) WILKINSON at the Annual Dinner. Jack a retired orchardist still lives at Batlow. He rowed No. 3 in our crew which won the Yaralla Cup in 1908. Clive is a solicitor in the city. He also rowed in a victorious crew in 1911, as well while at Riverview he was Head Prefect, Captain of the XI, the XV, and the VIII. Can anyone equal that record? PETER WILKINSON (40) is a partner in the legal firm Abbott, Tout, Creer & Wilkinson. He lives in Milner Ave., Woolstonecraft.

The College and the Union offer their sincere congratulations to HIS HONOUR JUDGE J. M. WILLIAMS (32) who was this year appointed to the bench of the N.S.W. Workers' Compensation Commission. On his appointment the Attorney-General, Mr. R. R. Downing said that Judge Williams had practised extensively in Common Law and had had experience in all other jurisdictions. He was a guest of honour at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May.

CHRIS WILLIAMS (59-63) is imperturbable as ever is now doing Accountancy in the city.

JOHN WILLIAMS (49-54) relived some of the past this year at the Scots match, and found it almost too much for his nerves. We were pleased to see him after such a long time. He and his brother WAYNE (57-59) are working the family property "Glenmore", Surat, S.W. Queensland.

FATHER TOM WILLIAMS (50-54) has been since his ordination last year chaplain in one of the Newcastle hospitals. He was kind enough to come to say Mass for us just after his ordination. MARK (55-59) is at Newcastle University and doing Arts.

JOHN WILLIS (56-60) in Accountancy III is a prominent member of the Riverview Younger Set and a most devoted follower of our teams, especially football. DAVID (57-62) is studying for the priesthood with the Dominican Fathers. We wish him every happiness in his great vocation.

We have been told on unimpeachable authority that GERARD WINDSOR (55-62) is well and enjoying life in our Novitiate at Watsonia. He is nearing the end of his first two years, due to take his vows in February and then the field of Philosophy for his pasturage!

FATHER BRIAN YATES (42-47) is Assistant Priest at Woollahra, where we hear he does excellent work. He often pays us a most welcome visit. NOEL (43-47), dental surgeon, has been back from England some years now, lives at Turramurra, and owes us a long overdue visit.

KEN YOUNG (09-11) a Life Vice-President of the Union was present at the Annual Dinner in May. He has retired from active business and lives at 68 Macpherson St., Cremorne.

ALBIE ZIONS (33-34) is second to none as an active and enthusiastic member and Vice-President of the O.I.U. We owe the new scoreboard to his drive and energy, and are indebted to him in many other ways. There is scarcely any match, cricket or football at which he is not present and of course he is most regular at all Executive meetings and functions of the Old Boys. He and his brother JOHN (34) are in business in the city. His son RODNEY (62-63) a hefty member of last year's VIII is now making his presence felt on the land at Bendure in the Riverina.

Migration from Riverview.

Old Boys will be surprised, some may even be disturbed, to hear that the emu, the kangaroo, the wallaby and the wombat are no longer heard at Riverview. It seems that they have left the school this year never to return; probably in protest against the new **war-cry,** of which the words were assembled by Father C. McDonald, S.J., and Mr. M. Morrow, and the sounds were adapted by the captain of the school, D. P. O'Brien.

OBITUARY

Keith T. Allan (1912-1915)
T. John Bassett (1928-1929)
Harold P. Best (1916-1918)
John Bridge (1907-1912)
Dr. Kevin Coen (1927-1928)
Charles Ferguson (1925-1930)
Charles D. Gavan-Duffy (1899-1905)
Daniel K. Kissane (1929-1932)
Father Colin McKillop, S.J. (1905-1910)
John N. Slattery (1890-1897)
Ulric K. Walsh (1907-1911)
Matron B. Maher

FATHER COLIN McKILLOP, S.J.

1905-1910.



In the Society of Jesus there are many men who never catch the limelight and remain unknown to the outer world, but whose hidden work is of vital importance to the success of the purposes of the Order — the varied apostolate for souls, whether of teaching or preaching, or direction in the spiritual life. Their unselfish dedication to the duties of administration, their daily care for the material well-being of the priests, scholastics and brothers in the Province as a whole, or in their own individual religious community, make it possible for the Religious engaged in teaching or in pastoral work to carry on without anxiety about the daily needs of life, and so to give themselves completely to the work assigned them.

Such was the life of Father Colin McKillop during his priestly life as Minister in one or other of our Colleges, or as Economus for the Australian Province. He was an admirable and capable administrator, skilled as he was in financial matters, and a thoroughly practical business man.

Born in Goulburn, N.S.W., on 6th December, 1892, Colin McKillop was the youngest of six brothers. His four elder brothers had already left Riverview when Colin arrived at the age of twelve with his brother Ken, who also became a Jesuit and was Professor of Moral Theology for many years at Corpus Christi College in Victoria.

On both sides of the family he was of distinguished Scots origin, his mother being of the clan and family of McDonald that gave to the Church an Abbot and an Archbishop. He was a relative of Mother Mary of the Cross, the Foundress of the Australian Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and his cousin, Father Donald McKillop, S.J., was one of the first Australians to enter the Society and was also a missionary in the Northern Territory in the 1870's.

In his last year as a boy at Riverview he rowed with a senior crew, played football with the First XV, and when the St. Vincent de Paul Society started at the College in March, 1910, he became a most active member of the committee. Always keen on swimming, his name figured prominently not only as an official in the Goulburn Swimming Carnival but also among the

prize-winners. After leaving school, he worked for some time as a bank clerk in Goulburn — an experience which stood him in good stead later on in his work as a Jesuit.

In April, 1912, he left by the "Orama" for Ireland, where on 7th September he entered the Society of Jesus and began his novitiate at Tullabeg. He travelled via Italy, Switzerland and France. At Naples he met two former Riverview masters, Fathers Sullivan and Bourke, S.J., and in Rome he had an audience with the Holy Father, now St. Pius X.

After his two years in the Novitiate and two years at Rathfarnham, he was sent to Stonyhurst College in England to study philosophy. He came back to Australia in 1919 and worked as teacher and prefect, and as O.C. of the Cadet Corps at Xavier College until 1922, when he came to Riverview as Second Division Prefect.

He left for Ireland once again in 1924 to study Theology at Milltown Park and was ordained on St. Ignatius' Day, 1926. He then completed his course in Theology, after which he was sent to Wales for his Tertianship. He returned to Australia in 1929, and until the end of that year, was working in the parish of Norwood, S.A. For the next thirty-two years he filled positions which gave him the opportunity to make full use of his business and financial talents. He held the double office of Minister and Bursar at Riverview for nine years, at Xavier College for a year, and at Canisius' College, Pymble, for eleven years, until he finally became Procurator of the whole Australian Province for eleven years.

It was during the depression years that he was first appointed Minister. The extensions to the main building at Riverview were almost completed when he arrived in 1930, and the resulting debt on the College was very great. The number of boarders had decreased in the first years of the depression to less than one-third of the present number, while the total number of day-boys was less than thirty. Father McKillop faced the task before him in his own quiet way, and by 1939, when he was transferred to Canisius' College, he not only left Riverview safe and sound financially, but he had made numerous improvements in and around the School.

The Jesuit Scholastics, who were completing their studies at Pymble during the eleven years in which he was Minister there, remember him (as the boys at Riverview in his time remember him) as a man who could be firm when necessary but was always kind. He was ever on the look-out for ways and means of keeping the young under his charge healthy, happy and contented. On their weekly free day at Pymble, he would join the Scholastics on their long walks through the bush, or drive them over to Riverview where he joined in a game of handball or a swim.

He never lost his interest in Riverview and its Old Boys. Until recent years when his health was failing and he found it necessary to use a walking-stick, he attended all O.I.U. functions and would be seen at the school on any Saturday afternoon during the football season.

His outstanding administrative ability led to his appointment as Procurator of the Province in 1951, and he well deserved the gratitude not only of his Superiors for his careful and skilful management of the Province funds, but also of Jesuits throughout Australia for his kindly thought for their comfort and welfare. The permanent holiday house at Gerroa which he provided for Jesuit scholastics was an achievement very dear to him and also one of which he had good reason to be proud. It now stands as a lasting monument to his kindly consideration for others.

In 1962, when he handed over to his successor the post of Procurator, he received the highest praise for the accuracy of his accounts and for the soundness of his investments. The Australian Province, indeed, owes him a deep debt of gratitude for his long years of devoted, though hidden work. He was by nature a man with an intense dislike for the glare of publicity. Even in the year of his ordination the O.A.M. records: "We regret very much that we were unable to obtain the photograph that we asked for." He left no photographs of himself. The one we publish here is taken from a group of clergy outside St. Mary's Church at a funeral last year. His natural shyness, however, disappeared in his life-long constant dealings with men in the financial and business world. These men appreciated his excellent business judgement; they admired him, and were always pleased to deal with him.

It was in the presbytery at Lavender Bay that the final summons came to him to receive his reward for a life given to the service of God in all but complete obscurity. On the morning of Saturday, 29th February, he was setting out from the presbytery to take up his last appointment as Procurator of the new Junior School at Riverview when he collapsed and, fortified by the Last Rites of the Church, passed peacefully away.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated in St. Mary's Church, North Sydney, on the following Tuesday, and he was buried in the same grave as his brother Ken at Gore Hill Cemetery. May he rest in peace.

CHARLES DIARMAID GAVAN-DUFFY.
1899-1905.

The College was only eighteen years old, and its Founder was still at Riverview when Diarmaid, better known as "Darmy", arrived as a small boy from St. Kilda, Victoria. Although he spent most of his life south of the Murray he remained a most loyal member of the Victorian branch of the O.I.U. His contemporaries, no matter when or where you met them, always cherished his memory as one of the ever-bright popular personalities during his seven years at Riverview.

As a boy in second division in those far-off days when Rev. J. S. Bourke, S.J., was Prefect, he was the captain of a cricket team known as "The Omnipotents". The members of this team were those who were not lucky enough to get into the third or fourth Eleven, which at that time were second division teams. Chosen as captain by popular vote, he ruled the team with patience and firmness. It was a frequent occurrence during practice at the nets to see a struggling mass of cricketers around him, clamouring for the right to be the next to bowl or bat, and Darmy never failed to pacify and satisfy the wild enthusiasm of even the most eager.

While still in second division he showed remarkable ability as a debater, and was received with thunderous applause when he stood up to speak. He had a gift for keeping his audience in a state of excitement and high spirits by the wealth of dry humour and acute sarcasm with which his speeches were pleasantly interspersed. His reputation for good sense and a mature knowledge of literature, combined with his popularity as a speaker, made him the favourite choice as a Leader of the Opposition who could be relied on to give a summing-up speech which would be a masterpiece of criticism.

In 1904 he was received into the Sodality of Our Lady and in his last year at the school he was a member of the Sodality Council. Throughout his time at Riverview his name appeared annually in the prize lists for Latin and Greek, and in his final examination he secured Honours in these subjects as well as in French and English.

His natural talents seemed to destine him for the study of law after he left school, and his brilliant mind added its own lustre to the legal profession in Melbourne. On the outbreak of war in 1914, he enlisted in the army. At first he was with the A.M.C., and in 1915, while on a hospital ship returning from England to Australia, he took the opportunity to make several visits to his old school. Soon after the ship returned to England he went to the front on active service.

After the war he returned to his practice in Melbourne. In 1927, he married Miss Barbara Madden in St. Mary's Church, East St. Kilda, and had his cousin, Father Guy Gavan-Duffy, officiating at the ceremony. Since his marriage he had been living at Camperdown, Victoria, where he remained so keenly alive to all Riverview activities that the late Editor found him invaluable for "putting us right on details of Old Boys". Whenever he came to Sydney for a holiday, a visit to Riverview was first on the list of agenda. He will be very sadly missed at the annual O.I.U. reunions in Melbourne at which he seemed to relive his happy days at school with many a humourous anecdote.

To Barbara, his wife, and to his many relatives we offer our very sincere sympathy. His death on 16th February was deeply regretted by the numerous Old Boys whom he had always considered his personal friends as soon as he heard that they had been to school at Riverview. May he rest in peace.



(Photo: A. R. Lyell.)

The following Obituary appeared in the "Australian Railway Historical Society Bulletin" for April, 1964:

With the passing of our senior member and "Grand Old Man" of the Victorian Division, **Charles Diarmaid Gavan-Duffy,** Barrister and Solicitor, of Camperdown, Victoria, on Sunday, 16th February last, our Society has suffered a distinct loss. A Life Member of the Society, for a period he was President of the Victorian Division and was well-known to many in other Divisions, particularly the early Sydney members, where the Society was founded.

Known affectionately as "Tug", he was born in 1886 and his interest in railways followed

closely on his first attempts at walking, although it would seem that his legal-minded family were anything but delighted.

Sent to Riverview College, Sydney, to get away from these influences, only made matters worse for he became well and truly initiated into the mysteries of Block, Train Tablet and Electric Staff during his journeys to and from his home at school-holiday times and on Sydney's Main North and North Shore lines during school terms.

His ready Irish wit, so free from malice, gained him a huge circle of friends, particularly on the Victorian Railways, where he seemed to be known by the majority of the staff, and there were few signal-boxes on that system that he had not been in and operated, from small country stations right up to one of the huge installations at Flinders Street, Melbourne.

His phenomenal memory did not deteriorate with advancing years and it is safe to say that he was "au fait" with the safe-working equipment, past and present, of all the Australian railway systems. His home was a museum of superannuated safe-working instruments, of which he was very proud.

He was the trusted confidant of many railwaymen, being especially interested in and derived great amusement from tales of breaches of safe-working rules and regulations and was once described by the late Sir Harold W. Clapp, then Chairman of Victorian Railways Commissioners, as "the most unauthorised person on the Victorian Railways". He was so well-known and so well-regarded on the Victorian Railways that he was accorded V.I.P. treatment wherever he went.

His extensive travels over most of the railways of Australia were chronicled in detailed and humorous journals, circulating copies of which are still eagerly read by members. He contributed a number of interesting articles on the Victorian Railways in the Society's Bulletin and we are now mourning the loss of a brilliant and respected member.

Personally, I have lost a very dear friend of many years standing, for we maintained a regular correspondence and never failed to visit each other at every opportunity.

(C. C. Singleton.)

DANIEL KIERAN KISSANE.
1929-1932.

The report of the accidental death of Dan Kissane in the early afternoon on 20th May came as a sad and sudden shock to his many Riverview friends, especially to those who knew him as a boy at the school. Dan spent most of his life in Casino where he was born. His father was a well-known solicitor in the firm of Parker and Kissane.

From the day he came to Riverview as a second divisioner, Dan settled easily into the life of the school and his kind and cheerful disposition made him a favourite with his contemporaries. In his last two years at school he was a member of the Senior Sodality; he was captain of the Second XV and he played cricket in the Second and First Elevens.

After passing the Leaving Certificate he began his legal studies in his father's office at Casino. His father died in 1934 and a few years later Dan was articled to a Sydney firm of solicitors, who predicted a bright legal future for him. In 1939 he married Miss Joan Carlton of Lismore and returned to his home town. He became a solicitor in 1942 and a partner in the firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds — the latter being himself an Old Boy ('22-'24).

In the same year he joined the A.I.F. and gave the services of his varied legal experience to the Army as an officer until he was discharged in 1945. He resumed his legal practice in Casino, and became the senior partner in the firm.

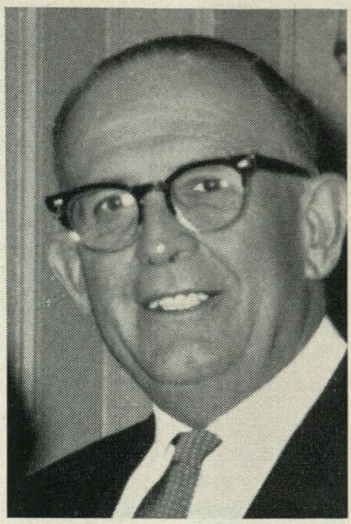
In 1958 he was admitted to the N.S.W. Bar as a barrister, and came to Sydney where he had a practice in the City. He was appointed Crown Prosecutor for the Hunter District in 1961 and became a metropolitan Crown Prosecutor early this year. He had just left No. 3 Court, Sydney Quarter Sessions, at Darlinghurst on 20th May when he had a diabetic seizure and fell in the path of a car moving out from the kerb. He died about two hours later in St. Vincent's Hospital.

Riverview and its Old Boys always remained chief items of interest to Dan Kissane. He would visit the school whenever he came to Sydney, and frequently sent to the Editor a budget of news about Old Boys on the far North Coast.

To his widow, his three brothers and three sons we offer our very deep sympathy in their sad loss. "Mr. Kissane", said the Attorney-General, "was well-regarded and well-liked by all members of the profession" and we may also add: by all who knew him during his days as a boy at Riverview.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was offered on 22nd May at the Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Earlwood, and he was buried in the Northern Suburbs Lawn Cemetery. May he rest in peace.

HAROLD PERCIVAL BEST.
1916-1918.



What a wonderful tribute was paid to Harold Best at his Requiem Mass when St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, was crowded to the doors, mainly with his friends and associates of other faiths! He was a man who was held in the highest regard in the community in which he lived, and his reputation for his honest and straightforward approach to all things was well known.

He died in Lismore Base Hospital at 11.30 a.m. on Wednesday, 4th March. Born in Lismore in June, 1900, Harold Best came to Riverview at the beginning of 1916. In the following year, he was admitted to the Sodality of Our Lady, and he played with the First XI and Second XV. In his last year at school he was appointed a Prefect.

He was a resident at St. John's College in the University of Sydney until he obtained his LL.B., and was admitted as a solicitor of the Supreme Court of N.S.W. on 1st November, 1923. He then returned to Lismore to enter his father's firm of McIntosh and Best, and when his father died in 1947, he became sole proprietor of the firm.

On 21st January, 1928, he was married at St. John's College to Miss Marie Dooley of Murrurundi—a family which has had a close association with Riverview for many years.

He was the senior legal practitioner in Lismore and was President of the Lismore Solicitors' Association until it was disbanded and a Regional Law Society was formed for the area, under the name of the Far North Coast Law Society of which he was the foundation President—a position which he held until the time of his death.

Since 1924 he had been a member of the Lismore Club and was its immediate past president. He was a keen bowler with the Lismore City Bowling Club and had been a member of the No. 1 pennant team in 1962. For 20 years he was also an active member of the Lismore Golf Club.

Judge Furnell, Q.C., who had professional dealings with him at the Bar and on the Bench, described Harold Best as a solicitor skilled in professional performances, selfless in his application to his clients' cause, respected and esteemed by all members of his profession and court staff. "I have known him personally since boyhood," he said, "and I cannot speak highly enough of him as a citizen or as a solicitor."

He had been an original member of the Lismore Arts Trust and was its chairman for the last eighteen months before his death. He was also a director of the Car Owners' Mutual Insurance Company. Ltd. Among business men in Lismore he was held in extremely high esteem, and among his legal colleagues he was supremely popular and recognised as one of the brilliant lawyers of the North Coast.

To his widow, his brother Doug (O.R. 26-28), his sister (wife of Judge Monahan—O.R. 15-19—of the District Court in Sydney), his son Michael (O.R. 44-48), and his two daughters, Susan and Sally, we offer our very deep sympathy. By his death, Lismore and the legal profession have lost a really great man, and the school has lost a distinguished Old Boy of whom it is proud to be able to say: "He was educated at Riverview."

May he rest in peace.

KEITH TRANGMAR ALLAN.
1912-1915.

As it was to so many, so it would have been to his great friend, the late Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., a great shock to hear that Keith Allan died suddenly at his home, "Stirling", Inverell, on 24th February. He was 67 years of age. Known to his numerous friends as "Frosty", he was, in his last year at school, Captain of Rowing and a forward in the First XV. A most loyal Old Boy, he never failed when in Sydney to pay several visits to Riverview where he knew he would find a friendly welcome. Throughout his life, at home and abroad, he kept an eager

eye on the school's rowing performances.

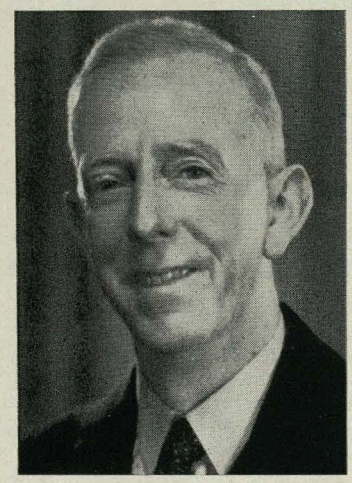
The world was at war when Keith completed his four years at Riverview at the end of 1915, so he immediately enlisted in the Army. His eldest brother Myrton was killed in action at Pozieres in 1916. Keith joined the same battalion as his other brother, Herbert T. (Blue) Allan, who, in 1917, was awarded the Military Cross for a "splendid display of leadership and courage".

After the war, the two brothers settled on a plantation in New Guinea until the late thirties when Keith returned to Australia and went to Inverell where he managed the Stirling property. His son, Bill, was at Riverview from 1944 to 1947.

When war broke out again in 1939, Keith persisted (in spite of his being repeatedly knocked back) in his efforts to enlist in the A.I.F. It was not until 1942 that his ambition was realized and he was accepted for the New Guinea Force. His knowledge of the country in which he had lived for many years prior to the war enabled him to do an excellent job as an officer in the Army. At the end of 1944, after a period in hospital, he returned to Australia and was stationed at 113 A.G.H. until his discharge in the following year.

Since then Keith had been working on his property at Inverell until the day on which God called him to his reward. To his wife, brother, and children, we express our sincere sympathy. May he rest in peace.

JOHN NAGLE SLATTERY
1890-1897



The O.I.U. lost another of its most loyal members from the early years of Riverview when Jack Slattery died on 14th June at the age of 83. Requiem Mass was offered for the repose of his soul in the Sacred Heart Church, Mosman, and the Right Rev. Bishop Muldoon officiated at the obsequies.

It was in 1912 that Jack joined the staff of the Taxation Department where he was well-known and, for many years, had held senior positions. For 32 years he remained with the Department, during which time he had been Prosecutions Officer, and later Officer-in-Charge, Intelligence Branch; but he always retained that pleasant, jovial nature which had distinguished him in his school days.

After he retired from the Taxation Department in 1944 (at which time no less than five of his sons had joined the A.I.F.), he joined a firm of Accountants in Sydney as their Taxation Consultant, and he remained with them until four years ago when, on account of his failing health, he was forced to retire.

As he was at school, so he was during life a friend of Riverview, and was often seen at O.R. functions. Having been a rower as a boy, he kept a life-long interest in the Riverview and G.P.S. regattas.

To his surviving relatives we offer our sincere sympathy. May he rest in peace.

ULRIC KERWICK WALSH.
1907-1911.

On 26th August, 1963, the Shoalhaven District lost one of its most highly respected citizens, Ulric Walsh. He was born in Nowra and lived there all his life. He was 68 years old, and will be remembered as an exemplary citizen who was always interested in his town, his church and his family.

He enlisted in the A.I.F. in July, 1915, and served with great distinction in France. In 1917, when he held the rank of Lieutenant, interesting articles which he wrote from the front line appeared in the Sydney papers. In the following year he was awarded the Military Cross "for a little show" as he once put it. The reason for the award after the enemy attack near Morlancourt on 14th May, 1918, is given in the following letter which he received from General Birdwood: "As officer in charge of a section of 3 in. Stokes mortars, you displayed great courage and coolness in successfully controlling the fire of a

creeping barrage, which contributed largely to the success of our counter-attack. Your prompt and close co-operation with the infantry in organising the counter-attack was most valuable, and throughout your work was of a very high order, for which I sincerely thank you."

On his return from the war in August, 1919, he retained his great love for the Army and his returned comrades. It is true to say that he was responsible for the guidance of the Returned Soldiers' League in the area (serving as President from 1922 until the outbreak of World War II), and its success was largely due to his energy and enthusiasm.

He always took a leading part in the activities of St. Michael's Parish, and was known in the town as a truly great man for his Church. Up to the time of his final illness he was directing a successful real estate and auctioneer's business. He was an outstanding person in many ways, but above all for the hundreds of charitable works he did, without publicity or notoriety, for the ordinary man, woman and child throughout the whole of the central south coast.

To his widow and two sons go our sympathy in their great loss and an assurance of our prayers for his soul; though, from the life he led, if he is not safely installed in his eternal reward, there is little hope for those of us who are proud to say: "Yes, I knew Ulric Walsh".

(W.P.R., Nowra.)

JOHN BRIDGE
1907-1912

At Lewisham Private Hospital, on 16th July, died John Bridge, brother of Lionel ('15-'18) and Mr. Justice Alan Bridge ('21-'26). He was 69 years of age. His final illness, which began early last year, was causing grave concern for some weeks before his death, which came to him most peacefully after he had received the last Sacraments. Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Canice's Church, Elizabeth Bay, on 18th July, and he was buried at Waverley Cemetery.

John had hardly left school when war broke out in 1914; he enlisted in the A.I.F. and served as a gunner. In 1922, he married Miss Gladys Corrigan in Melbourne. When the second war came, he again enlisted, but after a short time he was "manpowered" out of the Army.

He spent most of his life in the wool trade throughout Australia and since the last war he had been running his own wool business in Brisbane and Sydney. In the intervals of his busy life as a wool broker, he was keenly occupied as a fisherman or as a member of the Association of Psychology and Philosophy.

When in Sydney, John regularly attended Riverview football matches and other sporting fixtures, especially the regatta, as well as O.I.U. functions.

To his widow, his two sisters and two brothers we extend our deep sympathy . May he rest in peace.

THOMAS JOHN BASSETT.
1928-1929.

It was on 19th May this year that Jack Bassett died in the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital at the age of 51 years. He was well-known in farming and grazing circles and had considerable experience in irrigation and fat lamb raising on Cumboogle, Dubbo.

During World War II he served with the R.A.A.F. in Europe and rose to the rank of Pilot Officer. He won an immediate award of the Distinguished Flying Cross for five consecutive sorties over Berlin in one week. On one occasion, bombing over Berlin, two of his engines were damaged and part of a wing was shot away, but he got home safely.

He was described in the citation for the D.F.C. as a most determined and resourceful captain whose example had greatly inspired his crew.

To his widow and four daughters we offer our deep sympathy. May he rest in peace.

Dr. KEVIN COEN.
1927-1928.

Kevin Coen was the son of an Old Boy and had two brothers at the school. Although he spent only two years as a boy at Riverview, he is still remembered not only for his ability on the football field (playing as breakaway for the First XV and excelling as a determined tackler) but also for his gifts of debating and acting.

On leaving school he went to the University to study medicine and during those years he continued his football with University teams. After completing his course in 1934 he became a resident M.O. at St. Vincent's until he went to England in 1937 for further study.

When war broke out in 1939, he enlisted, and was with the British troops who got safely

back to England from Narvik. He became Senior Resident Surgeon at Hammersmith Hospital in London, but was later attached to the Royal Scots Fusiliers stationed in Edinburgh. In the latter years of the war he was with the R.A.M.C. in India, and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in 1944.

After 3½ years service in India he returned to England, and on his discharge from the Army at the end of the war, his medical studies were continued and crowned with success. With F.R.C.S. after his name he returned to Australia and took up a practice in Macquarie Street. Some years ago he moved to Brisbane and it is with regret that we chronicle that Riverview lost trace of his activities until we heard the sad news that his death had occurred early in the year.

To his surviving relatives we offer our very deep sympathy. May he rest in peace.

CHARLES FERGUSON.
1925-1930.

Had we not been informed that Charlie was seriously ill in a private hospital in Sydney so that we might give him a special mention in our Masses and prayers, the news of his death on 12th October would have come as a great surprise. For in recent months he had visited the school a number of times and seemed to be his usual healthy, strong but quiet self.

Charlie came to Riverview as a very small boy in Third Division and his unassuming and friendly disposition soon won him many friends. As a small boy he was quite a good football player, being captain of the youngest team in the division in 1926. But he did not have the physique of his older brother, who was in the Eight and the First XV in 1928.

After leaving school, he joined his brother on the family property, "Glenfergus", Cooma, and work on the land being more congenial to him than school work, he very soon began to prosper as a grazier.

During the war he was engaged in munition work in an aircraft factory in Sydney, and it was at this time, in 1942, that his elder brother died at home. After the war, he returned to Cooma, and work on his own property, "Woodend", claimed so much of his time that we saw little of him until the first of his three sons came to Riverview in 1957.

Since then Charlie had been a regular and most welcome visitor to his old school, where he kept a paternal eye on the progress of Geoff, Brian and Tim. Having lived a good life, he had a most peaceful end, fortified with the rites of the Church, and was buried in the private cemetery of his mother's family at Rosebrook, Cooma.

To his widow and three sons we offer our sincere sympathy. May he rest in peace.

MATRON BRIGID MAHER

Those who have been at Riverview during the past twenty-five years have lost a friend who retained an interest in all whom she attended at the infirmary. It was on Saturday, 23rd May, that Matron Maher was called to her eternal reward. Having gone away for the holidays at the end of first term, she was expected back at the school on the following Monday; but on that morning, as her coffin lay before the High Altar, Father Rector celebrated Requiem Mass for her, in the presence of her sisters and a gathering representative of the Old Boys' Union, the Parents and Friends' Association, the Younger Set, and also the present boys.

The boarders returned on Tuesday evening and immediately went to the Chapel to pray for her. Next morning, two more Requiem Masses were said for her, the first being attended by the boarders and the second by the day-boys.

For quarter of a century Matron Maher had given her loyal and unselfish service as a nurse to the Community, the staff and the boys of Riverview, as well as to members of visiting teams. Preparations had been made to mark the school's appreciation of her great kindness and charity by a presentation early in second term. It thus came as a great shock to hear that she was seriously ill at Narrandera. Her life's work had been done; the final illness was of short duration; and she who had been untiring in her fidelity to the care of the sick and the injured, after receiving the Last Sacraments, peacefully answered the summons of her Creator.

In a large boarding-school, the matron's task is neither light nor easy. At all times ready and willing to be called for attention, she must be a firm disciplinarian, but at the same time kind, tolerant and understanding; she must have a gift of diagnosis, a spirit of self-sacrifice that knows not fatigue, a persevering love for and interest in her nursing profession, and a judgment of character that knows not bias or prejudice or favouritism. Matron Maher possessed all these qualities in a high degree.

Old Boys coming back to the school would

pay her a visit at the infirmary; she never forgot their names, and was always pleased to see them again. "She had done such a lot for the boys over the years," writes one of them, "and all, I'm sure, owe her a real debt. I know I do, and I was only a day-boy with a couple of football injuries. Her successor has a lot to live up to, both in service and as a personality of the place."

Another Old Boy writes: "It was last year when at 'View that I last saw both Father Mac and the Matron. Both of them are gone from the school now and in a way I will find it harder to recognize the place—they were both such companionable people. Matron Maher always remembered me, as I know she did everyone. I think she had a particular regard for the country boys. She loved the school as well as any of us and during her many years there was a very real part of it. I still recall my few sojourns in the infirmary—the ginger beer, the kindness and concern which beguiled the first rather frightening experiences one had of her, in that spotless surgery. My first encounter with Matron was shortly after I started at 'View in 1943. I was put to bed for some days and it was then I think that I summed her up—her goodness, her kindness, her efficiency, her gentleness. I'm sure she will be remembered by many Old Boys, particularly in their prayers. May she rest in peace."



THE DALTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL.

The sudden death of **Austin Wilson (1926-1931)** occurred on 7th November, after these notes had gone to press. His obituary will appear in the magazine next year.
R.I.P.

POETS IN OUR MIDST

EYES

Yes, I have
A mirror on the wall
And eyes to notice all,
But what I want for Vanity's sake
Is a pair of eyes that are not mine.
For other eyes can view with truth
What our own refuse to see.

But, if I spare a thought for others,
For only God and they do matter,
This worldly wish will then be nigh
And out will I pluck my sinful eye.

Warren Howlett (Fifth Year).

HAPPINESS

Sparkling, springs bubbling
Leaping up with spangled shine
Twinkling, iridescent gleams
Shining, shining light that seems
A dazzling shimmer of golden rain
Gushing out like a peacock's tail
Flashing brilliantly in its arc,
But then; at its end . . .
Scraping against the dust.

And so with this happiness
That sparkling, shines and leaps
Inside me now; . . . I know my fate
And soon the bellowing waterfalls
That roar ahead, will dash me down,
Smash me till I'm destroyed,
On those tearing, jagged rocks below,
Of black despair.

But who cares!
All unheeding I sparkle on
And glitter with effervescent happiness—
I even enjoy
The smoothness of the slide
Of the arc that steeps down;
Down towards the thunderous waterfall
And the jagged rocks below.

Anthony O'Grady (Fifth Year).

REFLECTION

I stood and stared and watched the waves,
A tremulous pause, the thunderous crash,
And then foaming frothy water, white and black,
Upon the glistening sand.
Whilst out upon the sea,
The yellow golden beam casts its romantic shadow
Upon the breathless waters.
Still farther out I saw the light
Shine out upon the sea
And show the way for ships,
Old galleons, sail and steam.
My eyes now wander further up
Past the sombre cliffs,
And now I see the deep black sky
With all its silver jewels,
And all the while the jocund moon
Looks down upon this darkling night,
And now as I turn and slowly walk away,
Those green lights at my feet,
I pause and think: Why all this for me?

Terence W. O'Connor (Fifth Year).

A WAR CRY

Ite, ite atque facite
Agite, agite igitur vincite
Sine mora, sine metu,
Sine fraude, sine fletu.
Quantum potes tantum aude
Quisque quodque magna laude
Summa ope, summa vi
Addite tum nomini
V - I - E - W, View!

John Flynn (Fifth Year).

AND WAR WILL CONQUER ALL

The olive branch lies broken now,
The white dove's wings are clipped off short,
For love and peace and charity
Are words from a world apart
And never could they penetrate
The hate, and war, and selfishness.
The Virtues are replaced in whole
By antonyms, fostered in man
And handed down from father to son.
From worse to worse the world declines,
Is slipping closer to the brink
Of its self-created chasm
Bemoaning others' faults and sins,
But doing nothing; only watch—and grin.

Warren Howlett (Fifth Year).

THE ROAD

Down the dusty road at night
You see the stars and heavens above,
And all the beauty of the day
Is just around the bend of life.

Wiliam Hamilton (Third Form).

A PALM TREE

It stands tall and straight
With its green leaves sparkling in the sun
Behind a background of light blue sky and cloud.
It calls to me at any rate.

Craig Brown (Third Form).

"MACBETH IS NOT A SYMPATHETIC CHARACTER"

Speech given by **Anthony O'Grady** for the Mosman Debating Society.

Once we had a dog which went on starvation strike for three days. It didn't eat a thing and we expected it to expire any moment. However, on the third day it tottered into the bathroom and promptly devoured a razor blade. This time there was no doubt in our minds that it would expire. But the razor blade had the opposite effect; it sharpened up its appetite so much that it ate three helpings of steak and kidney stew for tea.

If you think this is a happy ending you are mistaken, for the unfortunate animal developed such a severe attack of indigestion that we had to keep slipping it doses of sodium bicarbonate for the next five days. This cheerful anecdote demonstrates the need for caution when about to expound what you feel to be some profound truth—you never know when fate will put on the old knuckle-dusters and slip you a juicy one in the midriff. For instance, we thought our dog would die when it ate a razor blade, instead of expecting the obvious—which is that the razor blade would sharpen up its appetite.

However, I feel that I am giving you even a greater certainty than Eskimo Prince for the Caulfield Cup, when I say to you that we do not sympathise with Macbeth but rather we pity him.

It is very important at this stage to distinguish between sympathy and pity. Sympathy is feeling in accordance with. Pity is feeling sorry for. The object which is missing after both prepositions is "the essential character". Thus, we feel sympathy for Brutus, even though we might be staunch royalists and do not feel in accordance with his ideas of republicanism at all. It is the essential spirit of Brutus that causes him to revolt against what he thinks is wrong, and this is what we sympathise with—we do not necessarily sympathise with the external viewpoints the poet has given him.

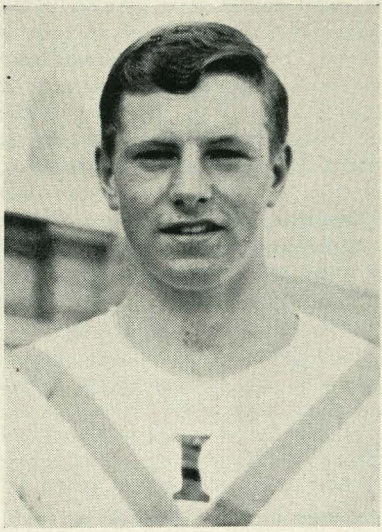
Similarly it is the essential character of Macbeth we feel sorry for. We feel sorry for him because he is wandering down the "primrose way" to certain destruction, when he could have kept to the straight and narrow. . . .

It can be argued very successfully that Macbeth is only "good" in the early part of the play, because he is on the right side. The "merciless Macdonwald" and Macbeth have much in common. Both are surrounded by carnage; the only difference seems to lie in the side they fight for—Macbeth for the right cause, Macdonwald for the wrong one. Indeed, when Macbeth switches to "the primrose way to the everlasting bonfire" he, like Macdonwald becomes surrounded by "the multiplying villainies of nature".

By saying this I have inadvertently run foul of a venerable old gentleman, Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, who argues with great vehemence and tenacity that Macbeth is really the finest of fellows, but unfortunately just happened to run into a group of old ladies who were discussing ways and means of making themselves unpopular with sailors. And then, because poor old Macbeth didn't use Colgate's with gardol or Brilcream for shining hair, or else because he had committed some other social crime like that, they put him under a "fateful hallucination" under which he wanders about like a misplaced zombie for the rest of the play. Mr. Quiller-Couch didn't exactly use these very words, you understand, but that was round about their meaning anyhow.

But because I belong to that rebellious class of human beings—the teenager—it seems to me that as a matter of principle I must violently disagree with Sir Arthur as a representative of that other class of human beings—the oldie. And so I do.

That ever-popular trio of retired grannies—the three Weird Sisters—give me the oppor-



ANTHONY O'GRADY.

tunity to do this, when they most definitely say:

"Though his bark cannot be lost
Yet it shall be tempest tossed."

This is a clear admission from the witches themselves that they cannot force **anyone** to do evil. The best they can do is suggest evil to their chosen victims in a very tempting form, rather like a bait on the end of a hook. . . .

Having put all his money on the pre-race favourite — the three sisters incorporated — Sir Quiller-Couch has nothing to invest on the second favourite for being the real villain in the play—Lady Macbeth.

However, Hazlitt has studied the form charts, and he unerringly picks out Lady Macbeth for post honours. Waxing enthusiastic about his choice, he tells us: "She is a great bad woman, whom we hate, but whom we fear more than we hate." And I am sorry to tell you that I must bring tears to your honest eyes by saying that I disagree even more heartily with Mr. Hazlitt than I do with Mr. Quiller-Couch.

I really do regard Lady Macbeth as one of the most shamefully maligned figures in Shakespearian history. She is certainly not perfect, and other mothers could perhaps be excused for not asking her to baby-sit with their children—especially if she makes a habit of swinging infants against brick walls, until they are literally at a wit's end—because their brains have been dashed out. This is not the sort of thing that catches nominating votes for the title of "Mother of the Year"—but nevertheless, when we examine her closely, Lady Macbeth turns out to be not such a bad sort of egg after all—even if she is a little hard-boiled.

It seems very obvious that, if you want to make some profound statement about a character in a play, you either have to know what the author was thinking about this character when writing the play, or else you have to base all your observations solely on the words spoken by the character. And since Shakespeare never left us any enlightening notes like: "I based Lady Macbeth on my mother-in-law" or even worse "on my wife", it seems obvious that we have to base our observations solely on what this particular lady says. . . .

Her very first words after receiving her husband's letter telling of his encounter with the witches are:

"Hie thee hither
That I may pour my spirits in thine ear
And chastise with the valour of my tongue
All that impedes thee from the golden round
Which fate and metaphysical aid doth seem
To have thee crown'd withal."

You will notice that her thoughts are not for herself. She thinks that she and her husband, Macbeth, can be wonderfully happy, when and if Macbeth becomes king. She knows Macbeth wants to be king, for she accepts the witches' prophecy more as a rightful due than a wonderful surprise. She realizes Macbeth has doubts and she resolves to help him. Even while thus helping, Lady Macbeth shows she is not the person Hazlitt thinks she is. She has to partake of intoxicating liquor before she can face up to the murder:

"That which hath made them drunk hath made me bold."

She has to work herself into an emotional frenzy before she can spur Macbeth into action. She says,

"Come, you Spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here,
And fill me from the crown to the toe, topfull
Of direst cruelty."

Of course, once she is worked up into her frenzy she gives an excellent imitation of the ogress Hazlitt has described; but it is, after all, only a rather artificial display, and should not be taken for the true character of Lady Macbeth—which is quite different.

And so we have that Macbeth is not led into Duncan's murder only half willing, and that Lady Macbeth acts only as a contributing agent, not as an overwhelming one. Macbeth is fairly well down the primrose path before Lady Macbeth speeds him up with a metaphorical boot in the posterior. . . .

The differences between Macbeth and Lady Macbeth are illustrated very well, I believe, by the different sorts of speeches they utter. Macbeth's are very gloomy, often hauntingly beautiful and full of strange insights into himself. Lady Macbeth's are in comparison very flashy in their display of their cruel meaning. They are in no way introspective, but are intended for inspirational purposes—for both herself and Macbeth. It is probably this lack of insight on behalf of Lady Macbeth that contributes to her sudden collapse.

Both she and Macbeth have guilty and horrorful feelings over their murder, but Macbeth is introspective enough to know that these doubts must be aired, otherwise they become subversive. Lady Macbeth, on the other hand, bottles up her feelings and, when the inevitable repercussions begin to fall, she collapses, be-

cause she has expected a life full of idyllic happiness, and not things like Birnham Wood moving to Dunsinane. Macbeth, on the other hand, has known that his end would come, and so is more prepared.

By the way, a very interesting point that is brought to mind here, is the symbolism of Macbeth's clothes. At the opening he is "lapped in proof" and is invulnerable, because he is fighting the good fight for the right side; then he is in his nightgown, which signifies his vulnerability to temptation. Then he is dressed in borrowed robes—he wears the protective robes of a king, but he wears them falsely. Then again he is "lapped in proof", but the fact that this is not a redemption is brought out by the fact that he is no longer invulnerable, and is killed by Macduff.

And so we have it—the pitiful and not the sympathetic story of Macbeth. Macbeth is not a man who metaphorically commits suicide—he knows he is signing his own death warrant when he kills Duncan. He admits it himself—but yet he still kills him.

Nobody, unless he too is a suicide, feels in accordance with a man such as Macbeth; and taking it for granted that you are all—except, of course, the members of the Opposition, who **do** sympathise with Macbeth—that you are all in your sane senses, I repeat to you with great enthusiasm and gusto that we cannot sympathise with Macbeth. We can only pity him.

A. A. O'Grady.

THREE YEARS' FILMS—IN RETROSPECT

Films at Riverview, 1962-3-4.

Perhaps one of the highlights of boarding-school life is the regular fortnightly film. Schoolboy tastes in films often fail to rise above mere "action drama", with a preference for slapstick, westerns or war-time heroics; fortunately, this has not been generally true at Riverview over the past few years. I will illustrate this by giving, in random order, my ten best Riverview films of 1962, '63, '64, judged primarily by the audience's reaction, although intrinsic quality has been one consideration.

Charade: A slick comedy-thriller with Cary Grant and Audrey Hepburn; nonetheless an excellent film, ideal for boy audiences.

The Young Ones: This brisk, vital Cliff Richard musical is "great" for schools.

Two-way Stretch: Peter Sellers and Wilfrid Hyde-White in a masterpiece of British farce which we found hilarious.

Tiger Bay: A child (Hayley Mills), devoid of cuteness, in this study of innocence and crime, made this a captivating film.

To Catch a Thief: Grace Kelly and Monte Carlo vie for the audience's attention in this entertaining Hitchcock mystery.

Dial M for Murder: One of Hitchcock's most convincing detection dramas, with Grace Kelly and Ray Milland.

The Password is Courage: An admirable P.O.W. film, with the added attraction of humour.

Roman Holiday: A whimsical piece of escapism: a princess (Audrey Hepburn) runs away and finds fleeting love in the shape of a newspaper man (Gregory Peck) in this enchanting romantic comedy.

The Story of Ruth: Though officially classed "epic", this biblical story was—except for one or two minor excursions down the old De Mille stream—a remarkable film in many ways, wholly different from the usual Old Testament travesties.

Wreck of the Mary Deare: This fine screen version of the Hammond Innes novel is a thoroughly engrossing film.

To these ten must be added another ten extremely popular films which missed inclusion above because of some artistic flaw or other reservations, but which were very enjoyable. Some would jostle for inclusion in the first list.

Make Mine Mink: Another riotous British comedy, this time about a group of eminently respectable fur-thieves.

The Enemy Below: A suspenseful duel between a U-boat and a destroyer, which showed the bravery and futility of war.

Danger Within: A gripping film of a prison camp in Italy.

Midnight Lace: Suspense is good in this (literally) screaming success — thriller with Doris Day and Rex Harrison.

South Pacific: Its uneasy blend of realism and romance, and its somewhat pagan atmosphere make me hesitate to include this very popular film, which is thoroughly entertaining.

H.M.S. Defiant: True blood-and-thunder adventure in this British naval mutiny (with Alec Guinness and Dirk Bogarde).

The List of Adrian Messenger: John Huston's competent direction and a tantalisingly constructed plot contribute largely to this film's success.

Conspiracy of Hearts will be seen after these notes go to print; but it should be high in



CLASS LEADERS, 1964.
Standing: N. Enright, P. Jones, P. Sheridan, J. Giblin, W. Higgins.
Seated: J. Smyth, M. O'Connor, A. Shirvington, P. Cregan, T. McDonald.
Absent: J. Kalman (4th Year).

popularity rating.

The League of Gentlemen also comes late in the term, so we can make no judgment yet.

Murder She Said: A popular but inferior mystery film (from Agatha Christie's "4.50 from Paddington"), redeemed by the inimitable Margaret Rutherford.

There are also some top-rank films which deserve inclusion in the Best Ten on artistic merits, but which did not have full appeal for a whole school audience from Leaving to Sixth Grade. The majority of the senior boys, however, appreciated the finer points of such films as *Macbeth, Lonely Are the Brave, The Angry Silence, The Four Days of Naples,* and *Marcelino.* I will treat them now, as I come to group films in different categories or types.

Of the mysteries we have had, *Dial M for Murder* was the best. This did not gain as much popularity as *Midnight Lace,* which it far excelled, because it did not rely so much on action. It was, however, very popular. An interesting twist in mysteries was Huston's gimmick in *The List of Adrian Messenger* of having Sinatra, Douglas, Curtis, Lancaster and Mitchum disguised suspects: the audience were challenged to guess who the stars were, as well as unravel a tantalizing plot. We have already listed two beguiling mystery-comedies starring Cary Grant, *Charade* and *To Catch a Thief.*

To pass on to war films. *The Four Days of Naples,* the inspiring story of Neapolitan resistance to the Nazis, was told excellently in semi-documentary form, but would have been more memorable if less episodic in treatment. Besides *The Enemy Below* and *Danger Within* (previously mentioned), the most enjoyed were *Torpedo Run,* a submarine film with Glenn Ford, and *Escape from East Berlin,* a patchy attempt at suspense and a merely average, if popular, film. *I Was Monty's Double* provided better than average espionage, with human interest.

Of the few westerns we have had, *Lonely Are the Brave* (a thought-provoking modern western), depicting a man's difficulties in adapting himself to modern conditions, was clearly the best, partly because of Kirk Douglas and partly because of some inspired direction, and was appreciated more by the older boys. *3.10 to Yuma,* an above-average western, a shade too

reminiscent of *High Noon,* was given a fairly good reception; the other two—*Shane* (somewhat over-rated by most critics) and *The Proud Rebel,* both Alan Ladd films—were considered entertaining.

The most notable comedies were *Two-Way Stretch* and *Make Mine Mink.* Other comedies were Peter Sellers' moderately enjoyable *The Mouse that Roared,* and four pastiches of silent and early talkie films; *The Golden Age of Comedy, Days of Thrills and Laughter, When Comedy Was King* and *Harold Lloyd's World of Comedy*—all very popular, the last probably the best. We also saw Jacques Tati's *Mon Oncle,* calamitously unsuccessful for this school audience, and *Rockets Galore,* a pleasant though unmemorable film of Compton Mackenzie's novel.

We have had only three musicals in recent years, and of these *The Young Ones* was in my opinion the best. Rodgers and Hammerstein's rather saccharine *South Pacific* was immensely popular. *The Eddy Duchin Story,* slow-moving and tedious for some, found favour with others for its "music" which was mainly emasculated Chopin.

Apart from the already mentioned *Story of Ruth,* we have had two other films with religious themes: *Whistle Down the Wind* and *Marcelino.* This exquisite classic of "Marcellino, pan y vino", a foundling who befriends the figure on the crucifix in a monastery attic, is a gem—sweet without being cloying and sentimental without being mawkish. *Whistle Down the Wind* (a product of the Forbes-Attenborough team) did not, despite a sympathetic performance from Hayley Mills, grip an audience of boys.

Heading my list of adventures are *Wreck of the Mary Deare* and *H.M.S. Defiant. The Naked Jungle* had twenty million ants and Charlton Heston, and, of course, "went over big" here, as did *The F.B.I. Story,* an interesting semi-documentary with James Stewart, and *The Greatest Show on Earth.* Of three films with Africa as the locale, *Where No Vultures Fly* is unaccountably over-rated and seemed amateurish to us; *King Solomon's Mines* was average; *Sammy Going South* is yet to come. Of two suspense films dealing with aeroplanes *Cone of Silence,* though suffering from a bad sound-track, was better than *No Highway in the Sky.*

In science fiction, we had three quite palatable offerings. Best was *The Day the Earth Stood Still,* lacking the usual sensationalism of this genre, and an imaginative and enjoyable film. *The Forbidden Planet* was interesting mostly because of its (intended) similarity to "The Tempest" and its technical conviction. *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* faded into pleasant oblivion several minutes after its end.

Extremely enjoyable was David Lean's masterly *Great Expectations.* Many adults will remember Martita Hunt's nightmarish screams as Miss Havisham perishes by spontaneous combustion. Three Shakespeare films we have had. Brilliant direction by George Schaefer and powerful performances from Judith Anderson and Maurice Evans make *Macbeth* a magnificent film. The two Olivier films *Hamlet* and *Henry the Fifth* are familiar to all.

Occasionally a risk was run in the selection of films with problem themes. The supreme quality of *The Angry Silence* (exploring the individual freedom of the worker under pressure from his fellow unionists) was appreciated by most, though it was rather strong meat for the youngest boys. Its American counterpart, *A Man is Ten Feet Tall* (bullying and brutality in a railway union) did not have the same appeal. *Intruder in the Dust* (from Faulkner's novel on racial tensions) was a success, but *Life for Ruth* (the problem of conscience as seen in a Jehovah's Witness who refuses to allow his dying



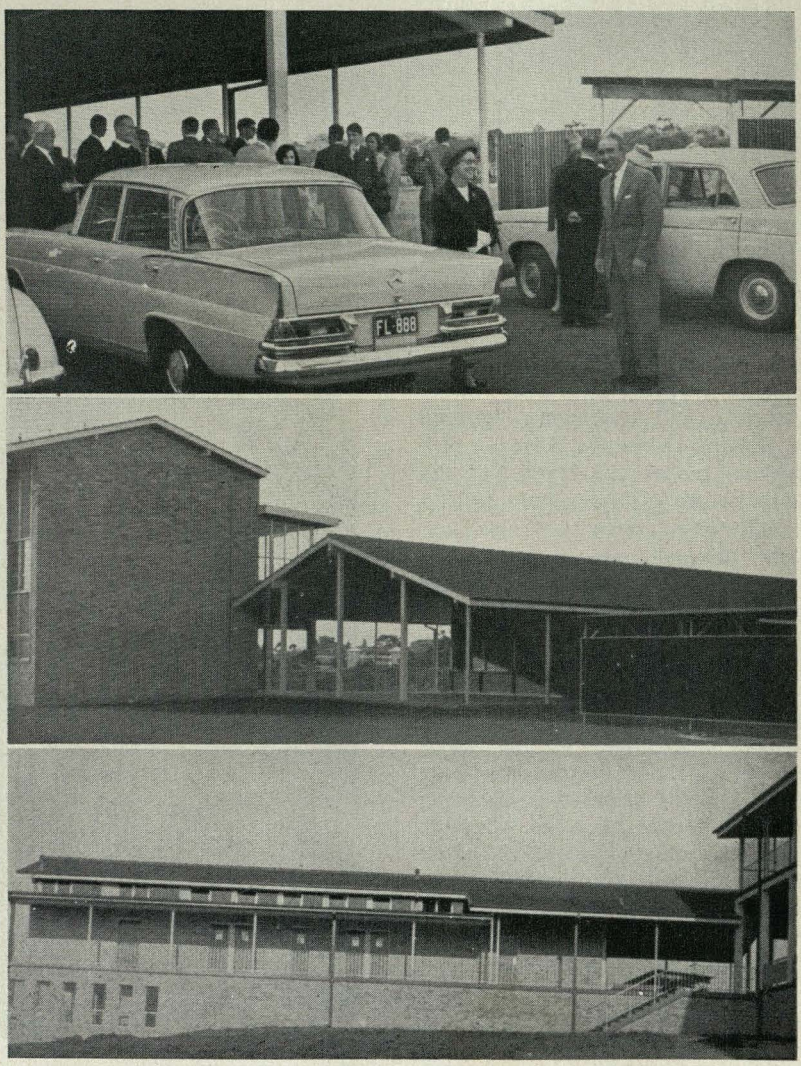
25 years of service in the linen room at Riverview.
Mrs. KELLY.

daughter a blood transfusion) was fully appreciated only by the discerning few. Because it lacked the heroics and happy outcome of most war films, I have preferred to classify *Yesterday's Enemy* as a "problem" film. Grim and realistic (except for some Burmese settings that reeked of studio sets), this provided a penetrating analysis of the difficulties of observing any principles or code of conduct in modern "total" war, at the same time showing the nemesis that overtakes those who abandon them. Its desolate ending left boys more stunned and disillusioned than enthusiastic—which was precisely its aim. An excellent film, rather than a popular one. *They Came to Cordura* was a pretentious and tedious essay on courage, blown up to a couple of hours' length.

We also saw three filmed biographies. In *The First of the Few,* Lesley Howard gave an excellent performance as Mitchell, designer of the Spitfire (with David Niven). *The Desert Fox* (Rommel) and *Man of Bronze* (Jim Thorpe, American athlete) were only average, but quite popular. Of the two documentaries, *Volcano* was dismissed by the boys as drawn-out, and *Conquest of Everest* was much enjoyed.

These are most of the three years' films and a lot more could be said. But what I think is most important is that we boys have occasionally come to think of the film as more than a medium of entertainment; we can even recognize it as a work of art.

(Nicholas Enright, Third Form.)



1. At the opening of the Junior School
2. Entrance to the class-room block.
3. The music room at the Junior School.

THE NEW WAR-CRY

1964, the year of victories, was marked by a new war-cry. It was launched successfully at the Nepean, and came through loud and clear on the news-reel. The boys had taken to it and its success was now doubly assured. Throughout the football season and at the G.P.S. athletics it provided a channel for school spirit to express itself. We like to think that its words are more meaningful than many another war-cry.

Go go Inigo go.
Woomera woomera warrigal na
View Riverview View we are
Timaru tinga na.

Eee———a !

Dare and do
We're WITH you
Through View through !

All your might
Blue and white
V - I - E - W VIEW !!

Lest its significance be overlooked, its inventors, Father McDonald and Mr. Morrow, have provided us with the key to its meaning:

INIGO: the real name of St. Ignatius Loyola. He was baptized Inigo and was known by this attractive Spanish name for most of his life. He was more than fifty years of age when he took the Latin name, Ignatius—not unlike Inigo in sound and a much better known name outside Spain. The change to Ignatius was motivated by Inigo's admiration for the second-century martyr, St. Ignatius of Antioch, thrown to the wild beasts in Rome after writing: "I am God's grain to be ground by the teeth of wild beasts that I may be found the pure bread of Christ. . . . Now I begin to be a disciple." Inigo of Loyola burned with the same eager love and took the martyr's Latin name, with its connotation of fire *(ignis)*. The last letter he signed "Inigo" wished all his friends "in the world of be set on fire and burned up by the Holy Spirit, so that they may all attain to great perfection and signalize themselves greatly, to the glory of His Divine Majesty." From then on he always signed himself Ignatius. We have taken the name of Inigo for our war-cry as a kind of diminutive for our school's name, St. Ignatius' College.

WOOMERA: sword-shaped aboriginal throwing-stick by which a spear is propelled with tremendous force, as with a sling. Its modern overtones of the might and power of rockets will be obvious.

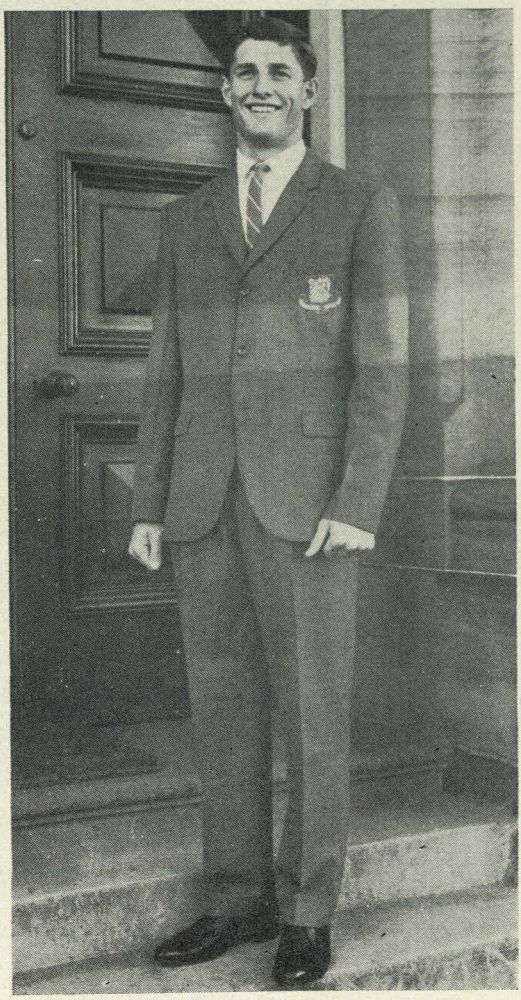
WARRIGAL: another aboriginal word signifying the wolves rampant on our College crest. These derive from the Loyola coat of arms (see article, "The Riverview Badge—Its History and Meaning", 1963 Alma Mater).

NA: yes.

TIMARU TINGA NA: this line retained as a link with the past from the old war-cry. If it has a meaning, would some Old Boy please inform us?

EEE———A ! : aboriginal exclamation indicating agreement; emphatic affirmation of assent to what has gone before.

DARE AND DO: condensed form of the



D. P. O'BRIEN, CAPTAIN OF THE SCHOOL.

College motto — *Quantum potes tantum aude* ("Dare to do as much as you can"; "Dare to the utmost"; "Strive your hardest"; "Venture your best"; or, in the context of the "Lauda Sion" from which the motto comes, "Strive your best to please Him well").

We're WITH you: the emphatic stress on the "WITH" indicates unity of barrackers and players, the school and its representatives.

THROUGH VIEW THROUGH: applicable to all sports.

BLUE AND WHITE: school colours.

For conscientious objectors and those whose sensibilities are revolted by war-cries, John Flynn has provided a more scholarly *clamor:*

Ite, ite atque agite,
Agite, agite atque vincite.
Sine mora, sine metu,
Sine fraude, sine fletu.
Quantum potes tantum aude,
Quisque, quodque magna lude.
Summa ope, summa vi
Dddite tum nomini
V - I - E - W, VIEW!!!

THE CADET UNIT

Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, 1964.

Officer Commanding: Major B. C. Kinnaird.

Headquarters Staff.

Training Officer: Major W. S. Jordan, M.B.E., M.C.

Specialist Officer: Captain P. May.

Quartermaster: Lieutenant K. Murphy.

Adjutant: C.U.O. W. Bye.

R.S.M.: W.O.I. J. Timbs.

C.Q.M.S.: S./Sgt. M. Stack, Sgt. M. Ford.

Orderly Room Clerk: Sgt. A. Fowler.

Specialist Company.

C.U.O. D. Herlihy.

S./Sgt. J. Buckingham.

Sgts.: J. Kesteven, J. Lynch, A. Eyers, C. Edwards, P. Rowley.

"A" Company.

Company Commander: C.U.O. J. Flynn.

C.S.M.: W.O.II. K. Falk.

Platoon Commanders: C.U.O. W. Howlett, Sgt. G. McGrath.

Sergeants: M. Gray, P. Jacobs, E. Varga, N. Braham.

"B" Company.

Company Commander: C.U.O. C. Hoeben.

C.S.M.: W.O.II. L. Paris.

Orderly Room Clerk: Cpl. N. Temple.

Platoon Commanders: C.U.O.s T. O'Connor, R. Leach, P. Tierney, Sgt. W. Burt.

Sergeants: P. Comrie-Thomson, P. Kinsella, T. Dillon, J. Curtin.

Band.

Drum-Major: J. Hughes.

Sergeants: R. Clark, J. Babbage.

Strength of Unit: 265.

Trophies and Awards for 1964.

The Rector's Prize for Outstanding Service: **C.U.O. W. Bye.**

The Connolly Memorial Baton for Leadership: **Sgt. G. McGrath.**

The Riverview Younger Set Trophy for Exemplary and Distinguished Service: **C.U.O. C. Hoeben.**

"A" Company.

Prize donated by the Old Ignatians' Union:

Best Cadet Under - Officer, for Leadership: **C.U.O. J. Flynn.**

Best N.C.O. for Leadership: **W.O.II. K. Falk.**

Dureau Shield for Best Marksman: **Sgt. A. Eyers.**

Company Commander's Prize for Efficiency: **C.U.O. D. Herlihy.**

O.C.'s Award—Highest Marks in May Specialists' Courses: **Sgt. J. Shanahan.**

"B" Company.

Prize donated by the Parents and Friends' Association:

Best Cadet Under - Officer, for Leadership: **C.U.O. T. O'Connor.**

Best N.C.O. for Leadership: **Sgt. J. Curtin.**

Smartest Recruit: **Cdt. J. Windsor.**

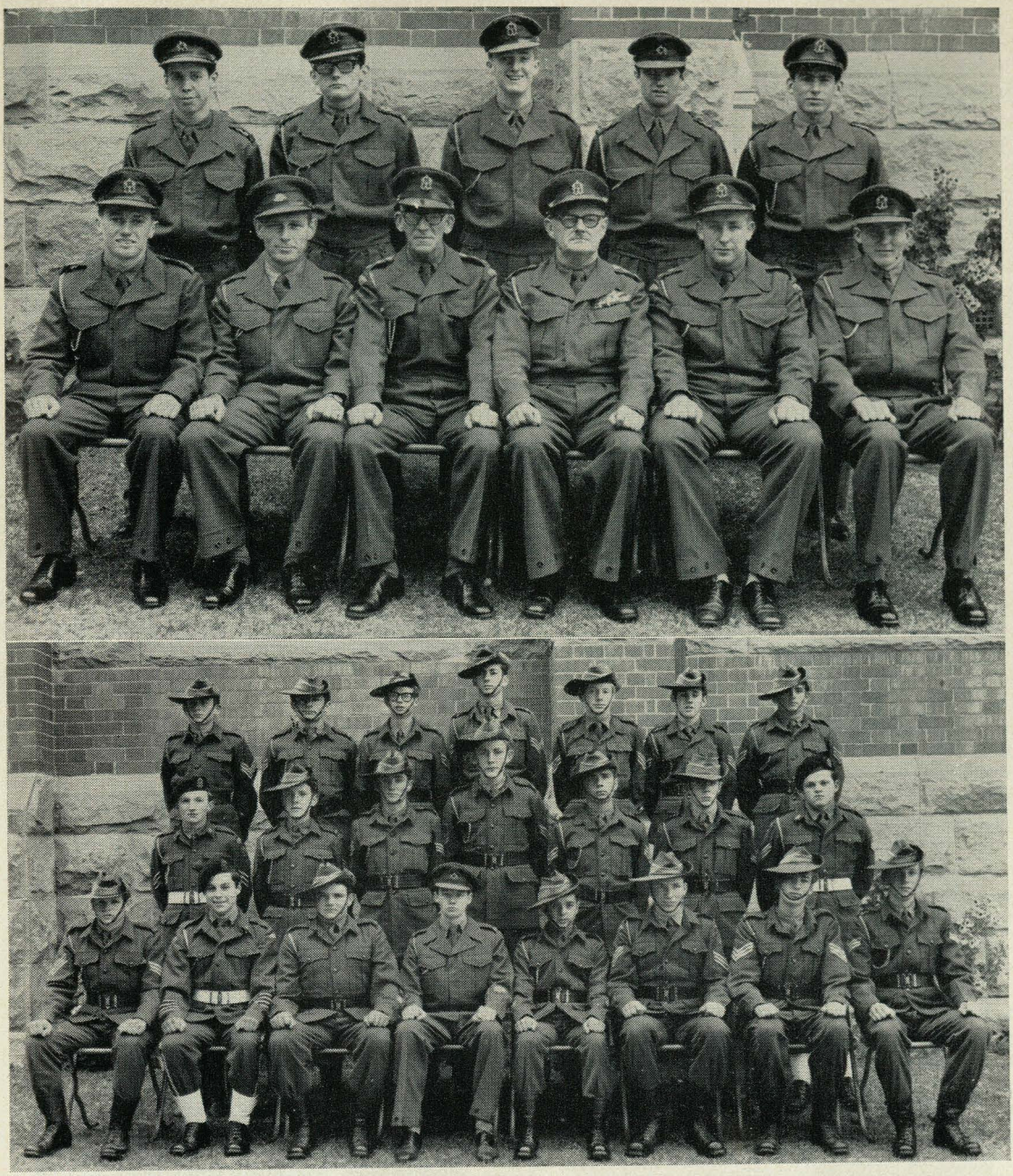
Company Commander's Prize for Distinguished and Efficient Service: **C.U.O. R. Leach.**

Roche Shield for Best Marksman: **Cdt. R. Collopy.**

Drill Competition Trophy for Recruits: **No. 7 Plattoon, Sgt. W. Burt.**

The Band.

Award for Leadership and Efficiency in Band: **Drum/Major J. Hughes.**



OFFICERS

Standing: C.U.O. R. Leach, C.U.O. D. Herlihy, C.U.O. T. O'Connor, C.U.O. P. Tierney, C.U.O. W. Howlett.
Seated: C.U.O. W. Bye, Lieut. K. Murphy, Major B. Kinnaird, Major W. Jordan, Capt. P. May, C.U.O. J. Flynn.

WARRANT OFFICERS AND SERGEANTS

Back Row: Sgt. T. Dillon, Sgt. W. Burt, Sgt. P. Comrie-Thomson, Sgt. J. Kesteven, Sgt. A. Fowler, S./Sgt. M. Stack, Sgt. P. Kinsella.
Middle Row: Sgt. J. Babbage, Sgt. N. Braham, Sgt. G. McGrath, Sgt. J. Curtin, Sgt. E. Varga, Cpl. M. Ford, Sgt. R. Clark.
Front Row: Sgt. J. Lynch, D./Maj. J. Hughes, W.O.II Falk, R.S.M. J. Timbs, W.O.II L. Paris, Sgt. J. Buckingham, Sgt. C. Edwards, Sgt. A. Eyers.

THE CADET UNIT.

Another year of progress and development has been recorded by the Cadet Unit. The news of the year was the up-grading of the unit by the Army Department, resulting in the promotion of Capt. Kinaird, the O.C. of the unit, to the rank of Major. The authorities approved a slight increase in the numerical strength of the unit to enable this promotion to take effect.

Our congratulations to Major Kinnaird and to all who have contributed to the successful growth of the unit in recent years. The selfless devotion to duty of a great number of Under-Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in the past three or four years has imbued the unit with a spirit of enthusiasm.

The new establishment granted the unit by the Army Department also provides for an additional Captain, and Lieut. P. F. May has been promoted to this rank. Capt. W. S. Jordan, though officially a Captain on the establishment, is now able to wear in an honorary capacity his war-time rank of Major.

As some of the lay masters are now full time at the new junior school, a certain amount of re-organisation was necessary during the year. Captain May now looks after the specialists and Major Jordan controls both A and B Companies. These two companies were placed under the command of Cadet Under-Officers John Flynn and Clifton Hoeben respectively. In Camp, however, Captain May commanded both the specialists and A Company, as they were associated on field exercises for most of the camp.

Anzac Day.

Anzac Day Ceremonial was, without doubt, one of the most successful Cadet functions in recent years.

Favoured with perfect weather, the complete ceremony, in its new form, was held in open air.

At 9.20 Major-General T. J. Daly, C.B.E., D.S.O., G.O.C. of Eastern Command, a distinguised Old Boy of Xavier College, accompanied by his wife, arrived at the College and inspected a well turned out guard of fifty and the College Band, under the commands of C.U.O. J. Flynn and D./Maj. J. Hughes respectively.

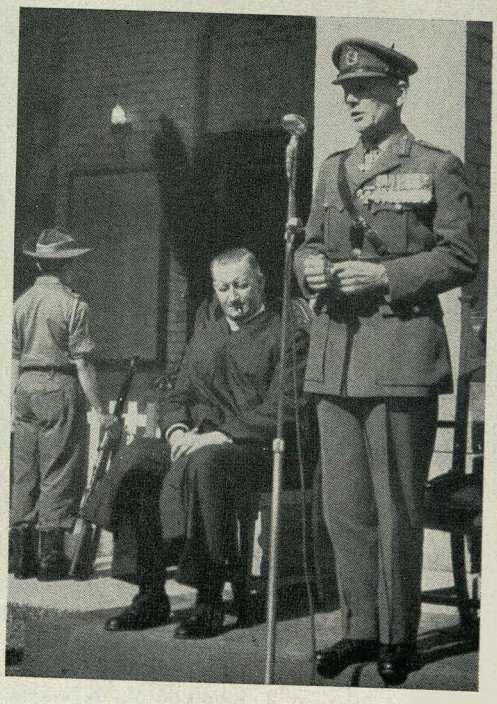
Major-General Daly was then conducted by Rev. Fr. Jones, S.J., to the Sanctuary, where High Mass was celebrated by Rev. Father Rector, S.J., assisted by Deacon, Rev. Fr. D. McLoghlin, S.J., and Sub-Deacon, Rev. Fr. F. Romanin, S.J. Rev. Fr. G. Drumm, S.J., preached an impressive occasional sermon. The Chapel Guard, under the command of C.U.O. Howlett, gave an excellent display, while the College Band played appropriate calls throughout the Mass.



Maj./Gen. Daly lays a wreath on the War Memorial.

After the blessing of the catafalque, the official party, guests and Cadet Unit moved to the quadrangle and assembled before the Cenotaph erected outside the Memorial Hall.

Here, the colourful ceremony of the laying of the wreaths took place. Wreaths were laid by Major-General Daly on behalf of the Unit, Rev. Fr. Rector on behalf of the College, Mr. R. E. O'Halloran on behalf of the Old Ignatians, Mrs. H. Windsor on behalf of the Ladies' Committee

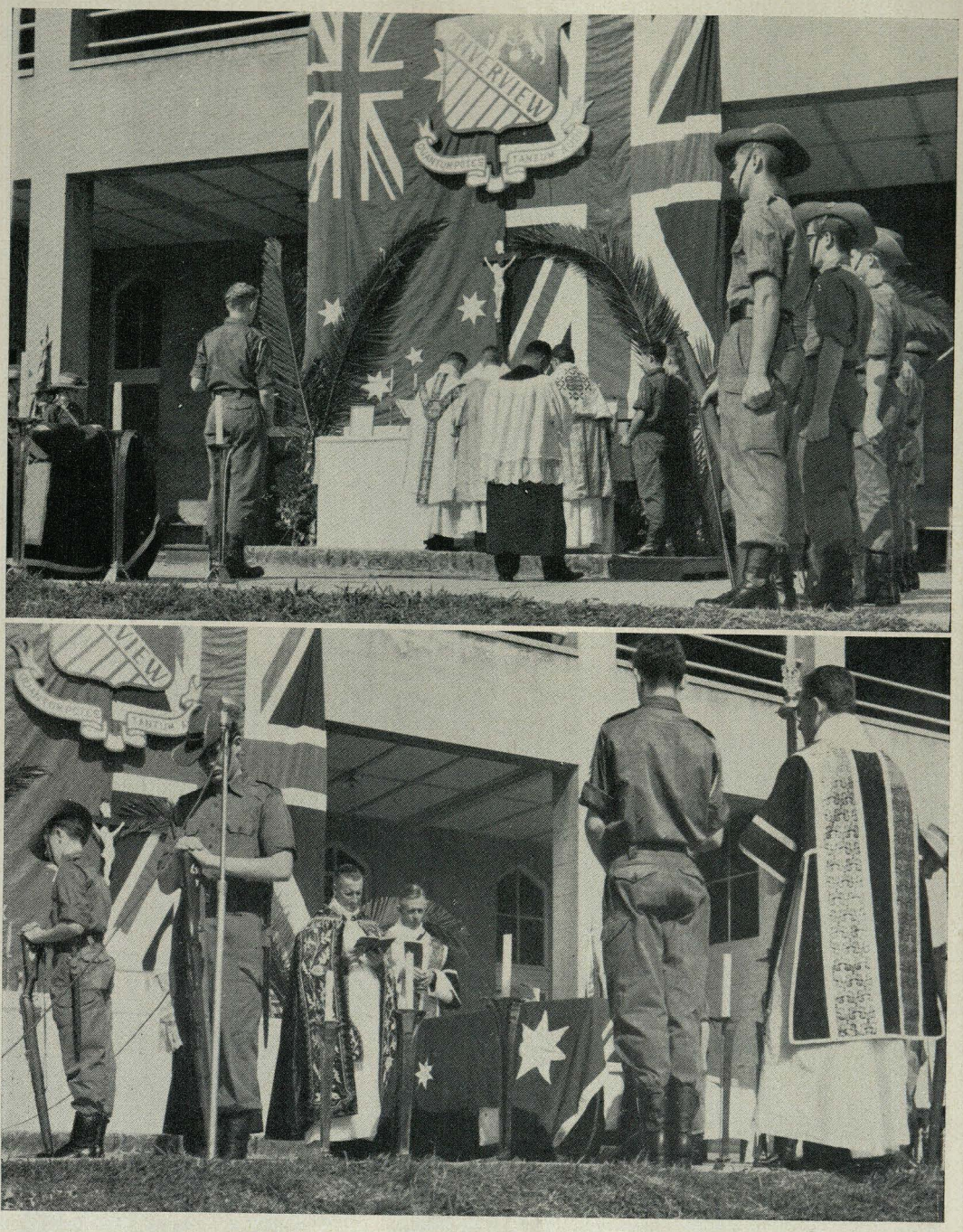


Maj./Gen. Daly giving his address.



ANZAC DAY.

1. Maj./Gen. Daly inspects the Guard of Honour, accompanied by C.U.O. J. Flynn.
2. Maj./Gen. Daly chats to D./Maj. J. Hughes.



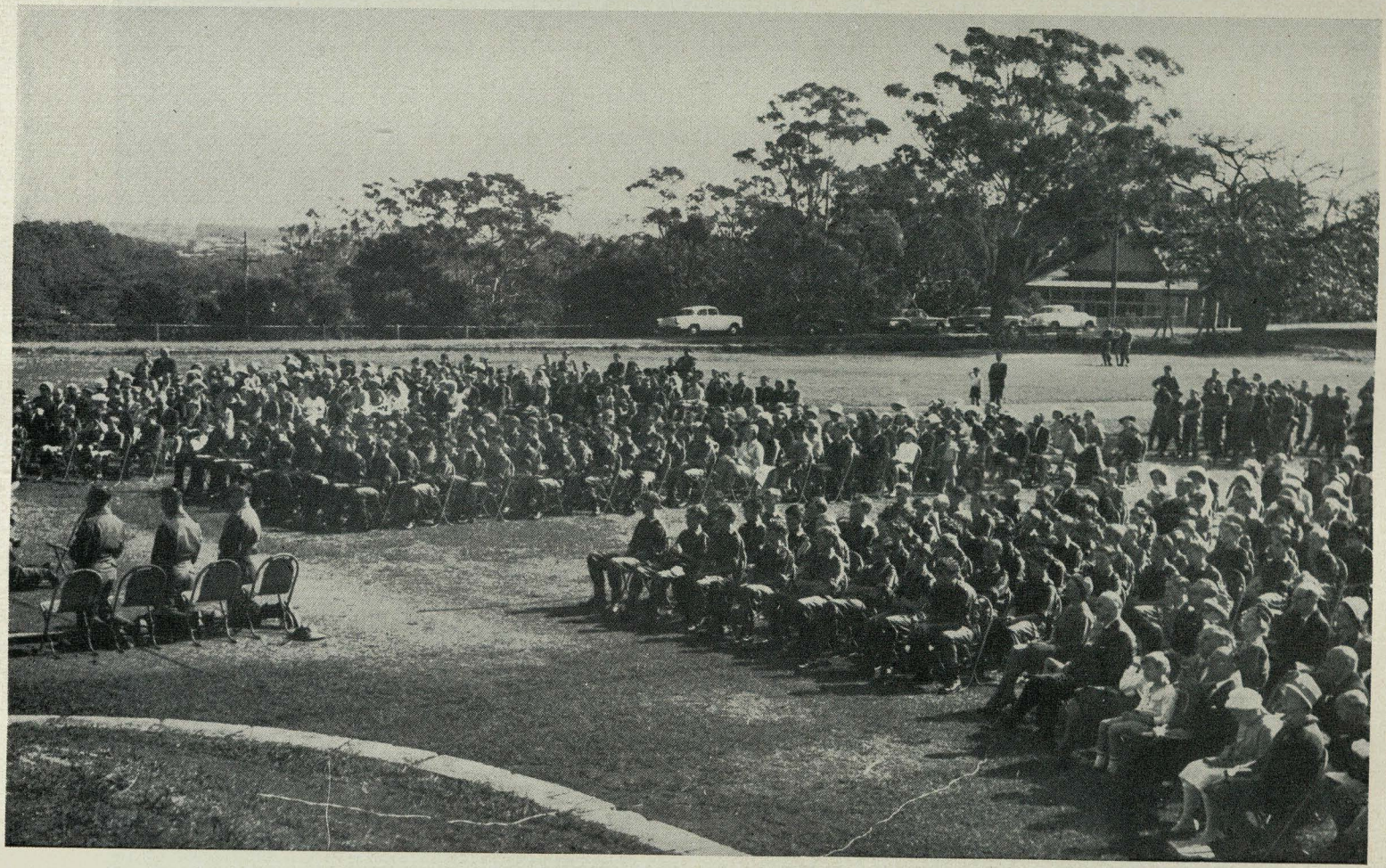
1. Rev. Fr. Rector celebrates Mass in the open air.

2. Blessing of the Catafalque after the Mass.

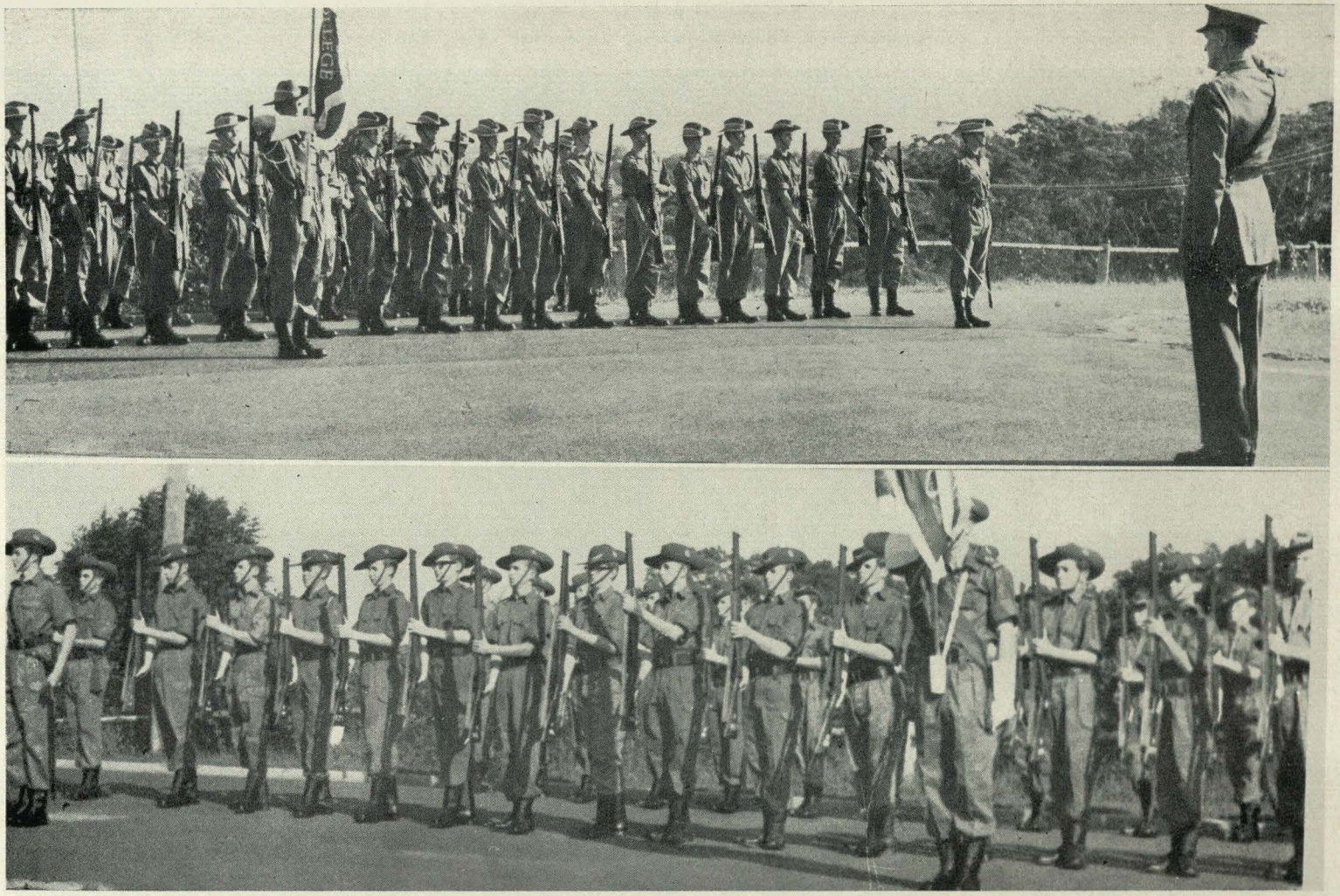


1. The Guard and Flag Party at the War Memorial.

2. Rev. Fr. Rector, Maj./Gen. and Mrs. Daly, Lieut./Col. F. S. Peach, Major B. C. Kinnaird.



ANZAC DAY — A SECTION OF THE CONGREGATION AT THE HIGH MASS.



ANZAC DAY CEREMONIAL.
1. Maj./Gen. Daly takes the salute from the Guard of Honour.
2. The Guard of Honour under the command of C.U.O. J. Flynn.



ANZAC DAY — THE BAND APPROACHES THE WAR MEMORIAL.

and Miss P. La Brocque on behalf of the Younger Set.

Rev. Fr. Rector then addressed the gathering, welcoming our distinguished guest of honour. He said that Major-General Daly was welcome to the College both as a distinguished soldier and as an Old Boy of the Jesuits. The Rector then gave a brief but impressive account of the G.O.C.'s war record.

In reply, Major-General Daly congratulated the Cadets on such a fine display. He was greatly impressed by the solemnity of our Anzac Day Ceremonial and very happy to be associated once again with the Jesuit Order.

The ceremony concluded with the playing of the Last Post and Reveille, after which the official party and guests were served morning tea by the ladies of the Parents and Friends' Committee.

New Flag.

Just before the unit went to camp in August, the former Minister for the Army, Sir John Cramer, presented the college with a new Australian flag. The unit formed up on a third field under the command of the Adjutant, C.U.O. William Bye. Sir John Cramer, accompanied by C.U.O. Bye and the Rector, Rev. Father F. J. Gorman, S.J., inspected the parade. C.U.O. Bye accepted the flag on behalf of the school, and Sir John Cramer addressed the unit on the significance of the flag.

Annual Camp.

Once again Singleton claimed us for 10 days. It was a most successful camp except for one heavy downpour of rain on the Sunday night and the Monday, which ruined the field operations for A Company. This was rather frustrating as so much preparation and organisation had taken place in the preceding days. The specialists were able to fire their specialist weapons. A live shoot with the Bren Gun by A Company and the specialists was an innovation.

For the recruits this was the best camp yet. The Cadet Under-Officers did all the organising and planning. It was their camp and as a team effort it was a great success. The recruits had been promised a 24-hour bivouac, but the weather decreed otherwise. This disappointment was compensated for to some extent the following night by a highly successful and enjoyable lantern stalk.

Points were awarded each day to tents for their neatness and conformity with the set layout for tents. Tent commanders and most of the recruits were most enthusiastic. In a close finish the tent commanded by Corporal Peter Bye had a narrow win over that commanded by Corporal Robert Hartman.

The other occupants of Peter Bye's tent were W. McIver, J. Smyth, W. Abbey, W. Conley and T. Stack. The other members of the runner-up tent were D. Brennan, A. Crittenden, L. Curtin and M. Prior.

The annual drill competition produced a very high standard of good, smart drill. The winners were No. 7 Platoon, commanded by Sgt. William Burt, assisted by Sgt. John Curtin. The members of this platoon were the smallest boys in the unit. This seemed to make their win even more popular. For the second successive year the boys in the "big" platoon of the recruit company lost heavily for bad turn-out and dress. Next year's "big" recruits, take note!

The recruits also had a Bren Gun stripping and assembling competition. This was won by Philip Sheridan. Equal second were Michael Canning and John McCardell.

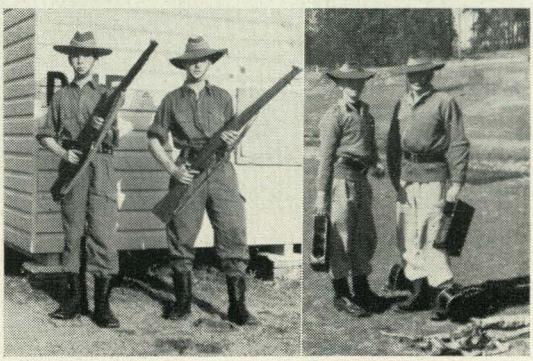
As football injuries prevented C.U.O. Warren Howlett from going to camp, some reorganisation for the camp was necessary. R.S.M. John Timbs acted as C.U.O. and commanded No. 2 Platoon, Sgt. Greg McGrath commanded No. 3 Platoon, and Elemer Varga was acting R.S.M.

Courses.

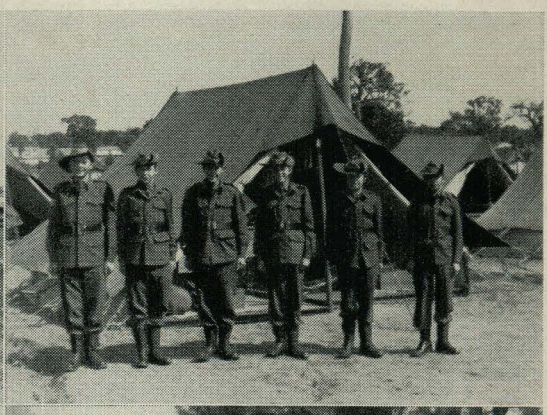
We again did well on brigade courses. In the C.U.O. Course held last December at Singleton, W. Howlett and R. Leach secured highest passes, obtaining 5th and 17th places respectively in a class of 124 candidates.

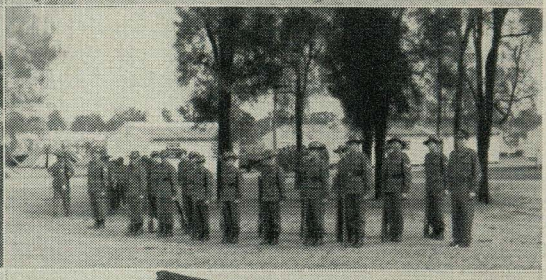
In the Sgts. Course we were most successful with J. Kesteven, C. Edwards and A. Eyers securing prominent places of 3rd, 4th and 6th in a class of 247 candidates. Others to secure distinction were W. Burt and J. Curtin.

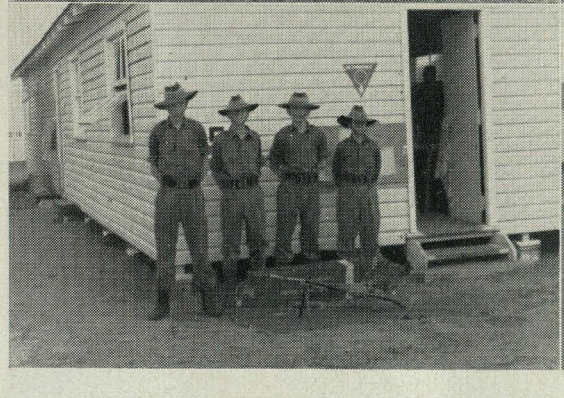
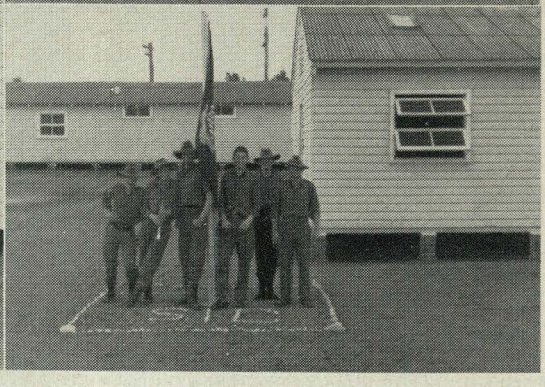
At the Specialist Courses held at Singleton



1. R. Collopy and P. Herley.
2. M. Keighery and C. McDonald.



THE ANNUAL CAMP, 1964.

1. Assembling at the College before leaving for Camp.
2. Best tent in B Coy.: P. Bye, W. McIver, J. Smyth, T. Stack, W. Conley, W. Abbey.
3. The Band, led by D./Maj. J. Hughes, on the camp aerodrome.
4. No. 7 Platoon—winners of B Coy. Drill Competition.
5. Recruits being coached at the miniature range.
6. The Advance Party putting up the tents.
7. Winners of B Coy. Bren Competition: P. Sheridan (1st), J. McCardell, J. Gavaghan, M. Canning.
8. The team that put up the flagpole and arranged the white stone border: J. Lynch, R. Clark, C. Gunson, P. Giblin, L. Clark, P. Jacobs.

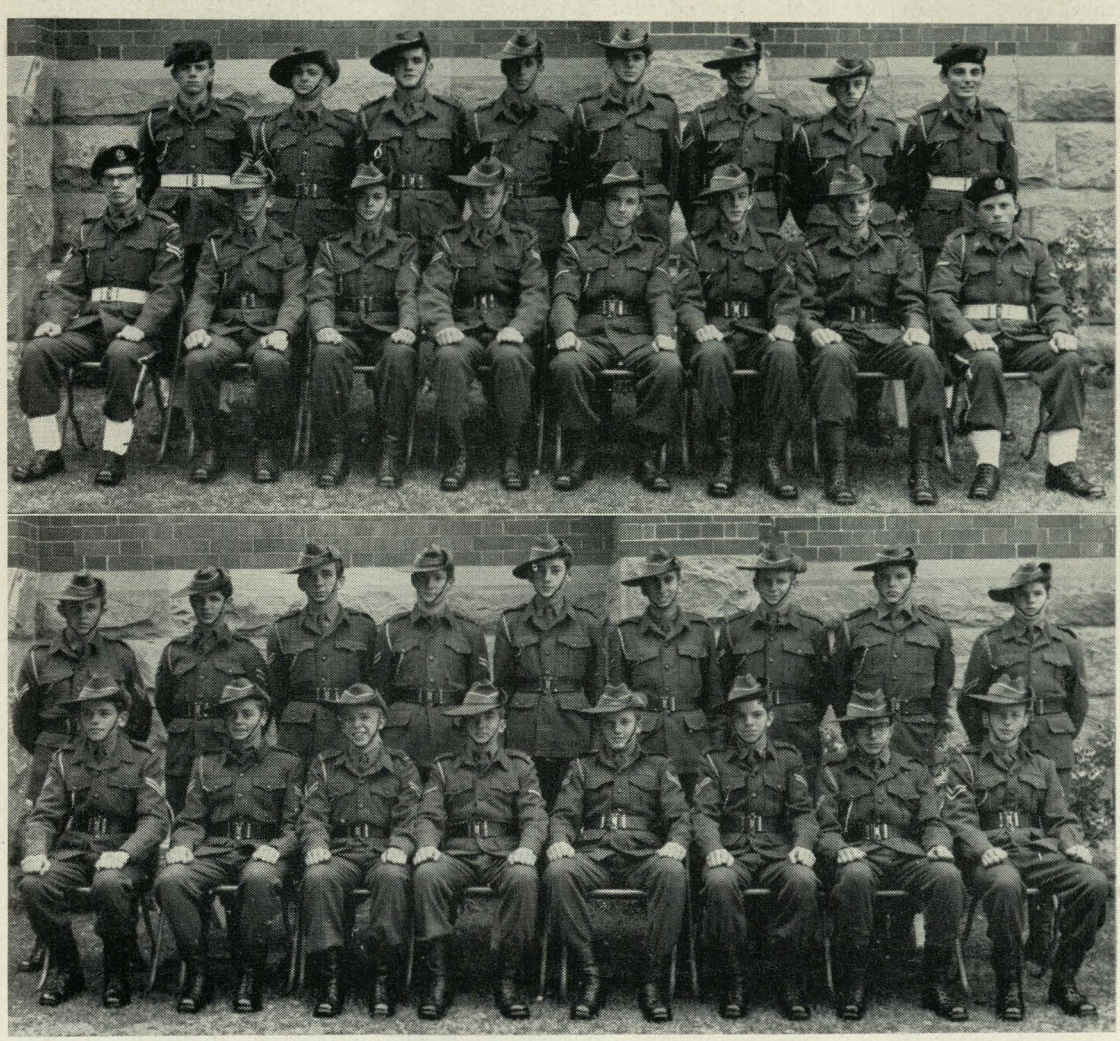
in May this year, J. Shanahan, with a pass of 94.3%, was our most successful candidate. All cadets were successful in their various sections.

The Band under D./Major J. Hughes has shown continued improvement and secured 3rd place in the Band Competition at Singleton in August. D./Maj. J. Hughes was narrowly defeated for first place in the Drum Majors' Competition.

We did not conduct our own Corporals' Course at the end of last year, but joined a number of other schools from 9 Battalion. It was not a success as the standard of instruction was uneven. One of our candidates, however, Peter Bye, topped a course in which there was keen competition from other schools.

Passing-Out Parade.

This annual Ceremonial Parade took place on Sunday, 11th October. Our guest of honour was Major-General Sir Denzil Macarthur-Onslow, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D. He was accompanied by Lady Macarthur-Onslow.



N.C.O.'s — "A" COMPANY

Standing: Cpl. M. Fay, Cpl. C. Palmer, Cpl. J. Shanahan, Cpl. P. Duffy, L./Cpl. C. Gunson, Cpl. C. Cuschieri, Cpl. P. Brady, L./Cpl. R. Miller.

Seated: Cpl. D. Brennan, Cpl. K. Garling, Cpl. N. Temple, Cpl. C. Craven, L./Cpl. B. Young, Cpl. M. McDonald, Cpl. P. Harpham, L./Cpl. D. Rowe.

N.C.O.'s — "B" COMPANY

Standing: Cpl. J. Summerton, Cpl. M. Keighery, Cpl. R. Hartman, Cpl. P. Bisby, L./Cpl. B. Curtin, Cpl. T. Mason, Cpl. J. Gestier, Cpl. C. McDonald, Cpl. J. Tierney.

Seated: Cpl. J. Nolan, Cpl. P. Bye, Cpl. P. Reid, L./Cpl. G. Martin, Cpl. T. Cullen, Cpl. P. Martin, Cpl. J. Morgan, Cpl. P. McClintock.

At 2.15 p.m. the Unit, led by Parade Commander C.U.O. W. Bye, proceeded from third field and presented a smart appearance as they marched to the school oval. At 2.25 p.m. the Rector was given a General Salute as he stepped on to the dais. He was followed by Sir Denzil Macarthur-Onslow, and the parade was under way.

The Unit, dressed in summer uniform, presented an inspiring sight as they lined the full length of the oval in six platoons. After a thorough inspection, the Unit marched past in line and gave a smart "eyes right" as they passed the saluting dais.

Rev. Fr. Rector then addressed the Unit and a large gathering of parents and friends, and extended to our guest of honour a very warm welcome. After a detailed account of Sir Denzil's distinguished military career, he went on to congratulate the Officers, C.U.O.s, N.C.O.s and cadets on their fine work throughout the year and to compliment them on their display on the parade ground.

Sir Denzil Macarthur-Onslow in reply thanked the Rector for his kind invitation to be present at our final parade for 1964. It was the third occasion on which he had attended such a function at the College. He congratulated the Cadets on their smart appearance, their parade ground drill and general enthusiasm. The business-like manner in which they went about their display was an indication of the efficiency of the Unit. He stressed the importance of the Cadet movement, its value in character formation and in the production of qualities of leadership.

At the conclusion of his address, Sir Denzil presented an impressive aray of trophies to the award winners for 1964.

The Unit then advanced in Review-Order and presented an impressive General Salute. The parade was brought to a conclusion by an accomplished display of marching and playing by the College Band, ably led by Cpl. M. Fay, who at the last minute was called upon to take charge, owing to the sudden illness of D./Maj. J. Hughes.

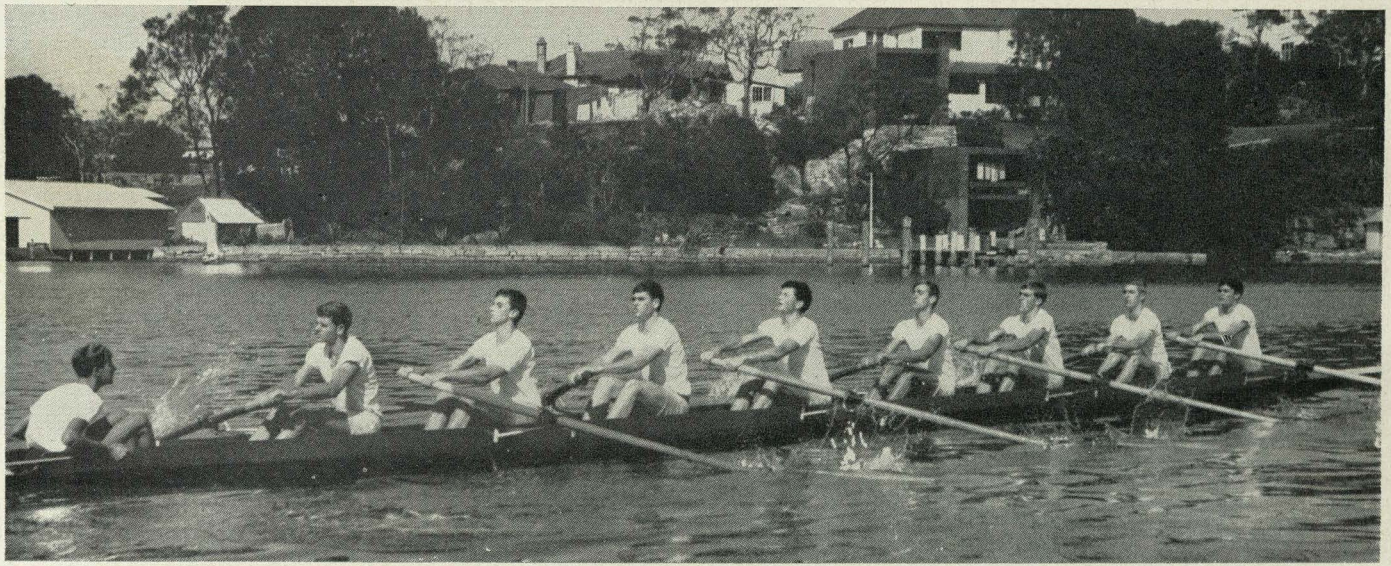
The Official Party, cadets, parents and friends then moved to the school, where they were served afternoon tea by members of the Ladies' Committee.

B. C. Kinnaird, Major.



PRIZE-WINNERS, 1964

Standing: Cdt. J. Windsor, Sgt. M. Stack, Sgt. A. Eyers, Cpl. J. Shanahan, Sgt. J. Curtin, Sgt. G. McGrath, Sgt. W. Burt, Cdt. R. Collopy.
Seated: W.O. K. Falk, C.U.O. D. Herlihy, C.U.O. J. Flynn, C.U.O. W. Bye, C.U.O. T. O'Connor, C.U.O. R. Leach, D./Maj. J. Hughes.



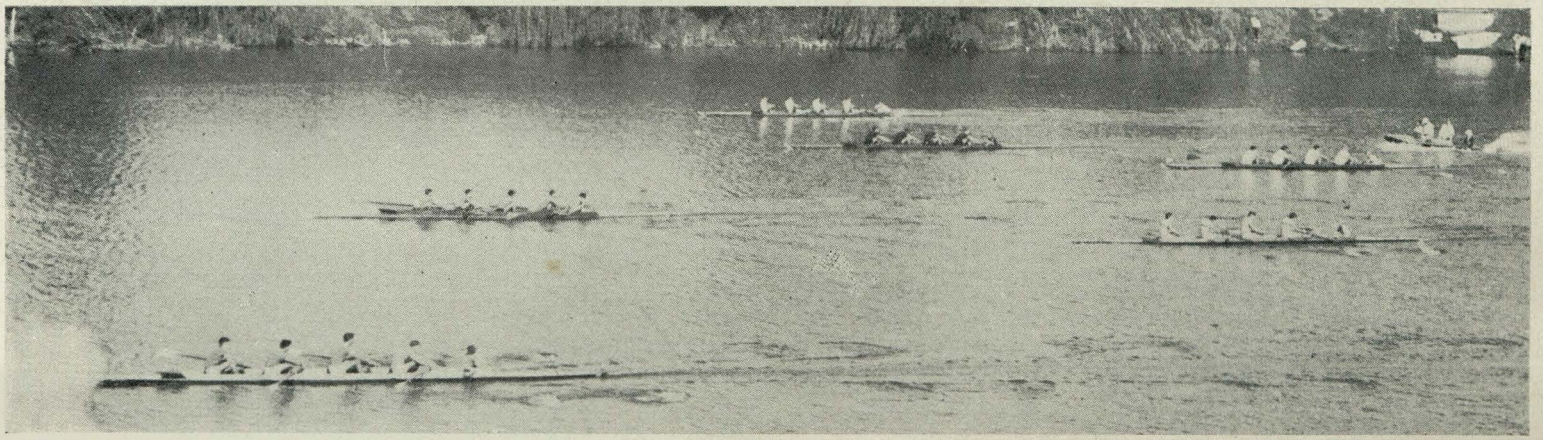
Easter Camp: Racing Start. (Photo: Mirror Newspapers Limited.)



Bow, P. Wadsworth; 2, J. Brennan; 3, P. McHugh; 4, J. Small; 5, P. Cahill; 6, G. Skuthorp; 7, M. McGlynn; Stroke, C. Morgan; Cox, G. Rich. (Photo: Melba Studios.)

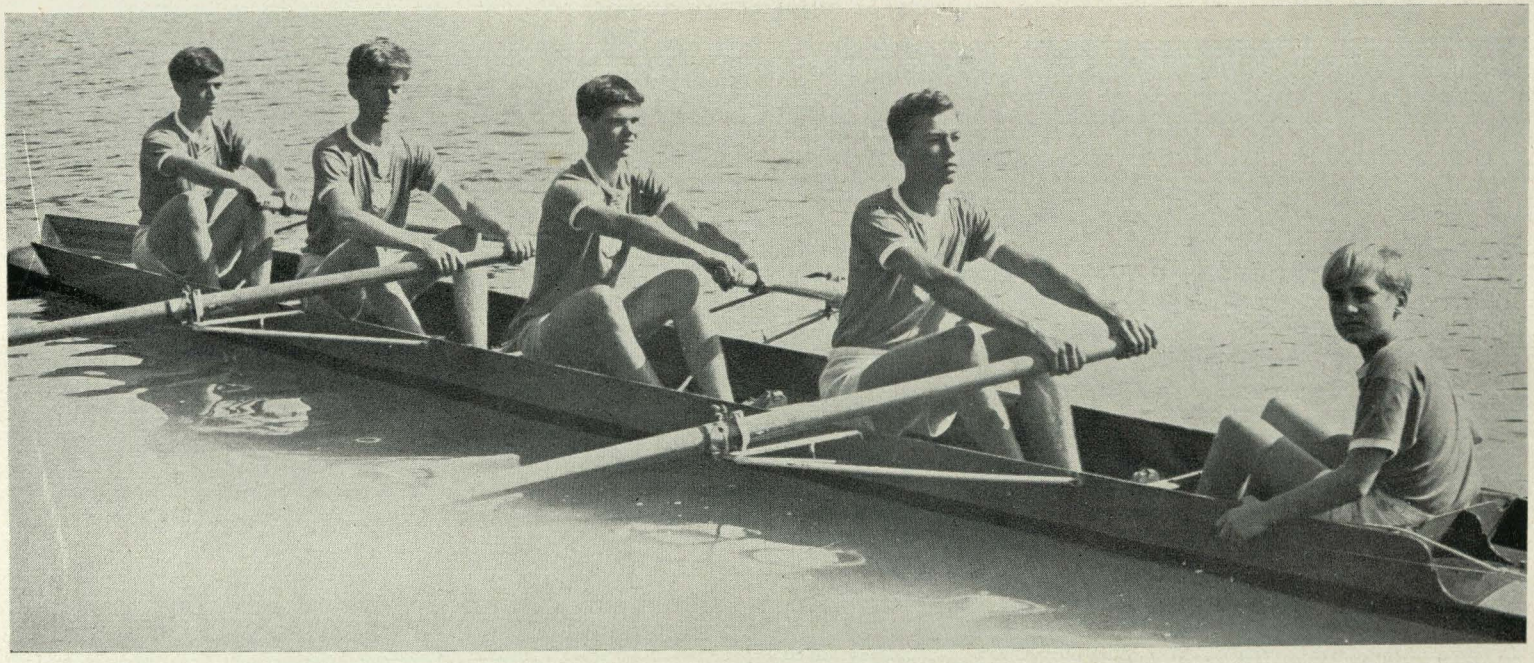


FIRST FOUR: J. Buckingham (bow), J. Graham (2), M. Leonard (3), P. Sharp (stroke), E Carter (cox).

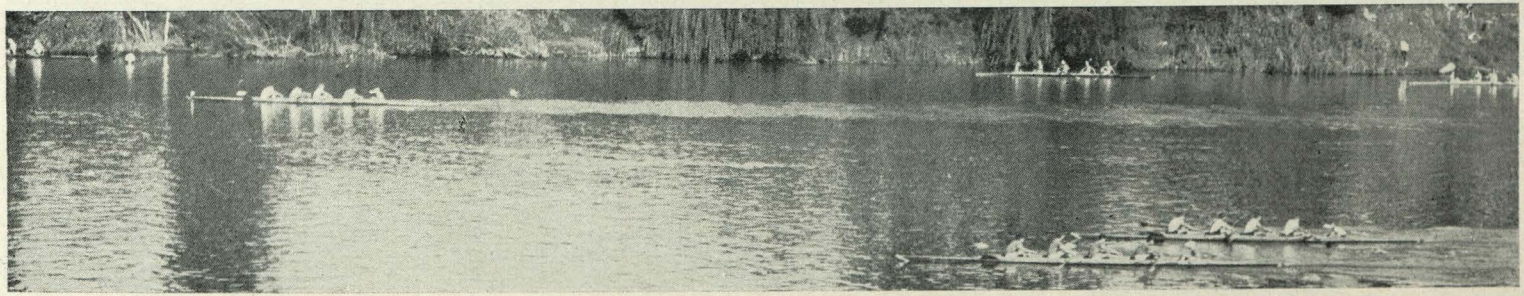


G.P.S. REGATTA — FIRST FOURS.
S.I.C. (1), S.J.C. (2), S.G.S. (3). Time: 5 min. 43.8 secs.; Distance: ½ length.
(Photos: Melba Studios.)

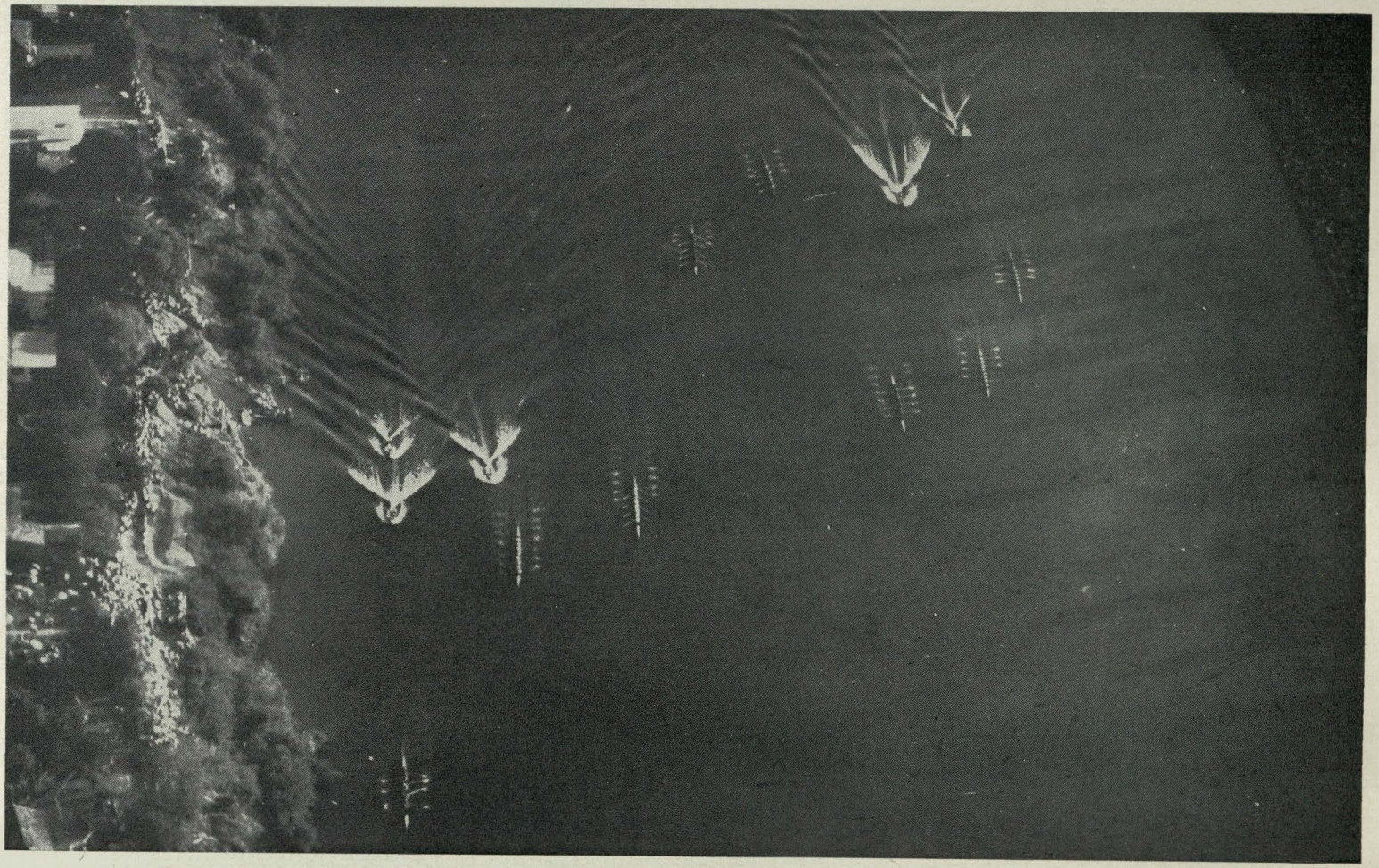
SECOND FOUR:



P. Jacobs (bow), P. Rowley (2), R. Power (3), P. Kesteven (stroke), P. Wadsworth (cox).



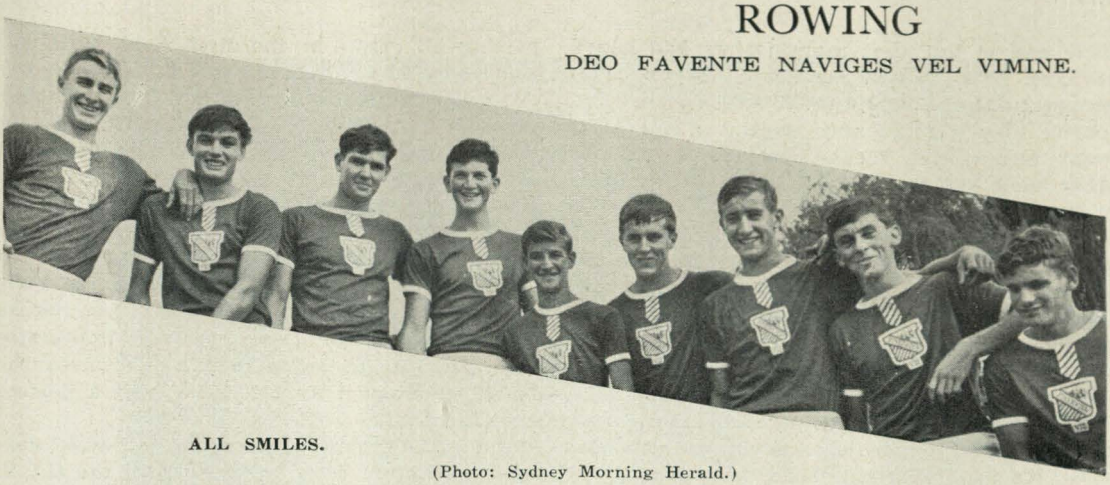
G.P.S. REGATTA — SECOND FOURS:
T.K.S. (1), S.I.C. (2), N.C. (3). Time: 5 min. 48.4 secs.; Distance: 2 lengths.
(Photos: Melba Studios.)



The race won, we wait for the rest.
(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press.)

ROWING

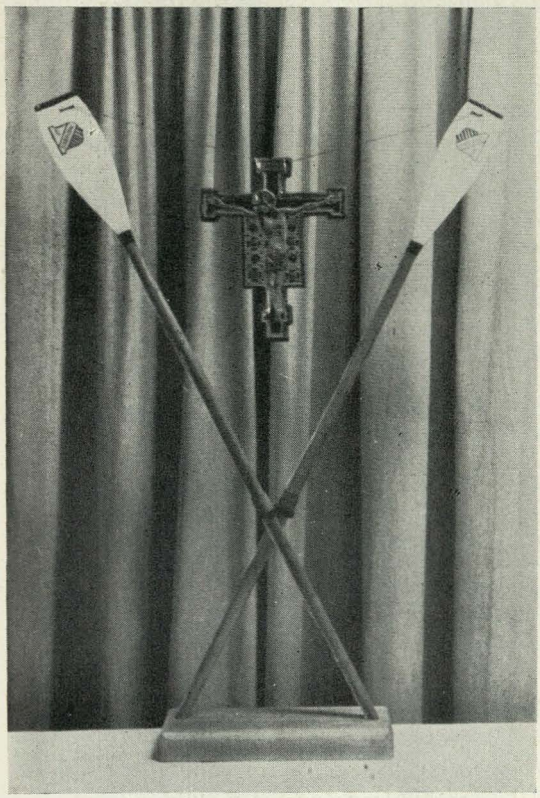
DEO FAVENTE NAVIGES VEL VIMINE.



ALL SMILES.

(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)

It was a magnificent morning that of 18th April. It augured very well for the events of the day. At the "Wallacia Hotel" Mass was said in the lounge room with the captain and vice-captain serving and the other four strokes taking a more active part in the Dialogue Mass, as Commentator, Readers and Offertory Bearer.



THE SYMBOLIC ALTAR.
(Photo: Fr. Romanin.)

Present were the coaches, some of the parents and the St. Joseph's College representatives. The ceremony was most impressive with the boys gathered around the symbolic altar and answering with dignity and precision. Breakfast followed and then the transference to Penrith began. The boys made a great impression on all who saw them up there at Wallacia and were commended by the proprietor.

And so the day began as a day which will stand high in the memory of many for what it brought to the boys themselves and to the whole school. One hardly has to mention the splendid performance of the Eight as they put on their exhibition — winning by an official margin of six lengths in faultless style, making it look the easiest thing in the world. No wonder the crowds clapped them in almost silence as they rowed their last 150 yards. What impressed most was perhaps the way the boys sat up quietly at the end of the race and then rowed off again. Because of this we are inclined to belittle the other races.

The Fours also were trained in the same way, even though they were not all successful. However, the First Four's race was rowed with as much precision as the Eight's, only that their margin of victory was not so great. The films show the rowing to be faultless, which is a difficult thing to do in a Four.

The timing, the rhythm, and the bladework were as perfect in the Eight as they were in the First and Second Fours. So it was that the school won the Yaralla Cup for the first time since 1920. It gave tremendous determination to the other crews, especially the Eight.

It was unfortunate that the other crews found their opponents a little better. The Second and Fourth Fours at one instant seemed to panic a

little and so lost that margin they had hoped to have. Even though the Second Fours came second to Kings, and the Fourth Fours came fourth, they were picking up lost water at a great rate at the finish. The Thirds, on the other hand, lost their initial lead due to a lack of sprightliness, which is essential to all crews. But the race and victory of the Eight cheered all our boys, even the vanquished. It gave no end of joy to the Old Boys, whereas to the coaches and those more closely concerned it proved a deeply moving event which would be unfair to describe.

After that day much has been said in and outside the School, and a great percentage of it was utter nonsense; it's not just a style that will win races; it's not just a new boat, or new oars, or new foods, etc.; all these definitely help when applied to material interested in co-operation of the kind that one found at our Sheds during the whole season.

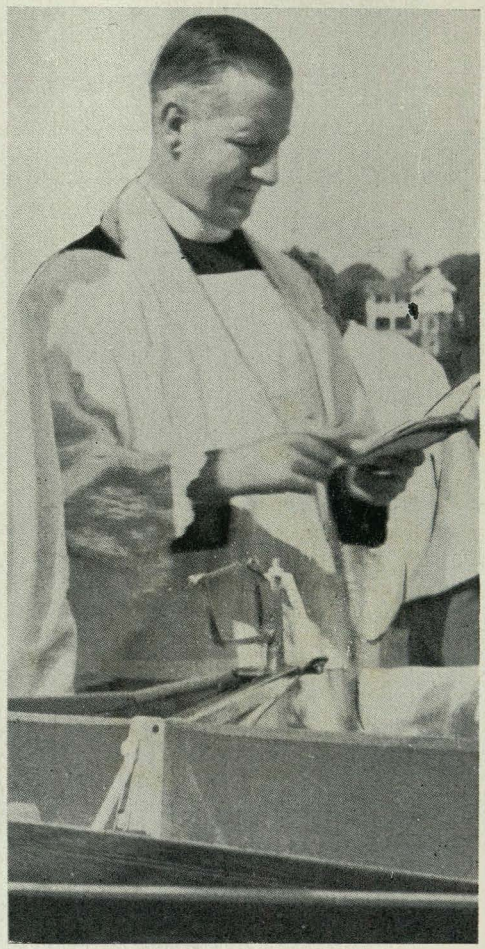
Right from the time of the January rowing camp (and last year for that matter) the boys showed an exceptional alertness and readiness to comply with disciplinary standards. Their punctuality, their eagerness to learn the correct handling of equipment, their response to the various suggestions made both in and out of the boat were all proof that the members of the Senior crews (and later on the Junior crews as well) were victory material.

There were moments of tenseness among the crews themselves and with their coaches; but it is probably true that never in the last half-century has the spirit in the Club been better. Even Denis Rowe on several occasions stated that this year was far superior to '58, and he ought to know. So it was that this Club spirit grew among the boys and consolidated itself with the various trials and regattas in which we participated.

Not long after the resumption of classes, the Eight won the Maiden Eight Race at the North Shore R. C. Regatta. Later, it could compete only in more senior events. At the same Regatta the Fours showed great promise, some making the final. Later, under exceptionally bad conditions at the Balmain R. C. Regatta, the crews gave proof of their calibre. On that same day we took part in two other Regattas, at the King's-Newington Regatta, with a Junior Eight and Tub Fours, and at the Scots' Regatta with another Junior Eight.

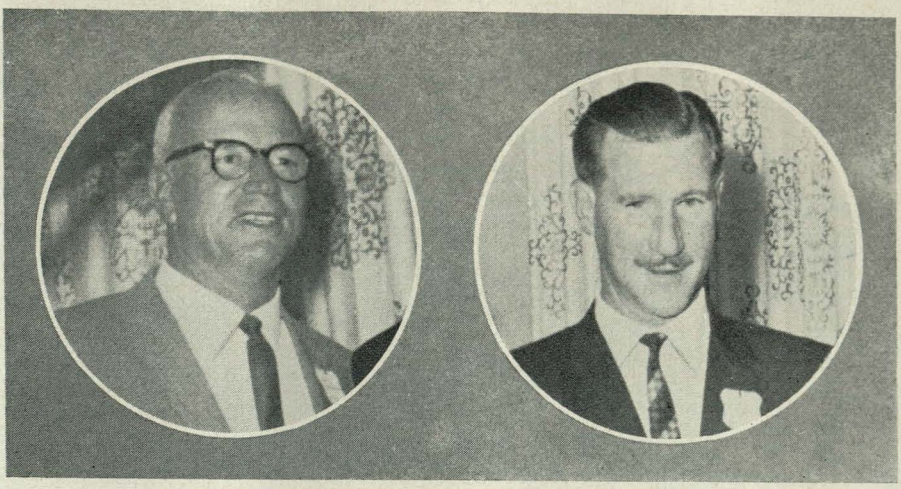
The events at the J. B. Sharp, Leichhardt, were exceptionally encouraging for the three top crews. The Eight rowed itself into the final, winning its heat from last position, and then passing all crews in the first final, until the Umpire called the race off, due to a club crew's clash with a visiting crew from Victoria somewhere in the tail-end of the field, with only 400 yards to go. The two Senior Fours represented well in their final at the same regatta. The Junior Eights also rowed in their event at Leichhardt, the Second Junior Eight reaching the finals. It was this crew that won its event at the Gold Cup. The Gold Cup Regatta, our own, showed how events would turn out two weeks later. Most of our crews showed impressive form, perhaps the best ever to be shown by the School at our own Regatta. That was a perfect day all round.

And so the intensity of training increased during the next ten days building up to the G.P.S. Regatta. The new boats, the Eight, "Ignatian IV", and the Four, "Father T. J. McLoughlin", blessed by Father Rector on the morning of our



Fr. Rector blessing the new boat.

COACHES OF THE 1964 CREW.



N. H. Hammond. D. I. Baggett.

own Regatta, were the two boats to bring victory at Penrith. The build up in training was timed perfectly. Anyone seeing our crew row on the Friday would have had a presentiment of the morrow's fortune. No wonder the newspaper photographers, at Penrith to photograph other crews — so they said — managed to publish photographs of our boys on the front page of the Saturday's numbers, even though they were not so sanguine as to make us the outright favourites.

The day came to an end with the Major Rennie Trophy, and the Yaralla Cup going to the School for 1964. The whole school benefits from the victories, the more so because of the exemplary way that the laurels rest on the victors. But all crews and all members of the Club contributed by their spirit to the victory which crowned our efforts of the season.

It was a season never to be forgotten, especially for our retiring coach, **Mr. Duncan Baggett.** He retires aften ten years' service, with a fine record of two wins and a second, plus all that the ten years have meant to him. The Club and the School owes him a great debt of gratitude for the untiring labour of all those years. The boys too, have shown their appreciation, perhaps best of all by co-operating so well and rowing so perfectly, convincing him once again that all was worth the effort.

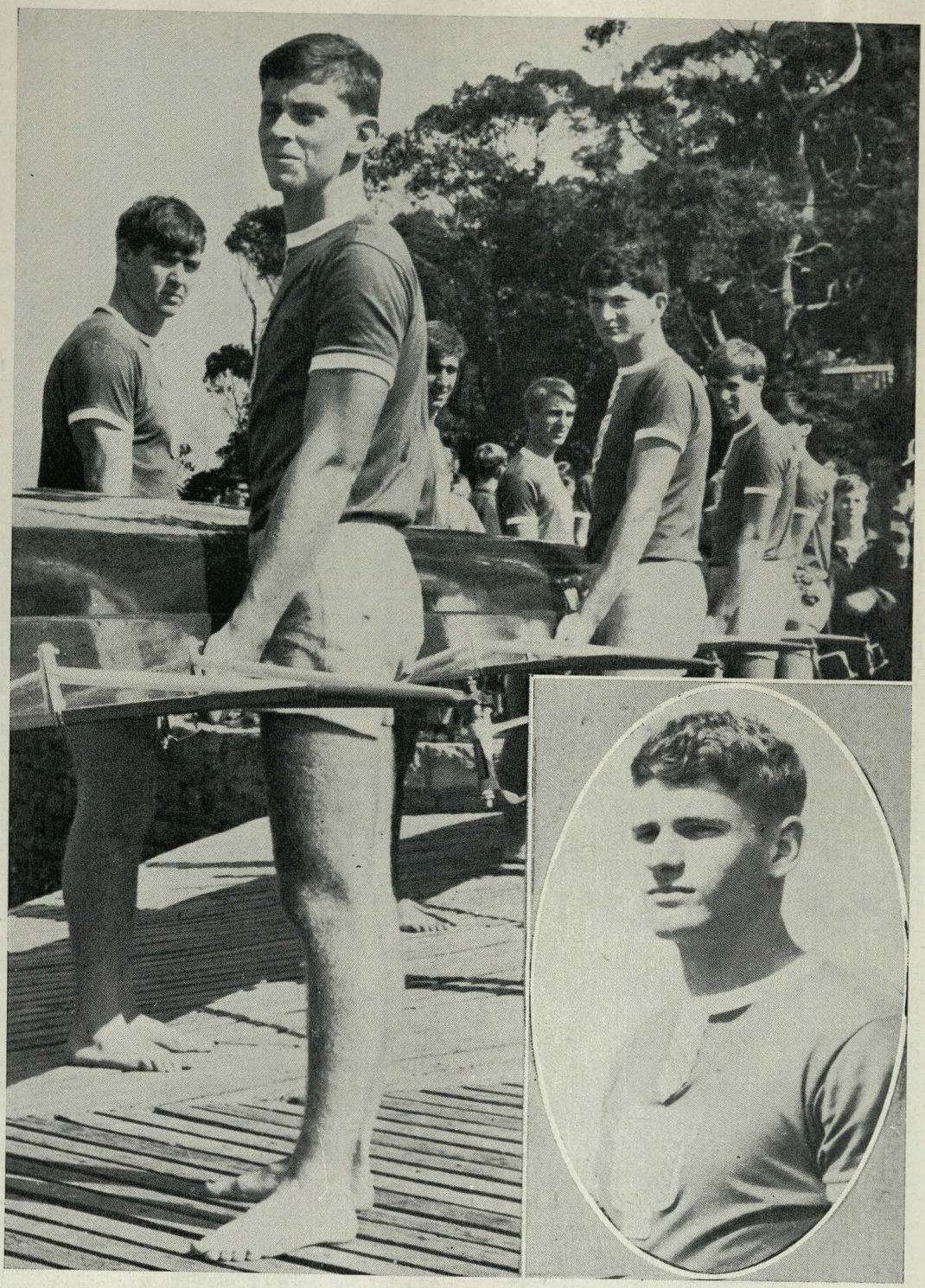
Mr. Noel Hammond, too, must not be forgotten. This season saw from him an extraordinarily concentrated effort. He was tireless in his demands on the boys and on himself, in those hours of private study. The efforts bore results in everything the boys did, and not only the Eight but all, right down to the Juniors. Mr. Hammond's association really began when both his sons, Sam and Michael, rowed in the '58 winning crew. Now he has found a niche in the Sheds which will be honoured for many generations. To this year he coached the Fours; now with the Eight, we hope to see much more of him as time goes on.

There are the other coaches, Denis Rowe, stroke of the '58 crew, who had the First and Second Fours, Bob Wilkinson from the '56 crew, and coaching the other three Fours; Paul Hunter and Mr. Arthur Dunn were assiduous in their training of the Juniors and looking after boats. All these men deserve our deepest gratitude and appreciation as does Howard Crocker our boatman, and oar maker.

Speaking of appreciation, mention must be made of all those parents who helped especially at Wallacia and Penrith with transferring boys, etc. Mrs. Chatfield, Mrs. Cahill and all the other ladies with their unselfish work at our Regatta, and at Penrith with the essential work of feeding the boys and guests, deserve more than our thanks. Mr. and Mrs. M. Roache too, must not be forgotten, for their unceasing generosity in allowing us the use of their home at Penrith.

All these wonderful people and more besides have contributed, each in his own way, to making this season the enjoyable one that is was, even for the Rowing Master.

Rev. Ferruccio Romanin, S.J.



THE FIRST LAUNCHING AFTER THE BLESSING

Inset: C. D. Morgan (stroke).
(Photo: Melba Studios.)

PRESS REPORTS ON THE ROWING

*Daily Telegraph, Tuesday, March 24.

CREW DUE FOR CHANGE OF LUCK

St. Ignatius' crew wants only a change of luck to be a big threat in the G.P.S. Head of the River on April 18.

Bad luck this season cost St. Ignatius two races at Association regattas. A thoughtless speedboat pilot nearly swamped St. Ignatius' racing shell at a crucial stage of the State junior championship eights last Saturday week.

Riverview was challenging Newington and Melbourne crew Banks, the eventual winner, for the lead when a series of waves from the speedboat's wake upset the crew. Newington finished second to Banks, and St. Ignatius finished only a few feet behind Newington.

At an earlier regatta St. Ignatius was well placed in a maiden eights race when outrigger trouble threw the crew into discord. College officials believe this year's eight will win for the first time since 1958.

*Daily Telegraph, Friday, April 17.

Can King's set record straight?

The famous Nepean River, rated one of the world's finest natural rowing courses, is the stage set for a closely contested struggle this year.

The King's, Newington and Riverview have won races this summer at New South Wales Rowing Association regattas . . . this year it will be a race between King's and Newington. The King's possess more power in the "engine room" than its rivals . . . (and) can be relied upon to set a sizzling early pace. . . .

Riverview is a strong, well balanced "eight". Not since 1958 has the school had such high hopes of Head of the River success. Riverview may not be an early leader but the crew can be expected to hold a forward position and throw everything into a do-or-die finish.

Coaches' guide to form for eights.

On past performances it is almost impossible to pick the winner of the Head of the River. . . . But a brief run-down of current form indicates that some crews are more likely to succeed than others.

RIVERVIEW: Coach Noel Hammond thinks the crew has an excellent chance. The crew has had uninterrupted training and has done well in recent club regatta events. This is a big crew with an average weight of 12.1, age 17 and height 6 ft. 1 in.

RECORD OF WINS IN RIVER RACES.

The Head of the River has been contested 65 times since 1893. Until 1935, the races were run on the Parramata River. . . . In its early days, the Head of the River was contested only by fours, but eight-cared boats have been used since 1910.

The contest was suspended from 1941 to 1945, the years of the Pacific War. In 1930, the Head of the River was declared "no race".

"Shore" undoubtedly holds the place of honour with an outstanding record of 24 wins. . . . Grammar takes second place with 15 wins and Sydney High third with eight. . . . St. Joseph's 6, Riverview 5, Scots 3, Newington 2, and The King's School once.

*Sunday Telegraph, April 19.

St. Ignatius rows to smashing victory.

St. Ignatius' College's runaway victory in yesterday's Head of the River at Penrith is expected to revolutionise G.P.S. rowing style.

St. Ignatius' astounded experts with a smashing six-length victory from a powerful Newington College eight . . . in the fast time of 8 min. 2.8 sec.

St. Ignatius' College raced into the lead after 150 yards of the 1½-mile course. It then turned in the most effortless performance ever witnessed in G.P.S. rowing.

St. Ignatius gradually rowed away from its rivals and the crew finished so fresh it could have turned around and raced back the full 1½-mile course. . . . Yesterday's six lengths victory is the biggest ever seen at the Head-of-the-River at Penrith.

RIVERVIEW'S FOURS

St. Ignatius' started yesterday's Head of the River regatta at Penrith with high hopes of achieving the greatest number of victories ever.

St. Ignatius' brilliantly won the first fours, defeating St. Joseph's College by half a length, with Sydney Grammar two lengths farther astern, third.

St. Ignatius' in this race showed a glimpse of the form which later gave the eight its spectacular victory.

St. Ignatius' put up a great fight in the second fours, but went down to a powerful King's crew, with Newington third.



VIGOUR AND DETERMINATION.

(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)

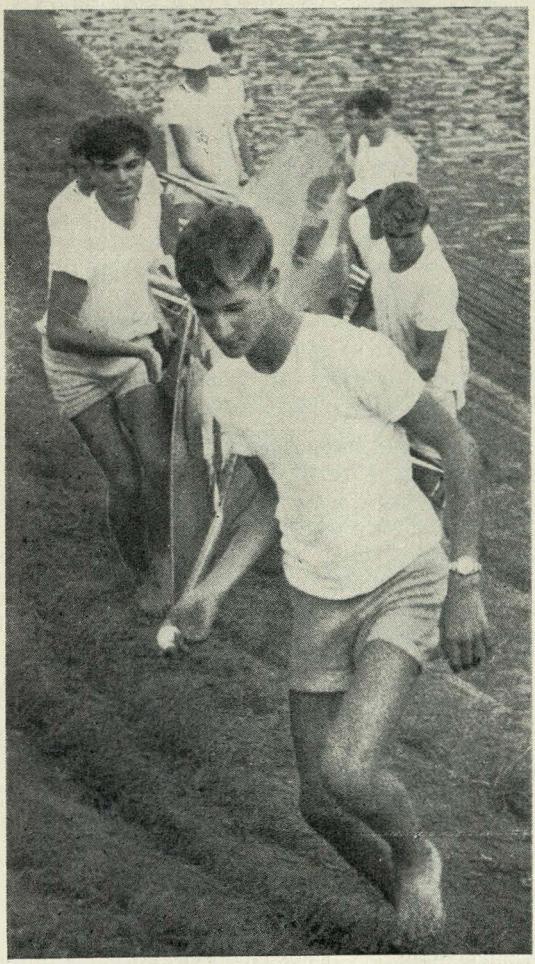
*Sydney Morning Herald, Saturday, April 18.

Fancied crews drawn wide.

The winner of the championship eights in today's Head-of-the-River will probably come from crews rowing on opposite sides of the Nepean River.

Riverview will row in No. 1 position with favourites Newington in the adjoining lane, near the Penrith bank. They should have a gripping battle. On the opposite side of the river, the fancied eight from The King's will race in No. 7 position. These three crews have been hard to separate in training.

Newington will be in line for their second Head-of-the-River title in succession. The crew has been groomed to perfection under former Olympic oarsman Ern Chapman and most critics rate it slightly better than Riverview and The King's. . . . The King's will be hard to beat.



After the first row on the Nepean.
(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)

They are probably one of the most flexible crews in the race, with a fast start . . . and a strong finish.

Riverview have been tabbed as being short through the water, but their new German technique makes them deceptively fast. . . . Duncan Bagget, who is coaching the crew with Noel Hammond, said yesterday he was "quietly confident". Riverview's chance of winning depends upon whether they can row down the leaders in the closing stages.

*The Sun-Herald, Sunday, April 19.

Riverview's day.

Riverview College yesterday demoralised the other G.P.S. crews to win the Head of the River by six lengths. . . . Riverview, from No. 1 position on the Penrith bank, were never headed. Their win was one of the easiest on record. Riverview also won the Yaralla Cup for the first Fours.

Riverview faultless.

EASY WIN IN EIGHTS.

Riverview gave a magnificent exhibition of rowing to win the G.P.S. Head-of-the-River on the Nepean yesterday. The flawless Riverview crew led all the way to trounce the favourites, Newington, by an incredible six lengths . . . and the result was never in doubt.

Riverview jumped away to the front right from the start, and eased further and further ahead over the gruelling one and a half miles. Praise was lauded on Riverview from all quarters after their effortless victory.

"Fantastic" was the comment from the coach of the beaten Newington crew, Ernie Chapman, a former Olympic oarsman. "It must be many years since a crew has turned in an exhibition like that."

The secretary of the Nepean Rowing Club, Mr. Maurice Reddon, said it was the finest G.P.S. crew he had ever seen. Mr. Reddon has seen every regatta since 1946. "I cannot remember a crew of schoolboys winning so convincingly, or giving such a polished exhibition," he said.

Riverview's combination, power and crisp synchronised stroking provided a treat for the thousands who lined the banks of the river. Veteran visitors to the Head-of-the-River said it is rare for a crew to be able to look back and see how their closest rivals are positioned.

Their co-coaches, Duncan Baggett and Noel Hammond, were delighted with the win. "They did everything we asked of them and more," Baggett said. Baggett looked after the last Riverview eight to win the big race in 1958.

Hammond also had a close association with that crew—his sons Sam and Michael rowed in it.

Riverview, rowing yesterday in the No. 1 position, started briskly, but Newington, in the adjoining lane, was slower away than usual. That was all Riverview needed. There appeared to be only two blades cutting the water as they quickly assumed control. . . .

The first fours, over one mile, was won by Riverview from St. Joseph's and Grammar. It was a see-sawing event. The King's and Shore were the early leaders but The King's crew drew away near the quarter-mile mark. St. Joseph's had its turn in the lead before Riverview threw out a determined challenge. The two crews fought a neck-and-neck battle over the last few hundred yards but Riverview took the race with only half a length to St. Joseph's. The winning time was 5 minutes 43.8 seconds.

*__The Sun,__ Saturday, April 18.

WIND COULD PLAY A MAJOR ROLE.

Three crews in running.

Wind could be the deciding factor in what appears certain to be a tight finish in today's G.P.S. Head-of-the-River on the Nepean, with Newington, St. Ignatius' and King's the favoured crews.

Newington and St. Ignatius' coaches are hoping there will be no south-easterly breeze which would favour King's, drawn in No. 7 position.

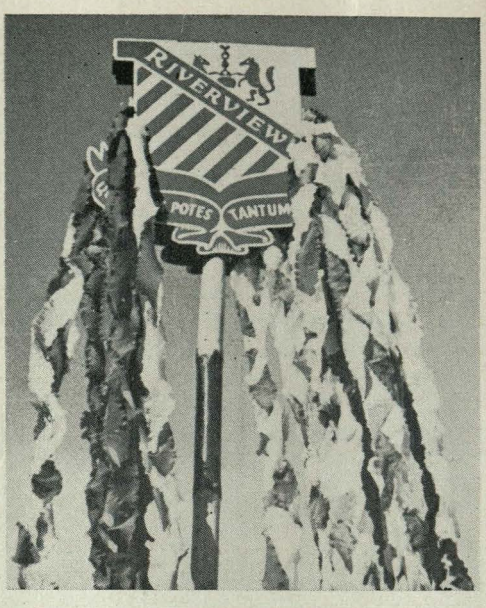
St. Ignatius' have drawn No. 1 and Newington No. 2. . . .

Newington, St. Ignatius' and King's are this year's outstanding crews and could finish in that order, with St. Joseph's the dark horse of the race. . . .

Riverview is hoping to christen its new racing eight with its first win since 1958.



A cheer for the cox.
(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)



The Riverview Pole.
(Photo: P. McDonald.)

Coaches Noel Hammond and Duncan Baggett have produced the first-class G.P.S. crew which will be able to maintain a high rating throughout the mile and a half.

For several years St. Ignatius' used a banana boat, but have now discarded this for an orthodox shell. . . .

In the fours Sydney High could win the first four in which the standard will be particularly strong . . . but will receive strong opposition from King's, St. Joseph's and Newington.

*__The Sun,__ Saturday, April 18.

ST. IGNATIUS' BOLTS AWAY WITH TITLE.

St. Ignatius' today "bolted" away with the G.P.S. Head-of-the-River title, with a six lengths' win from Newington. Shore was a length away third.

After the placegetters came St. Joseph's, King's, Scots, Grammar and High.

St. Ignatius', drawn in No. 1 position on the Penrith side, hugged the bank closely for one of the easiest wins on record.

Thousands of spectators were cheering Newington and other crews over the last few hundred yards, without knowing that St. Ignatius' were shooting along the inside and had the race won.

St. Ignatius' settled down well and were never headed during the race. . . . With half a mile to go, St. Ignatius' was rating lower than its opponents, but were two and a half lengths in front.



The Belle of the Boatrace.
(Photo: Mirror Newspapers Ltd.)

At this stage, the field had broken into two sections, with Newington being pressed by Shore and King's two and a half lengths behind Shore.

St. Ignatius' increased its lead to three and a half lengths with 600 yards to go and, although rowing easily, were still going further ahead at the finish.

No crew has ever rowed closer in to the Penrith bank than St. Ignatius' did today and they certainly proved much better than their opponents. . . .

* * *

***Daily Mirror,** Saturday, April 18.

Newington! Secret plan to win a double.

FAVOURITE'S PLAN TO BEAT "STALENESS".

Newington's success lies with new coach.

. . . From the same lane as last year Newington has an outstanding chance of retaining the title. Shore in No. 3 is a big threat today and there are two dangers in St. Joseph's and St. Ignatius', who are expected to set a high rate of stroking at the start. St. Ignatius' is well suited to its new racing shell. . . . D. I. (Doug) Baggett is the oldest senior coach at today's regatta. In 1933 Mr. Baggett was a member of the Shore senior eight, rowing No. 6 under the coaching of Mr. Robson. . . . Several years ago Mr. Baggett became the coach of St. Ignatius', which won the Head of the River in 1958 after a run of outs since 1905. He was the sole coach at Riverview up to last year, but for today's race has had the assistance of Mr. N. H. Hammond.

***Daily Mirror,** Saturday, April 18.

Easy win to 'View in Eights.

. . . It was the easiest victory in years and the Riverview crew showed an almost perfect style over the whole of the gruelling 1½-mile course. . . . It was a great day for St. Ignatius' all round. The Yaralla Cup First Fours, over 1 mile, went to St. Ignatius' and they took second place in the Second Fours. . . .

The championship eights had a first-class start, despite a stiffening breeze, and right from the beginning Riverview took a canvas lead from Newington. It was Riverview's race all the way. They started with a stroke rate of 42 and ended at 36.

The race was won from the first lane, nearest to Penrith, known as "the hoodoo lane." It was the first victory for a crew in that lane since Riverview won in the same lane in 1958. With only half a mile to go, St. Ignatius' did not attempt to force the issue. They reduced their rating to 36 and were confident enough to maintain it.

***Sunday Mirror,** April 19.

BOAT RACE CAKEWALK.

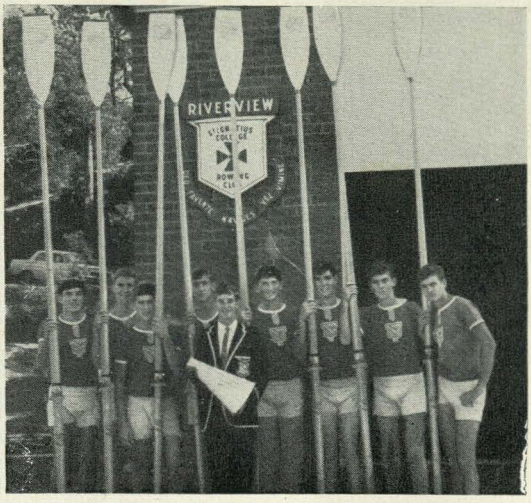
St. Ignatius' romps home.

Incredible grace and power took St. Ignatius' College to one of the most impressive victories in the history of the G.P.S. Head-of-the-River yesterday.

St. Ignatius', the lightest crew in the race, made hacks of the opposition to cross the line six lengths ahead of the favoured Newington, with Shore a further length astern third.

The Nepean River was completely "dead", making all crews do it the hard way over the mile and a half course.

The ease of the Riverview College victory provided little excitement for the crowd, estimated at 38,000.



After the last row on the Nepean.
(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)

Riverview led from start to finish and kept a rhythmic rate of 36 strokes a minute throughout the race.

An amazing feature of Riverview's win was the freshness of the crew after the race. . . .

Peter Cahill, who rowed No. 5, said: "We got away to a fantastic start, and by the time we had gone half a mile I couldn't see anyone beating us home."

Crewmate John Small, who rowed No. 4, was a little more conservative, but said he was convinced Riverview would win at the halfway mark.

Surprisingly, the weight of the crews had no bearing on the race, despite the lifeless state of the river.

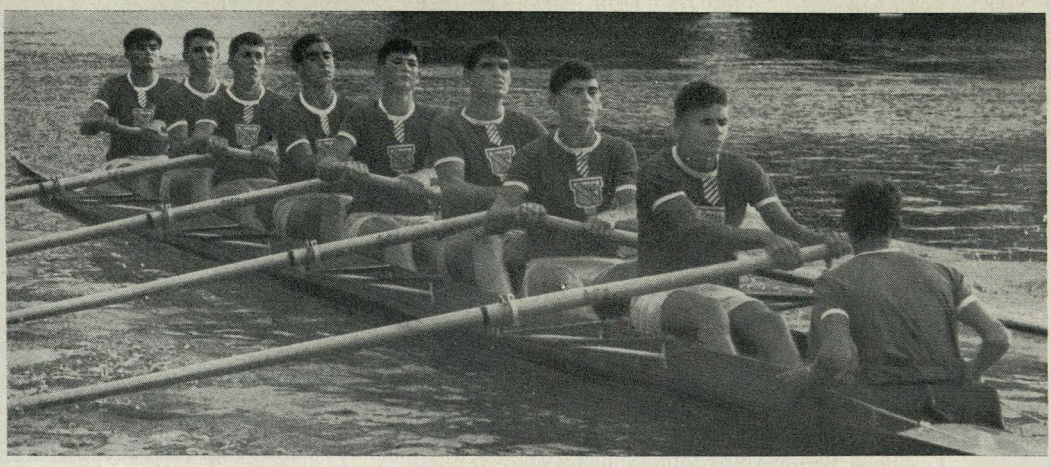
Riverview was a few pounds lighter than Shore and Newington. . . . The winning time of 8 mins. 2.8 secs. was particularly good under the conditions. . . .

Former Olympian Ern Chapman, who was coaching Newington's eight, said: "Riverview was a fantastic crew today. . . . On performance and time this Riverview crew must rate as one of the best schoolboy oufits you'd ever see."

It was a real field day for St. Ignatius', which also claimed the other major trophy of the day —the Yaralla Cup for first fours. In this race St. Ignatius' came from the tail of the field in the middle stages to overhaul the early leaders and score by half a length from St. Joseph's, with Grammar two lengths further back in third place.



THE COACHES IN ACTION: "You peanut!!!"



OFF TO THE START.

(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press.)

APPRECIATION AND THANKS

At the end of the 80th Rowing Season.

The rowing season has become more than a period of preparation for and participation in a series of races. It has been long recognized as a social event in the calendar of the College. As its success continues to grow, so do its needs. Each year an ever-growing band of Parents and Friends take up the task anew. If they did not realize the magnitude of the task they take on, we would still praise them for their enthusiasm and loyalty. But we know only too well that they enter the lists, knowing full well the cost to themselves in time and personal effort.

Loyal friends—heroes and heroines—we salute you! To those Parents and Friends who made the 80th Annual Regatta so enjoyable. To Dr. and Mrs. Windsor and all the ladies who provided meals for the officials, coaches, police and boys who were immediately connected with the regatta organization. To those who prepared and served such a beautiful afternoon tea to Father Rector's official guests. To those who stayed on to prepare a High Tea for all the rowing officials. To all those who assisted in any way towards the running of the regatta—not the least being the police, who did a difficult job of parking, patrol of foreshore and grounds, as well of the rowing course. To Mr. and Mrs. Peter May especially, who made "Cova Cottage" available for the Official Party. Yours was the joy of knowing that you made the regatta a function worthy of the school and the school's guests.

Concerning the G.P.S. Regatta at Penrith, our first thanks must go to Mr. and Mrs. M. Roach. For fifteen years they have allowed us to take over their home, where we were able to care for our crews and have an official party of the families of the rowers and those who have done so much in the past for the school Boat Club—coaches, officials, benefactors.

The band of ladies who prepared and served the seemingly innumerable meals to crews and guests, saw little of the races; but they were surely part of the great force behind the crews' fine efforts. We rejoice that they were able to have such a taste of victory for all the sacrifices they have made to it.

To all of you we again say: "Thanks to you for help we could not do without." And we promise you that even now we continue to ask a favour, and many many favours, this time not **of** you but **for** you. "May God in His bounty reward you as only He can."

(Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.)



THIRD FOUR:
C. Craven (bow), P. Witts (2), P. Giblin (3), P. Glasheen (stroke), A. Horsley (cox).

FOURTH FOUR:
M. McKay (bow), J. Hughes (2), R. O'Neill (3), C. Cuschieri (stroke), P. Archer (cox).
(Photo: Melba Studios.)

ST IGNATIUS' COLLEGE ROWING CLUB

OFFICALS OF THE CLUB:

President:
Very Rev. F. Gorman, S.J.

Vice-President:
Mr. E. O'Halloran.

Captain:
C. Morgan.

Secretary:
Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

Committee:
Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.; Messrs. D. Baggett; N. Hammond; A. Dunn; D. Rowe; R. Wilkinson; P. Hunter; P. Davis.

OFFICIALS OF RACES:

Starters:
1 Mile: O. Rosevear; L. B. Reid (Assistant).
¾ Mile: N. McCallum.
½ Mile (from Umpires' Launches):
Tambourine Point: M. Ruffles.
Judges: B. James, W. Mahony.
No. 1 Launch:
Umpire: V. Mossong. **Timekeeper:** P. Spurling.
No. 2 Launch:
Umpire: R. Selman. **Timekeeper:** G. Wallis.
No. 3 Launch:
Umpire: E. Holford. **Timekeeper:** M. Lees.

BROADCASTING
Engineer: J. Ferres.
Commentators:
Messrs. G. Parlby, L. Stepto, K. Cummins.

CREWS FOR THE RIVERVIEW REGATTA.

School Junior Eights.

No. 1 Crew: D. O'Brien (Bow), C. Fox, R. Moss, T. Zlotkowski, W. Burt, P. Comrie-Thomson, B. Meagher, A. Eyers (Stroke), J. O'Brien (Cox), P. Hunter, Esq. (Coach).

No. 2 Crew: T. Ferguson (Bow), B. Curtin, D. Clifton, G. O'Neil, J. Cahill, J. Delaney, P. Mayoh, W. Hamilton (Stroke), J. O'Donnell (Cox), Rev. F. Romanin, S.J. (Coach).

No. 2 Crew: M. Fay (Bow), E. Jones, R. Hartman, T. Mason, T. Hamilton, B. McLuckie, P. Brady, R. Leach (Stroke), L. Keighery (Cox), P. Hunter, Esq. (Coach).

Fours.

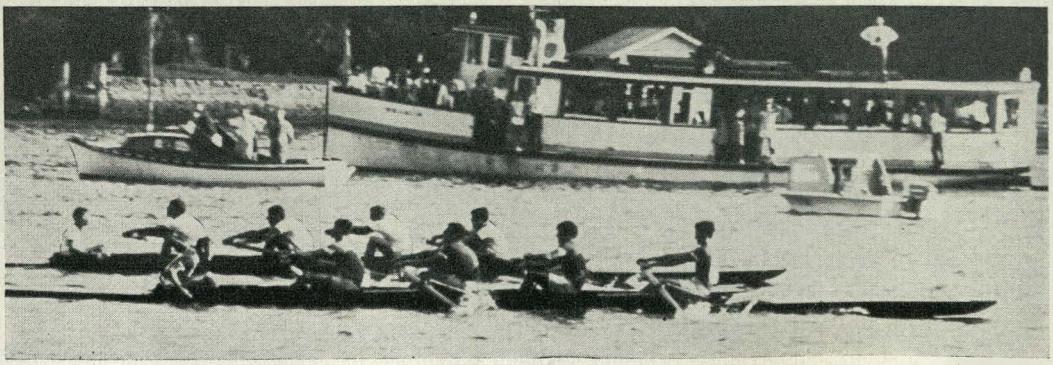
Fifth: S. de Meyrick (Bow), J. Shanahan, R. Finley, N. Meagher (Stroke), J. de Meyrick (Cox), R. Wilkinson, Esq. (Coach).

Sixth: J. Gestier (Bow), M. Rankin, R. Arnold, C. Marr (Stroke), K. Bagot (Cox).

Seventh: W. Chapman (Bow), T. Ryan, J. Hunter, M. Oxenham (Stroke), C. Leahy (Cox).

Eighth: A. Cameron (Bow), P. Dorsen, A. Fowler, P. McGlynn (Stroke), J. Eyers (Cox).

Ninth: D. Rowe (Bow), J. Kouvelis, M. Power, R. Kelly (Stroke), R. Cammack (Cox).



FOURTH FOUR WINNING HEAT AT THE GOLD CUP.

THE 80th ANNUAL REGATTA.
Lane Cove River — 4th April.
Official Results.

Riverview Gold Cup Eights.

Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: (Haberfield; Sydney; Newington; Leichhardt; Grammar).

1, Sydney; 2, Newington; 3, Leichhardt. (½ length, 4 feet.)

Heat 2: (St. Joseph's; High; St. Ignatius'; Composite; Mosman).

1, Mosman; 2, St. Ignatius'; 3, St. Joseph's. (½ length, 3 lengths.)

Heat 3: (King's; Sydney; Cranbrook; Colleagues').

1, King's; 2, Colleagues'; 3, Cranbrook. (⅓ length, 5 lengths.)

Heat 4: (Shore; Haberfield; Scots; Sydney).

1, Sydney; 2, Scots; 3, Shore. (½ length, 2½ lengths.)

Heat 5: (North Shore; Mosman; University; St. John's).

1, University; 2, North Shore. (1½ lengths.)

Final: 1, University; 2, Mosman; 3, Sydney. (¾ length; ½ length.)

School Junior Eights (No. 1 Crews).

Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: (King's; Newington; Scots; Shore).

1, King's; 2, Scots. (2½ lengths.)

Heat 2: (Cranbrook; High; St. Ignatius'; Shore; St. Joseph's).

1, Cranbrook; 2, St. Ignatius'; 3, High. (2 lengths, 2 lengths.)

Final: 1, King's; 2, Scots; 3, Cranbrook. (5 lengths, canvas.)

School Junior Eights (No. 2 Crews).

Course: ½ mile.

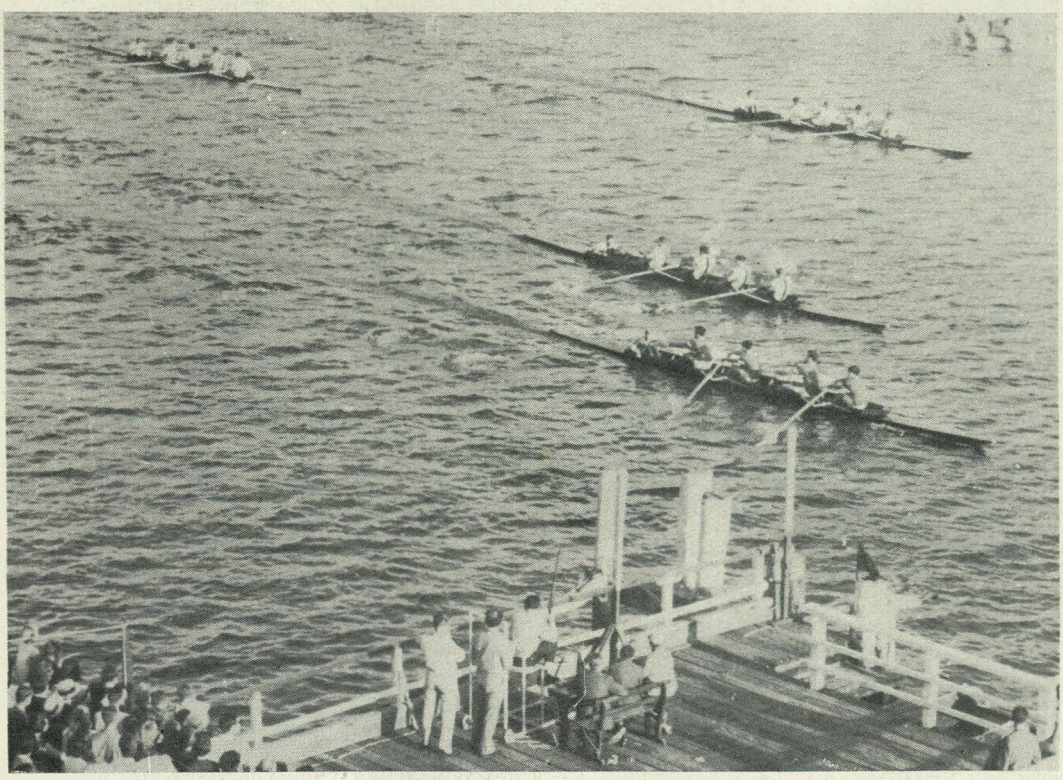
Heat 1: (Scots; King's; St. Ignatius'; Ibrox Park High School).

1, St. Ignatius'; 2, King's; 3, Scots. (¾ length, 4 lengths.)

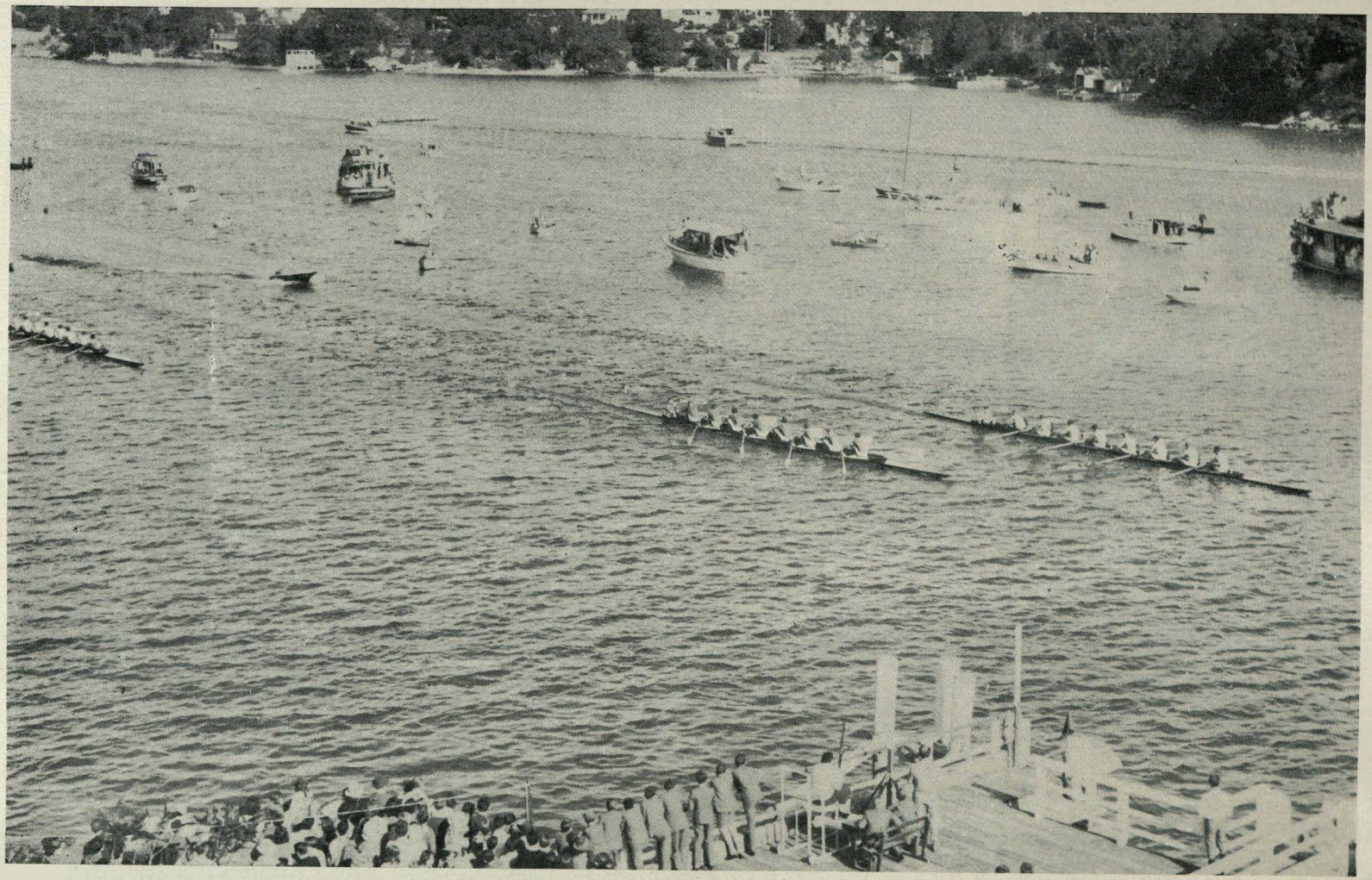
Heat 2: (St. Joseph's; Newington; St. Ignatius'; Narwee High School).

1, St. Joseph's; 2, Newington; 3, St. Ignatius'. (2 lengths, 2 feet.)

Final: 1, St. Ignatius'; 2, King's; 3, St. Joseph's. (2 feet, 1½ lengths.)



RIVERVIEW REGATTA.
Final — Second Fours: S.I.C. (1), N.C. (2), T.K.S. (3).
(Photo: Melba Studios.)



GOLD CUP.
Heat 2: Mosman (1), St. Ignatius' (2), St. Joseph's (3).
(Photo: Melba Studios.)

Schools' Maiden Fours (First Fours).
Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: (High; Shore; Newington; Cranbrook; Grammar).

1, Cranbrook; 2, Newington; 3, High. (2 feet, ¾ length.)

Heat 2: (St. Ignatius'; Scots; King's; St. Joseph's).

1, St. Ignatius'; 2, St. Joseph's; 3, King's. (3 lengths, 3 lengths).

Final: 1, Cranbrook; 2, St. Joseph's; 3, St. Ignatius'. (2 lengths, ¾ length.)

Schools' Maiden Fours (Second Fours).
Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: (Newington; Shore; Cranbrook; Narwee High School; High).

1, Newington; 2, Cranbrook; 3, Shore. (⅓ length, 2½ length.)

Heat 2: (Grammar; St. Joseph's; St. Ignatius'; Scots; King's).

1, St. Ignatius'; 2, King's; 3, Scots. (3 feet, 6 lengths.)

Final: 1, St. Ignatius'; 2, Newington; 3, King's. (½ length, ¾ length.)

Youths' Regulation Fours (Third Fours).
Course: ¾ mile.

Heat 1: (King's; Scots; St. Joseph's; Newington; High).

1, Newington; 2, King's; 3, Scots (1 length, 1¼ lengths.)

Heat 2: (Cranbrook; St. Ignatius'; Grammar; Shore).

1, Cranbrook and Shore; 3, Grammar. (2 feet.)

Final: 1, Newington; 2, King's; 3, Cranbrook. (1¾ lengths, 1¼ lengths.)

Youths' Regulation Fours (Fourth Fours).
Course: ¾ mile.

Heat 1: (Shore; High; Cranbrook; St. Ignatius').

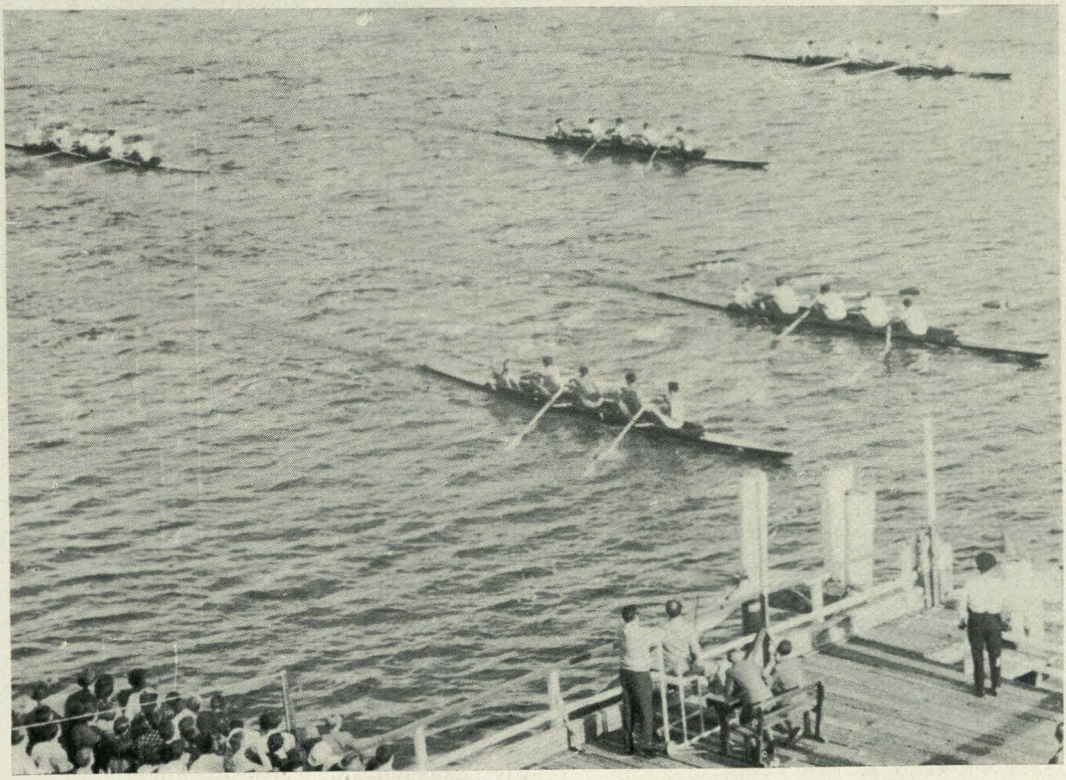
1, Shore; 2, Cranbrook; 3, High. (1½ lengths, 1½ lengths.)

Heat 2: (Narwee High School; King's; Scots; Grammar).

1, Scots; 2, Grammar; 3, King's. (2 lengths, 1 length.)

Heat 3: (St. Joseph's; Newington; St. Ignatius'; King's).

1, St. Joseph's; 2, St. Ignatius'; 3, Newington. (Canvas, ½ length.)



RIVERVIEW REGATTA.
Final — Fourth Fours: Dead Heat — Shore and St. Ignatius'.
(Photo: Melba Studios.)

Final: 1, St. Ignatius' and Shore; 3, St. Joseph's. (1½ lengths.)

Tub Fours (Fifth Fours).
Course: ½ mile.

Heat 1: (Grammar; Shore; Scots; High; St. Ignatius').

1, Grammar; 2, Shore; 3, High. (2 lengths, 1 length.)

Heat 2: (Newington; Shore; King's; Cranbrook; St. Joseph's).

1, Cranbrook; 2, Newington; 3, Shore. (½ length, 1½ lengths.)

Final: 1, Grammar; 2, Cranbrook; 3, Shore. (¾ length; 1½ lengths.)

Tub Fours (Sixth Fours).
Course: approx: ⅓ mile.

Heat 1: (High; Grammar; Newington; Narwee High School).

1, Grammar; 2, Newington. (3 lengths.)

Heat 2: (Scots; Shore; King's; St. Joseph's; Cranbrook).

1, Scots; 2, St. Joseph's; 3, King's. (1 length, ½ length.)

Final: 1, Grammar; 2, Cranbrook; 3, High. (1¼ lengths, 3 lengths.)

Tub Fours (Seventh Fours).
Course: approx: ⅓ mile.

Heat 1: (Newington; Scots; Shore; Cranbrook).

1, Cranbrook; 2, Shore; 3, Newington. (½ length, 2 feet.)

Heat 2: (King's; High; St. Ignatius'; Grammar; St. Joseph's).

1, Grammar; 2, High; 3, King's. (1 length, 2 feet.)

Final: 1, Grammar; 2, Cranbrook; 3, Shore. (1¼ lengths, 1½ lengths.)

Tub Fours (Eighth Fours).
Course: approx: ⅓ mile.

Heat 1: (High; Newington; Scots; Cranbrook).

1, Cranbrook; 2, Newington; 3, High. (½ length, 3 feet.)

Heat 2: (Shore; Cranbrook; St. Ignatius'; Grammar).

1, Grammar; 2, St. Ignatius'; 3, Cranbrook. (1½ lengths, 2 feet.)

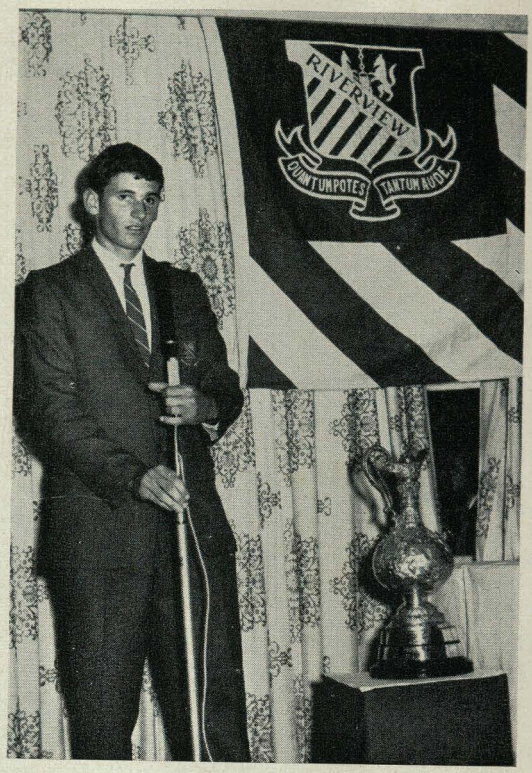
Final: 1, Grammar; 2, St. Ignatius'; 3, Cranbrook. (4 lengths, 1 length.)

Tub Fours (Ninth Fours).
Course: approx: ⅓ mile.

(St. Ignatius'; Cranbrook; Grammar; Newington).

1, St. Ignatius'; 2, Newington; 3, Cranbrook. (¼ length, 2 lengths.)

Club Maiden Fours.
(Union of Old Oarsmen's Trophy.)
Course: Riverview Mile.



CHRIS MORGAN — Captain's Farewell.

Heat 1: (Glebe; Sydney; North Shore; S.H.S.; Drummoyne).

1, North Shore; 2, Drummoyne. (2 lengths.)

Heat 2: (Haberfield; St. George; University; North Shore; Glebe).

1, University; 2, St. George; 3, Haberfield. (6 lengths, 2 lengths.)

Heat 3: (North Shore; Colleagues'; Sydney; Balmain; S.H.S.).

1, North Shore; 2, Balmain; 3, Sydney. (Canvas, 1 length.)

Final: 1, Balmain; 2, University; 3, Drummoyne. (½ length, 3 lengths.)

Light Weight Maiden Fours.
Course: Riverview Mile.

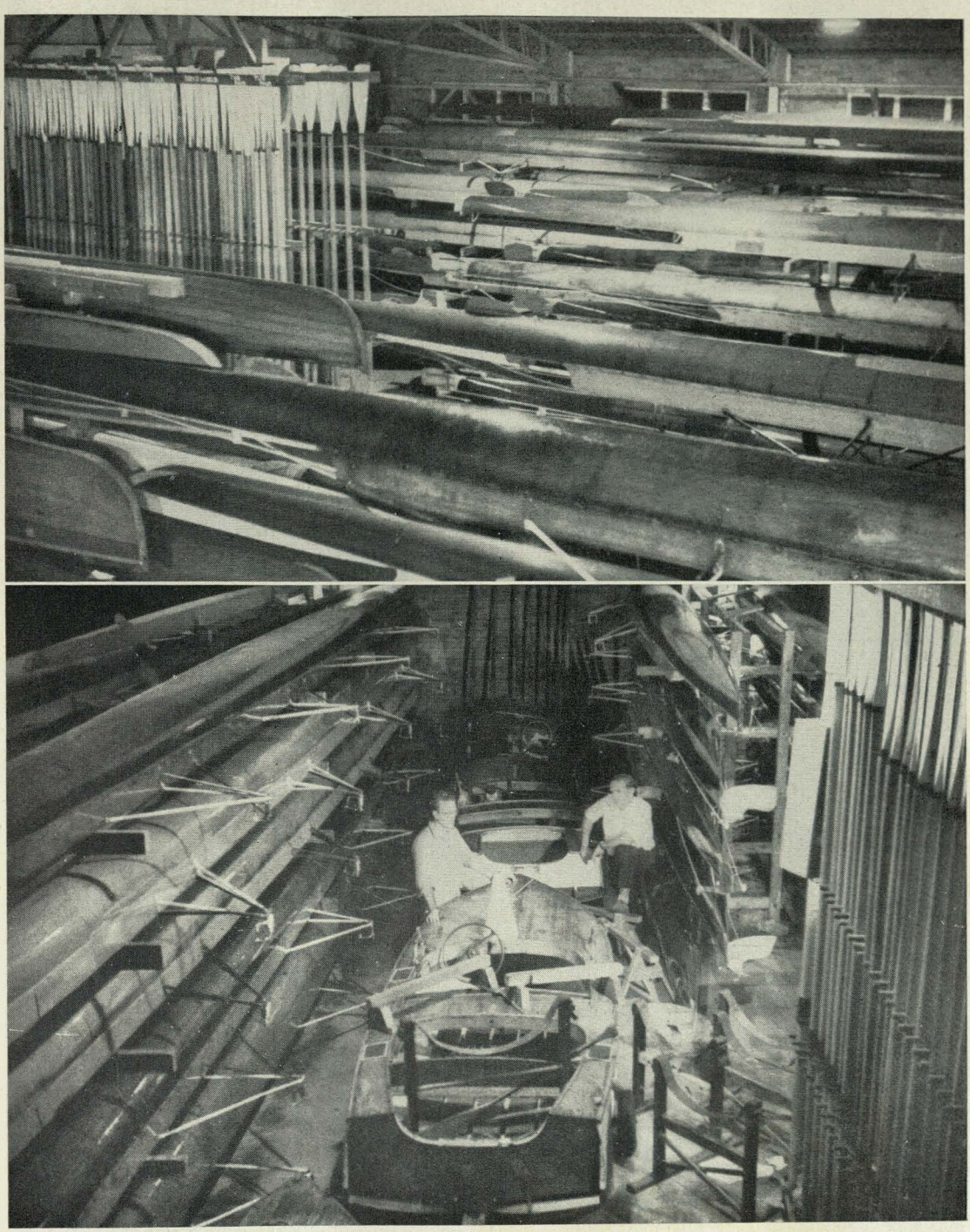
(Sydney, North Shore; Drummoyne; Nepean; Haberfield; Glebe).

1, North Shore; 2, Sydney; 3, Haberfield. (¾ length, 5 lengths.)

Junior Fours.
Course: Riverview Mile.

(Glebe; S.H.S.; Mosman; North Shore; Sydney; Drummoyne).

1, North Shore; 2, Mosman; 3, Glebe. (2 lengths, 2 lengths.)



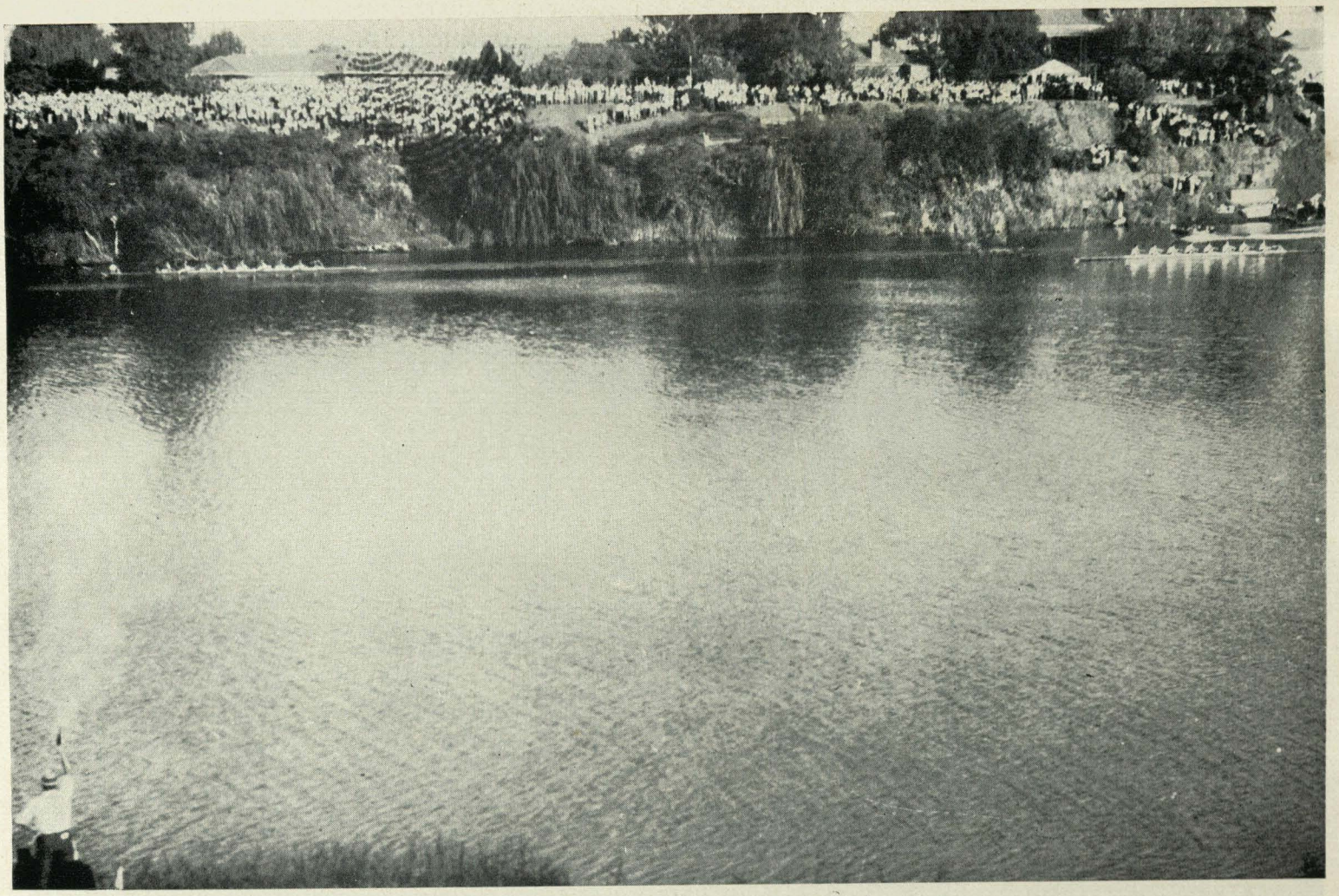
THE BOATSHEDS ON THE EVENING BEFORE THE REGATTA.

1. A tight squeeze . . . what next!

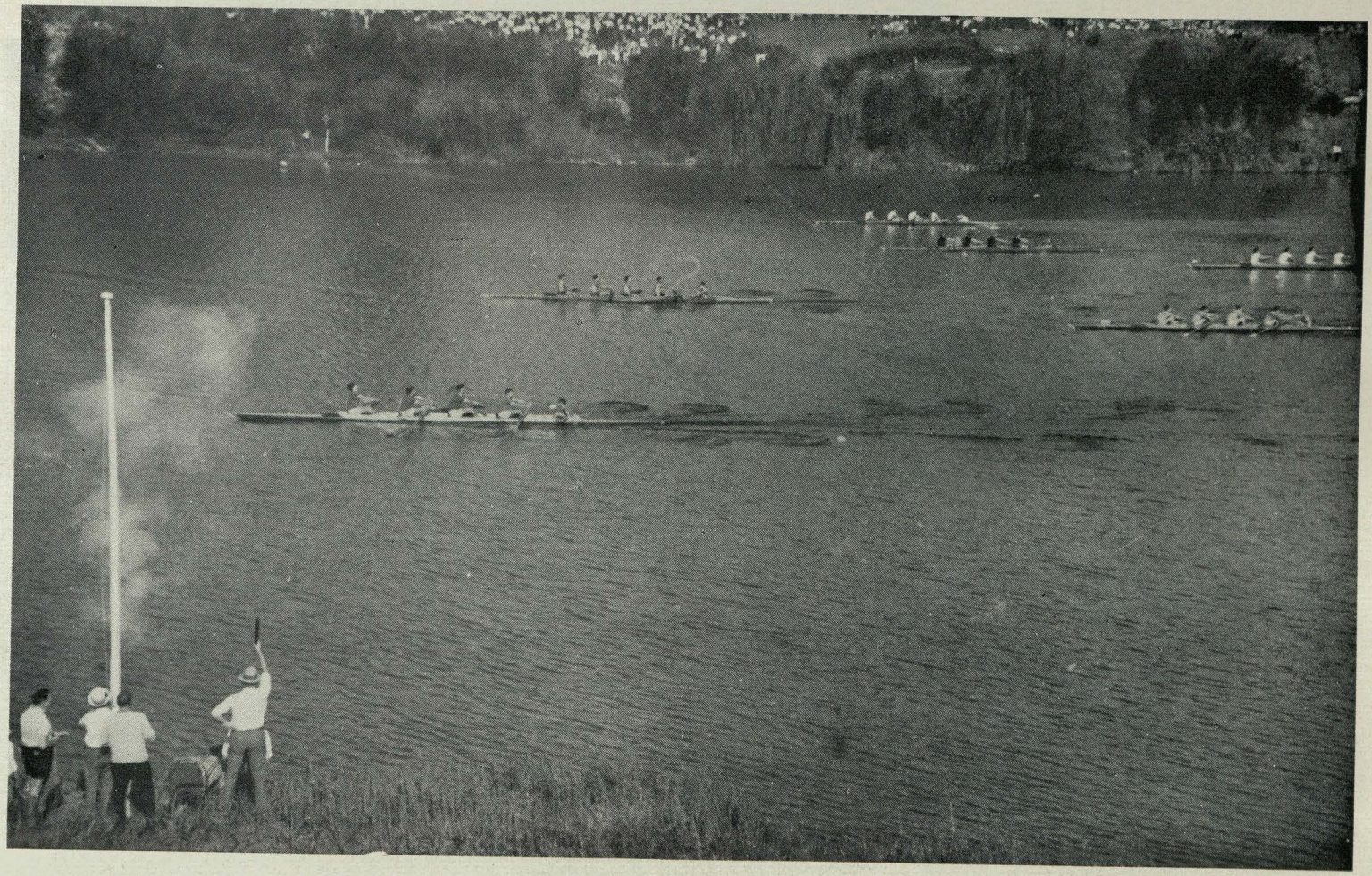
2. Business as usual.



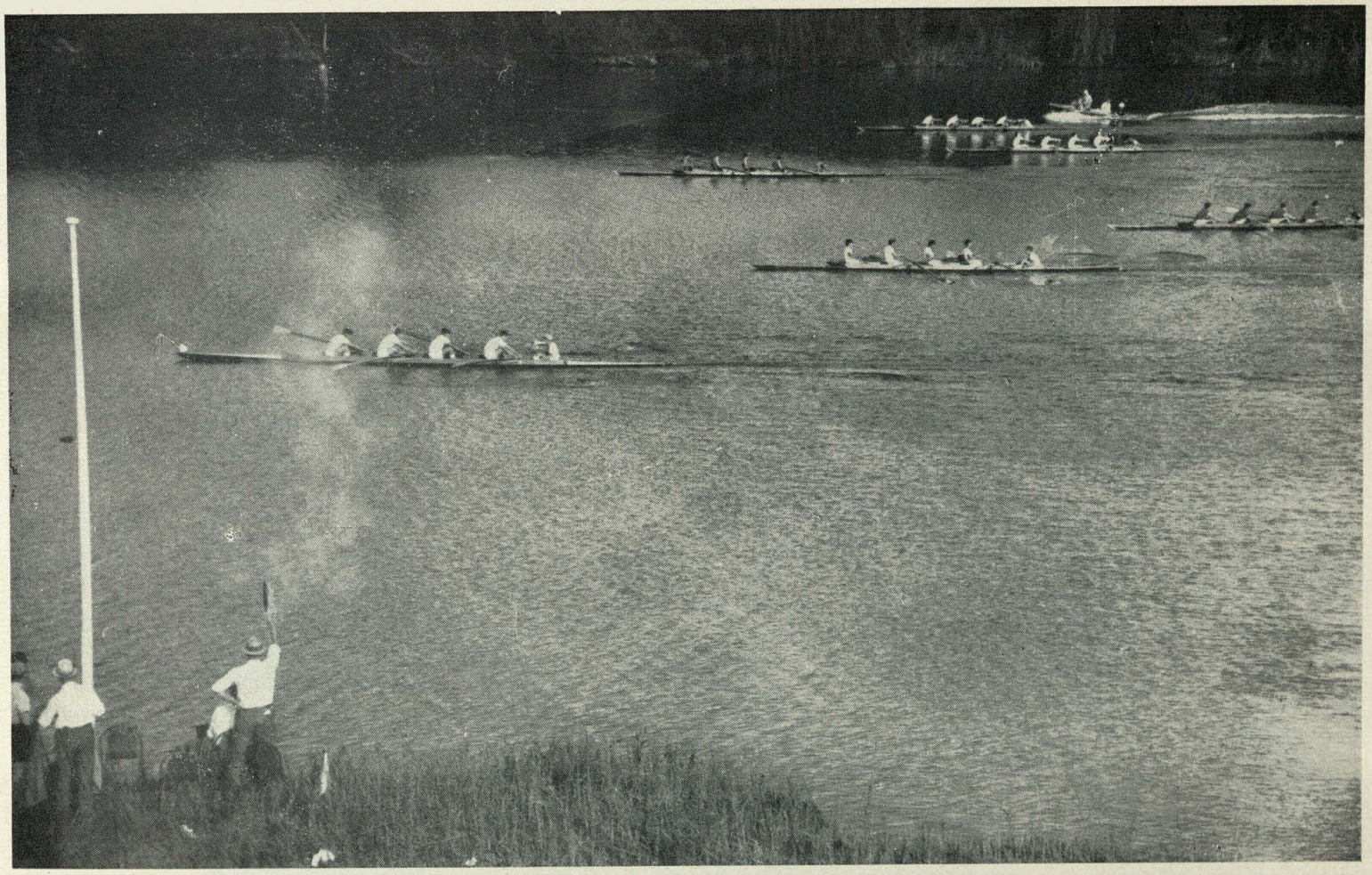
THE TIME HAS COME TO BRING BACK THE TROPHY.
(Photo: Sydney Morning Herald.)



FINAL OF THE EIGHTS:
St. Ignatius' (1), Newington (2).
(Photo: Mirror Newspapers Limited.)



FINAL OF FIRST FOURS:
St. Ignatius' (1), St. Joseph's (2).
(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press Ltd.)



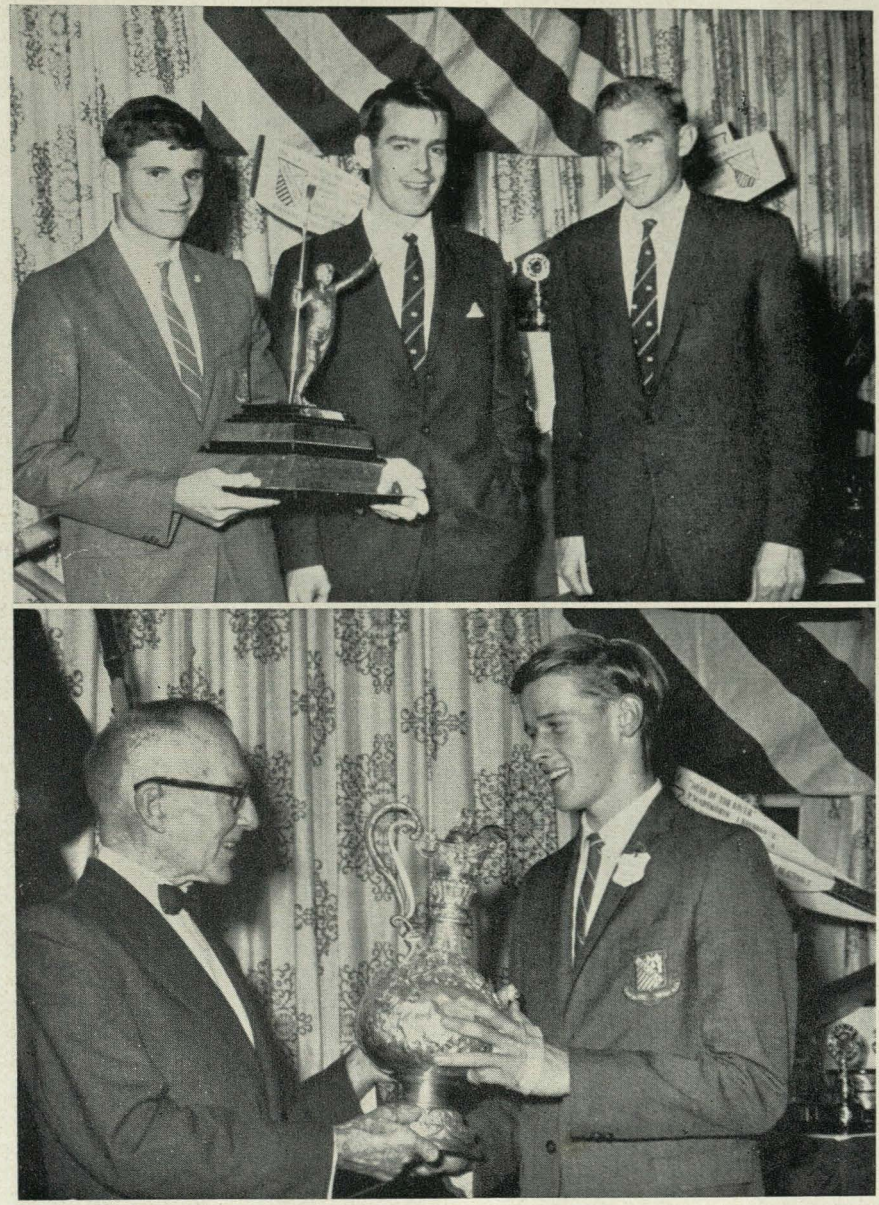
FINAL OF FOURTH FOURS.
T.K.S. (1), S.J.C. (2), Shore (3), S.I.C. (4).
(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press Ltd.)

AT THE BOATRACE VICTORY CELEBRATION.



1. Chris Morgan (captain and stroke) with members of the family.

2. The Eight with their coaches.



1. C. Morgan with R. Meagher (1958 captain) and D. Rowe (1958 stroke).

2. Mr. J. Conlon (stroke of 1905 winning Four) hands the Yaralla Cup to P. Sharp. (stroke of the First Four).

SENIOR FOOTBALL

Many Riverview teams over the past ten years have played good football, displayed a great fighting spirit and had a good measure of success, but none has gained top honours in the competition. That honour was left to the 1964 team — a team with its champions; but more important — one with fifteen great players, all reliable, full of spirit, determination, confidence in themselves, the team and their coach. If there had been one weakness in the side, Newington would have touched down during those hectic 25 minutes in the second half. There S.I.C. were great in defence; later at Grammar they were great in attack. A Grammar supporter said on that day that even if Grammar had scored 49 points, Ignatius' spirit would have won them 50.

St. Ignatius' had been runners-up in 1963 under the coaching of Rev. John Griffith, S.J., who on departing for the south said: "Mr. Paul Lippman is your coach this year if he can tear himself away from the 15A's." With years of experience as player, referee and coach behind him, he was the logical choice and more than fulfilled all expectations — an expert in the game, an inspiration to the team and the friend of all, yet a strong disciplinarian.

The Rowing left all with a sense of elation and confidence that its successes could be repeated in other fields. That elation received a blow in the opening game against Barker College. No team lost in the morning or early afternoon; indeed the Second XV won 40-0 in a fine exhibition of football, full of backline movements, backed up by strong forwards. This did not prepare us for the 9 all draw that the First XV undeservedly managed to play. It brought all down to earth with a rush, even taking into consideration that the rowers did not play and that K. Moloney, T. Knight and P. Ward, still in the Seconds, were to be seen as First XV players.

M. McCormack was elected Captain, and dropped into his great form of the previous year. D. P. O'Brien became Vice-Captain, and J. Graham committee-man. Back with First XV experience were R. Alagna, R. Shelton, P. Tierney, P. Wadsworth, P. O'Brien and G. Skuthorp. P. McHugh, J. Tancred, J. Graham and J. Rixon made up the forwards, while K. Moloney, P. Kinsella and T. Knight secured the places among the backs. After wins against Knox, Waverley, St. Aloysius' and Newington, the team had sorted itself out, and changes were due to injuries only. M. McGlynn, P. Jacobs and P. Loneragan each played a game, each excelling and showing the strength in Reserves. In all, only nineteen played; a big factor in building up team spirit and team work.

The season started with Kings favourites for the title — after their May trip to New Zealand. High, last year's Premiers were highly rated, but did not settle down until midway through the season. But the first rounds showed an evenness in the Competition; only Kings enjoying some runaway wins. As we were to meet them in the last round, it was assumed that that match would decide the Premiership.

In the opening game against Scots we played some great football in the first half, but desperately defended to keep Scots out later in the game, as Kinsella and McHugh were seriously injured. M. McCormack showed he was going to be a force; R. Alagna had run into top form — a slight build, but a fierce tackler and alert in attack.

Next week, we faced up to St. Joseph's on a heavy field. This was a thriller and had a grand-final atmosphere as we won our first game against them in nineteen years. Supporters of many decades felt their years of disappointment were amply rewarded. This game has always been the highlight of the season, without ever going our way.

A win over Shore gave us another 2 points. This game was won despite a minimum of possession. Shore played the line and kept possession through their tall forwards. In this game, Shelton wrote his name down as the best full back in the schools; Denis O'Brien's tries were brilliant.

Newington played their last game of the year against us but failed to break our solid defence in 25 minutes of tense football. P. Wadsworth and P. O'Brien led a solid pack and stood firm as our backs were battered. Late in the game we broke loose and the ball, passing through seven hands, was touched down by Kinsella.

The High and Armidale matches were wins but not spectacular games. Perhaps we were building up after the bye; for Grammar met us at our peak, and without D. O'Brien and J. Tancred. The pack was now moving well and playing tight. Ward was brilliant, and Graham at his best. McCormack and Alagna controlled the backs and kicked brilliantly for the line. Kings drew with High and we were already Premiers.

The final game against Kings was an anti-climax, notably only for the fact that we were able to draw despite the absence of kicker



FIRST FIFTEEN
UNDEFEATED PREMIERS

Back Row: P. J. Kinsella, K. J. Moloney, J. F. Rixon, T. F. Knight.
Middle Row: P. A. O'Brien, P. R. Tierney, P. J. McHugh, G. J. Skuthorp, R. B. Shelton, J. O. Tancred.
Front Row: P. W. Wadsworth, J. E. Graham, Mr. J. P. Lippman (Coach), M. L. McCormack (Capt.), D. P. O'Brien (V. Capt.), P. J. Ward, R. J. Alagna.

Shelton. He deserved his success — the fruit of many hours over and above normal practice. His absence from the G.P.S. First XV through injury must have been a disappointment both to him and all G.P.S. followers. Congratulations to him, and to M. McCormack and D. O'Brien on playing in the G.P.S. Firsts; also to G. Skuthorp, P. O'Brien, P. Wadsworth, R. Alagna and P. Ward for their win in the G.P.S. Second XV.

We were grateful to Mr. W. McCrossin who had the onerous task of a G.P.S. selector, and also to the coaches of the other teams, many of which were Premiers in their own grade: Mr. B. Ryan, Mr. K. Morgan, Mr. B. Kinnaird, Mr. P. May, Fr. H. Sneddon, Fr. C. McDonald, Fr. P. Walsh, Mr. M. Morrow, Mr. T. Simpkins, Mr. K. Murphy and Mr. M. Fanning.

Each week we were helped by a group of Referees who set a high standard of refereeing at the school — thanks to Tony and Max Garling, Kewan McDonald, David Vaughan, Paddy Jones and Tony Dick.

The spectators and officials were catered for by Mrs. H. Windsor and a large group of mothers and friends. Their sons' successes appeared to be ample repayment for their long hours in the Tuck Shop. The school adds its warmest thanks.

On the side lines we had the help of Mr. I. E. Griffith as time-keeper — we hope his present illness is of short duration — also Dr. J. L'Estrange whose skill and judgement kept many players on their feet. Though he loved it, we are grateful for all his care, and also for that of the other doctors who helped us from time to time.

A tribute is due to Matron Maher who had laboured so long in the school and whose skill during those twenty-five years returned players to the field as quickly as possible. Blue and white must have been imprinted on her heart. She who wears the same colours will welcome her as her daughter. R.I.P.

We welcome Matron Hughes and hope the season was not too torrid.

Many thanks to John Timbs, Michael McGlynn and the other reporters for the various teams; to the boys who acted as officials, especially M. Ford, the linesman; to P. McDonald and the others who did the tally sheets or looked after equipment during the season; and finally to the O.I.U. for the new score board, and the groundsmen who kept the fields in such good condition.

(Fr. B. Leonard, S.J.)

THE TEAM

By Mr. Paul Lippman.

Though 1964 was an outstanding season the problem of selecting the final Fifteen was a hard one. Many changes were made after the Barker game; the Rowers joined the team, and it became the team to create College history.

Pat McHugh and **Phil Wadsworth,** front row, were of slight build, but their vigorous play in the tight and loose, and their ability to tackle made up for any lack of weight. Pat specialized in line-out play; Phil often won tight-head scrums and ended the season as a member of the G.P.S. Seconds.

Paul O'Brien, hooker, was a sound one, losing the scrums in only one game during the season. He also won the College Rugby Sprint, truly a fast hooker, and was also in the G.P.S. Seconds.

Greg Skuthorp and **John Tancred,** second row, the power forwards of thirteen stone, both excelled in strong crashing runs from rucks and line-outs. Greg, a "no quarter given forward", was selected for G.P.S. Seconds.

Dennis O'Brien, vice-captain, open breakaway, and G.P.S. Firsts 1963-64, again displayed amazing speed, deadly tackling of the inside back and strong penetrating runs. He often had the opposing three-quarter in confusion. Who will forget his games against Shore and St. Joseph's? Dennis was awarded "best forward".

Paul Ward, blind side breakaway, was our most improved forward and a sound partner for Dennis. His solid tackling of halves and backing up became a feature of both his play and that of the team. Paul was selected for the G.P.S. Seconds.

John Graham, a solid lock from the Seconds, and later a front row, excelled in cover defence and tight forward play.

John Rixon, lock, came up from the Sixths, and his vigorous play, both in attack and defence made him a regular member of the team. His tackling was the feature of his game. He went within an ace of scoring against Kings.

Robert Alagna, scrum half, off-set his slight build by an intelligent variation of play, with the defence of a lock and an attack with the speed of a wing. His electric runs against St. Joseph's and Newington will be long remembered. His passing was a feature of his game and he deserved the award of "best back" and his position in the G.P.S. Seconds.

Captain and five-eighth, **Michael McCormack,** had a brilliant season. His magnetic hands, shrewd dummy side-step and switch of play often had the opposing teams dumbfounded. Added to all this was his ability to kick field goals and his brilliant tactical kicking which stamp him as a player of class. The season was climaxed for him when he was appointed Captain of the G.P.S. First team and awarded the trophy for the "best and fairest" in the College team for 1964.

Centre, **Keiran Moloney,** last played in the Under 14A team. He was a deadly crash tackler with a great turn of speed and improved with every game. There is a touch of adventure about his play; he is a natural athlete with the promise of a bright future.

Peter Tierney, a veteran of last year, was sound in defence and had the ability to send wingers on scoring runs. He penetrated well with limited opportunities.

Timothy Knight, the right wing, rose to the First XV from the Under 15C. He displayed solid tackling, strong running, and the ability to pick up a pass from anywhere. Who will forget his snap winning try against St. Joseph's, and his last minute dash against Kings to miss by inches?

Peter Kinsella, left wing, from the 15A's, possesses an amazing burst of acceleration. Determined running featured his game; also the ability to pick up the loose ball and score, as we saw in the Shore and Newington games.

Roland Shelton, wing full-back, kicked calmly under pressure. He easily turned defence into attack, and kicked forty-one points in six games. His defence was sound. He ended the season with selection for the G.P.S. Firsts, and played for a combined G.P.S. team in Queensland against a visiting N.Z. team.

There we have the team for 1964; not a team of champions, but a champion team. They can best be described by a few lines from Kipling: "If you can, force your heart and nerve and sinew to serve you long after they are gone, and so hold on when there is nothing left in you except the will which says to them: hold on."

Best Players.

Best and Fairest—Michael McCormack.

Best Back—Robert Alagna.

Best Forward—Dennis P. O'Brien.

Total Points: For, 88; Against, 46.

Of these, full-back R. Shelton scored 41 points in 6 games.

FIRST FIFTEEN.

Practice Matches.

v. Barker, 25th April at Barker—Drawn: 9-9.
v. Knox, 2nd May at Riverview—Won: 19-9.
v. O.I.U., 3rd May at Riverview—Lost: 8-19.
v. Waverley, 7th May at Riverview—Won: 9-0.
v. St. Aloysius', 25th May at Riverview—Won: 28-11.
v. Newington, 30th May at Riverview—Won: 8-6.

COMPETITION MATCHES.

Reporter—John Timbs.

S.I.C. v. Scots College.

6th June at Riverview. Won: 8-5.

The team: M. McCormack (capt.), D. P. O'Brien (v.-c.), J. Graham, P. McHugh, P. O'Brien, P. Wadsworth, G. Skuthorp, J. Tancred, P. Ward, R. Alagna, K. Moloney, P. Tierney, T. Knight, P. Kinsella, R. Shelton.

It was in an atmosphere of excitement that our First XV took the field for the opening match of the G.P.S. competition. Scots kicked off towards the Observatory end and looked dangerous when given a penalty in our half. They were forced back by industrious kicking and an exciting run by winger Kinsella brought play to the Scots' 25-yard line. Then Alagna switched play to the blind side and sent to Moloney who scored. Knight converted. 5-0. Riverview again advanced to the Scots' 25 line in a forward rush but were forced back by Scots' long kicking. After a brilliant exhibition of side-stepping, five-eighth, McCormack, reached the Scots' 25-yard line and sent to winger Kinsella who crossed with a trail of defenders in his wake. The conversion was missed. At the kick-off Scots looked dangerous when they caught Shelton in possession behind his goal-line; Tancred, however, cleared with a long kick and the half-time bell sounded. S.I.C. 8, Scots 0.

In the second-half, Kinsella was tackled feet short of the line after McCormack had sent him on a 30-yard dash. Kinsella left the field. Scots grasped this chance and their tenacity was rewarded with a converted try in the right corner. 8-5. Kinsella returned to the field. Although there was no further score, Alagna was everywhere and his fearless tackling of both backs and forwards was a feature of the game. The Riverview supporters were relieved when the bell sounded and we were "two points up in the competition".

S.I.C.: 8. Moloney and Kinsella, tries; Knight, goal. Scots: 5. Try and goal.

S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's College.

13th June at Riverview. Won: 9-6.

J. Rixon came into the team as lock; J. Graham moved up to prop, replacing P. McHugh who was injured in the previous game.

Riverview kicked off from the northern end into a slight breeze. Conditions were only fair, for rain during the week had made the ground muddy. After a few minutes, Knight made a thrilling run before being brought down on the St. Joseph's 25-yard line. St. Joseph's fought back with industrious use of the wind and their full-back brought play with his kicking into our "25". St. Joseph's were awarded a penalty and scored 0-3. In an exciting few minutes of play Dennis O'Brien was pushed out inches from the line, and Graham also just missed a try. Riverview kicked deep into St. Joseph's territory; they took the ball, caught our backs on the wrong foot, and their winger scored in the corner. The conversion was missed. 0-6.

After the interval, half-back Alagna made a long dash and was brought down on St. Joseph's 25-yard line. They gained possession and cleared well with a long kick by the full-back. However, McCormack again put Riverview in the attack, provided with a wealth of the ball from burly Skuthorp who dominated line-outs. The outlook of the game suddenly changed when Shelton landed a penalty goal from the 25-yard line. Then in five minutes of electrifying football, Riverview regained an attacking position and Shelton kicked another penalty goal. 6-6. Never has such cheering been heard on First Field from the Riverview supporters. Our forwards forced their way to St. Joseph's goal line and winger Knight scored next to the corner post after a ruck had been formed. St. Joseph's fought back, and the game became a duel between the opposing full backs, Roland Shelton and Terry Riley (S.J.C.). In spite of an injury to his eye, Shelton excelled. When the bell sounded, Riverview had beaten St. Joseph's for the first time since 1945! The boys in their hundreds raced on to the field congratulating our fifteen mud-caked heroes. It is difficult to name the best player in this game; but we commend Michael McCormack for his intelligent captaincy and great kicking; Dennis O'Brien for his leadership of the forwards; and also "Jim" Graham who, being moved from lock to prop forward, replaced the injured McHugh in expert style.

S.I.C.: 9. Knight, try; Shelton, 2 penalty goals.

S.J.C.: 6. Renshaw, try; Carpenter, penalty goal.

S.I.C. v. Shore.

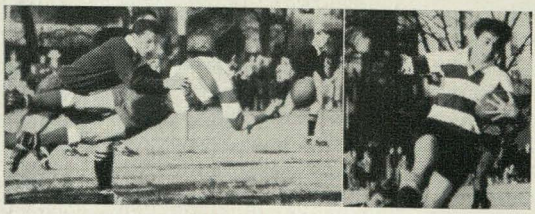
20th June at Northbridge. Won: 19-9.

Riverview kicked off from the southern end and spectators were already anticipating that the match would be a tussle between the rival packs. This proved to be correct for the first half of the match. Riverview seemed set to score after a long run by Alagna, and from the ensuing ruck McCormack was dragged down inches from the goal post. Shore cleared, however, and Riverview pressed again. Kinsella was tackeld about ten yards from the Shore goal line, but in a fantastic reversal of play, Shore cleared and after some handling errors by Riverview, play came to a scrum, three yards out from the Riverview goal line. A sigh of relief could be heard from spectators as Shelton cleared beautifully with a long, raking punt. Riverview pressed Shore's goal line again and Shore punted high towards the centre of the field, where centre Moloney scooped the ball up, passed to Tierney who drew a man and sent to winger Kinsella who after a long, weaving run scored in the corner. The try was not converted. Half-time: S.I.C. 3, Shore 0.

Shore kicked off and play was brought to the Riverview line, where a Shore breakaway scored in the corner. 3-3. Play came to a line-out thirty yards from Shore's goal line; the ball was thrown to the rear of the line-out where breakaway O'Brien was eagerly waiting. He scooped up the ball, barged through some desperate tackles and with a turn of speed, burst past the Shore full-back. 6-3. A few minutes later, Shelton goaled a penalty kick. 9-3. Then Dennis O'Brien broke through, leaving a wake of defenders, burst through the full-back's tackle and scored under the posts. 14-3. Riverview pressed again McCormack was pulled down but passed to Moloney who dropped it; but Kinsella swooped in, gathered it up and scored a converted try in the corner. 19.3. Shore replied with two tries from forward rushes. S.I.C. 19, Shore 9.

S.I.C.: O'Brien, 2 tries; Kinsella, 2 tries; Shelton, penalty goal, 2 goals.

Shore: 3 tries.



1. R. Alagna. 2. T. Knight.

S.I.C. v. Newington.

27th June at Stanmore. Won: 6-0.

The only change in the team was M. McGlynn replacing J. Graham on the sick list.

Newington kicked off and carried play deep into Riverview's territory, but Shelton cleared with a long raking kick down the sideline, which found touch 45 yards from Newington's goal line. Riverview forced their way a further 20 yards. Centre Moloney made a thrilling dash down the blind side and broke through the first line of defence, but slipped and lost possession. Newington cleared. Riverview pressed again. Winger Kinsella side-stepped his way through the defence but was brought down in a desperate tackle. Wadsworth's vigorous, forceful play was winning much of the ball in both rucks and scrums, and Shelton repeatedly saved Riverview with long, accurate kicking. Minutes later, forward Skuthorp barged his way down the sideline but was crashed to the ground by the Newington fullback. A penalty was awarded to Riverview 30 yards out on the sideline; Shelton put the ball through the posts. 3-0, at half-time.

Newington bombarded the Riverview goal line for most of the second half, but the tenacity of our defence, in which Alagna and Shelton were conspicuous, prevented them from scoring. With most of the ball possession, Newington continued to apply pressure. Shelton put Riverview into the attack with some beautiful line-kicking. A combined team effort with some good lead-up work by Skuthorp, Moloney and Tierney, sent Kinsella hurtling for the line. The try was unconverted. Shortly afterwards the bell sounded. 6-0. (Kinsella, try; Shelton, penalty goal.)

S.I.C. v. Sydney High School.

4th July at Mackay Oval. Won: 12-6.

P. McHugh and J. Graham returned to the team.

Our undefeated team took the field before a large crowd which showed its appreciation for the moments of fine football which the game produced. High kicked off from the Observatory end, and McCormack gained ground with his long punting for the line. Half-back Alagna made a thrilling break with a burst wide from a ruck but was tackled well by a High defender. A penalty goal was awarded to Riverview on the High 25-yard line, and Shelton put the ball through the posts. 3-0. Breakaway O'Brien made a forceful dash from a line-out and passed to Alagna who was brought down yards from the line. The High fullback retrieved the situation with a long kick which was taken by Shelton on Riverview's 25. He was caught in possession and, in the ensuing ruck, one of our forwards was penalised for off-side play. High goaled. 3-3. Fullback Shelton put Riverview into the attack with accurate kicking. Alagna was tackled inches from the High goal-line. High retrieved again. Strong play by winger Kinsella brought play into the High 25; but a scoring opportunity was missed by faulty handling. Knight and Tierney, in an exhilarating burst of play, toed the ball over the High try-line with the defence spread out in their wake. A High defender was penalised for obstruction and Shelton put the ball through the posts. Half-time: 6-3.

In the first half, Riverview's handling of the ball lacked class, and High had a feast of the ball from line-outs. In the second half, Riverview. attacked from the outset and Shelton goaled a penalty kick from 35 yards out. 9-3. High attacked, and a long dash by the High winger was stopped by centre Tierney in a beautiful tackle. Riverview attacked again with prominent play by McCormack. Play came to a 5-yard scrum from the High try line; McCormack made a dash on the blind side, weaved his way between defenders, and scored an unconverted try in the corner. 12-3. High attacked and the winger cross-kicked from the side-line. High forwards followed through and a try seemed imminent; but tremendous cover defence by Skuthorp and Ward saved the situation. Shelton's kick relieved the pressure; but the High fullback kicked a good field-goal from 45 yards out. 12-6. For the remaining time, Alagna was prominent with his bone-shattering cover defence; Shelton was always a force with his intelligent kicking; Wadsworth excelled in the tight play and was ruthless in cover defence. As the players left the field they heard that Kings had been beaten, and so Riverview was leading the G.P.S. competition.

S.I.C.: McCormack, try; Shelton, 3 penalty goals. High: Field-goal, penalty goal.



First XV at Armidale.

S.I.C. v. The Armidale School.

18th July at Armidale. Won: 9-6.

When the plane arrived at Armidale at about 10.40 a.m., we were met by our coach, Mr. P. Lippman. It was cold and blustery but the sun was shining in a clear sky. We were taken to the school by bus, were shown around the grounds, had a quick lunch, and then proceeded to warm up.

To the strains of the Old Boys' war-cry, we kicked off. Play was rather scrappy; the Riverview players finding it hard to settle down in the strange conditions, and the referee playing no advantage rule. In the early stages, T.A.S. had a good share of the ball, and their left-winger made several dashes for the corner, but good cover defence by S.I.C. forwards kept him out, J. Graham and D. O'Brien being conspicuous. After a penalty attempt by T.A.S. winger was unsuccessful, a clearing kick by McCormack found the other winger strongly tackled by Knight. The ball went loose. Alagna swooped on it and sped 40 yards to score near the posts. The kick failed. 3-0. Soon after, Knight was injured and replaced by Rixon. S.I.C. went to a 6-0 lead before half-time, when Shelton raised the flags near the side-line after a penalty. The half-time score might have been greater if the referee played the advantage rule. After dropped T.A.S. passes, D. O'Brien, P. Ward, K. Moloney and P. Tierney were all recalled for the T.A.S. knock-on, when they looked like scoring.

Soon after the second half began, T.A.S. charged through a line-out on to a loose ball near our line and scored. The kick failed. 6-3. With the T.A.S. backline moving up quickly to smother the man with the ball, our backs were not functioning well. Shelton kicked another penalty goal from 30 yards out at a slight angle. T.A.S. retaliated and were awarded a try in the closing minutes. 9-6. As has been a feature of our matches this season, the opposing goal-kicker missed with all five attempts at goal.

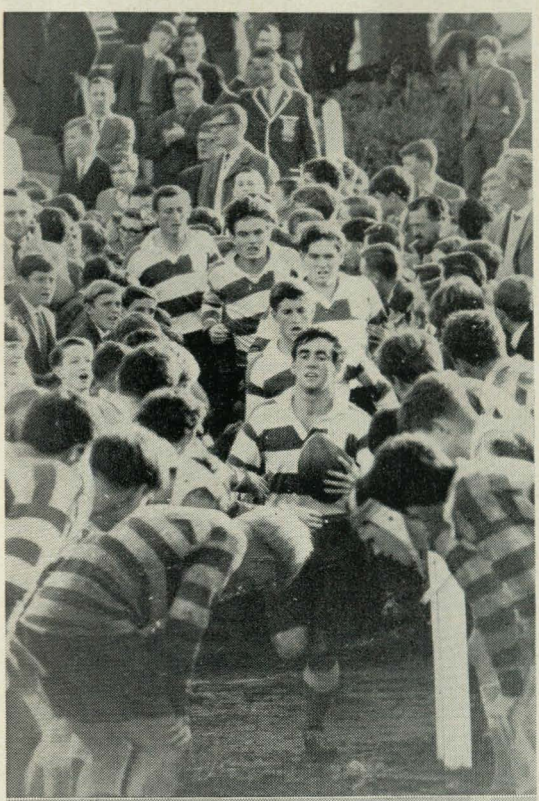
S.I.C.: Alagna, try; Shelton, 2 penalty goals.
T.A.S.: 2 tries.

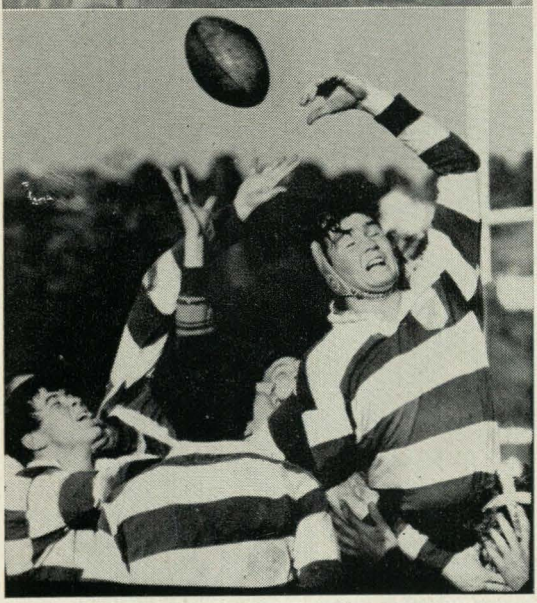
(R. Shelton.)



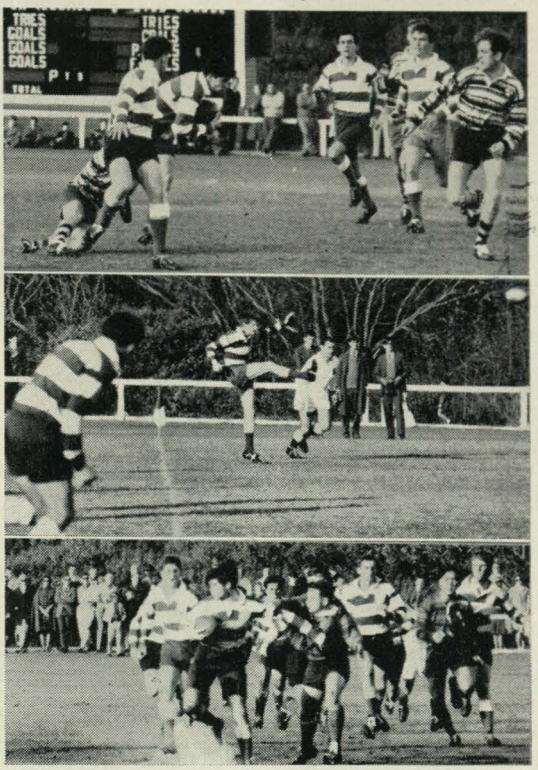
G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES

Standing: R. Alagna, P. Wadsworth, G. Skuthorp, P. Ward, P. O'Brien.
Seated: R. Shelton, M. McCormack, D. P. O'Brien.





1. First XV being cheered out to another victory.
2. G. Skuthorp: "leave it to me!"



FIRST XV.

1. P. Tierney: This is mine.
2. R. Shelton adding to his total.
3. P. Tierney: "Let's go!"



SECOND XV.

(Photos: A. Dick, P. McDonald and K. Morton.)

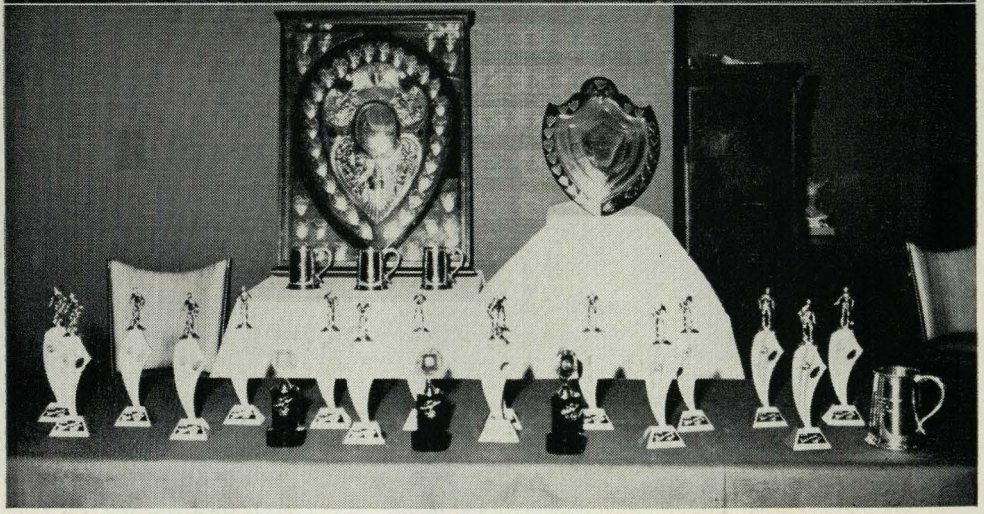


First XV v. King's — Five minutes more.



V. King's: McCormack bursts through with Kinsella in support.





VICTORY CELEBRATIONS.
Above: First XV with Fr. Rector and Mr. P. Lippmann.
Below: The O.I.U. presentation Trophies.

S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar School.

25th July at Weigall. Won: 19-8.

The team: M. McCormack (capt.), G. Skuthorp (v.-c.), J. Graham, P. O'Brien, P. Wadsworth, P. McHugh, P. Ward, J. Rixon, P. Jacobs, R. Alagna, K. Moloney, P. Tierney, P. Kinsella, T. Knight, R. Shelton.

Our undefeated team had created much interest by its close victory over T.A.S. and as a result a large crowd attended this match. Grammar kicked off into the wind from the stadium end. McCormack put Riverview into the attack with a low, long punt and play was carried to the Grammar 25-yard line. Riverview's pack barged its way to the Grammar goal line but was penalised for off-side play. The penalty kick did not find touch, and it was taken by McCormack who field goaled from 45 yards out. 3-0. Riverview bustled their way back to Grammar's 25-yard line with Ward and Jacobs prominent. Grammar drove them back with some fine kicking for the line. Riverview was awarded a penalty kick 35 yards out which Shelton goaled nonchalantly. 6-0. Riverview pressed again and winger Kinsella was pushed into touch inches from the line after a long, weaving dash. The Grammar backs were hampered by the reckless low tackling of Ward, Jacobs and Moloney, and seemed inclined to fumble under pressure. Another penalty kick to Riverview was put between the posts by Shelton. 9-0. Grammar looked certain to score after the kick-off, but forceful tackling by Tierney and Kinsella broke up the movement. McCormack's intelligent kicking brought play into Grammar's territory, and prop-forward Graham belted his way towards the line; after a 5-yard scrum, half-back Alagna scored a converted try. Half-time: 14-0.

Riverview pressed again, with Wadsworth conspicuous in the tight play and Graham seeming to be everywhere in the loose. Grammar retrieved the situation with some long punting by the full-back, and goaled a penalty kick 50 yards out. 14-3. McCormack, not to be outdone (and he wasn't) found touch inches from the corner post of Grammar's try line. Grammar retrieved; Skuthorp and Graham distinguished themselves with forceful dashes towards the try line, and McCormack figured in a movement which was halted inches from the line. After a line out at the corner post, breakaway Ward scored, and the try received a huge ovation from the Riverview supporters. 19-3. After fullback Shelton had applied his "magic boot" to convert the try, Grammar pressed towards the Riverview line with some sparkling loose play by the breakaways. Skuthorp again shone in a vigorous burst down the side line until he was bundled into touch. Alagna seemed to be everywhere in defence and his intelligent kicking proved a headache for the Grammar defence.

A misunderstanding between Shelton and Kinsella in taking a mark led to a beautiful try by the Grammar half-back, who toed the ball through and outpaced the Riverview defence to score a converted try under the posts. 19-8. Shelton, McCormack and Alagna responded valiantly to the pressure applied to them with long, raking kicks. When the final whistle blew, it was learnt that Kings had been held to a draw by Sydney High School, and so Riverview had won the 1964 G.P.S. competition. It is difficult to distinguish best forwards from such a powerful pack as we saw today, but Graham, Skuthorp, Ward and Wadsworth were the best forwards on the field, and McCormack, Alagna and Shelton played their usual spectacular games.

S.I.C.: Ward, Alagna, tries; McCormack, field goal; Shelton, 2 goals, 2 penalty goals.

Grammar: Try, goal, penalty goal.

S.I.C. v. The King's School.

1st August at Riverview. Drawn: 6-6.

P. Loneragan replaced R. Shelton (injured) at full back. D. O'Brien returned to the team.

The largest crowd of the G.P.S. football season came to watch the long awaited contest between Riverview and the King's School. Weather conditions were perfect, but the hard ground made the teams very susceptible to injury, and this factor marred the game. Riverview kicked off from the northern end and were pressed by King's, who were awarded a penalty 45 yards out. It fell short of the posts. King's pressed again, their huge forwards dominating tight play. A 50-yard penalty goal by the King's full back, and the score was 0.3. From the kick-off, our forwards bustled King's into their 25, and after a long run by Moloney who weaved his way between defenders, McCormack recovered the loose ball but was hemmed in by defenders. After a ruck, Skuthorp barged his way down the sideline, seeming certain to score, but was gathered in by a King's winger. D. O'Brien harassed the King's backline and forced them into errors with his devastating tackles. Long kicking by their full back relieved the pressure and they forced their way to the Riverview 25. McCormack took command of the game and drove King's back

with accurate line kicking and a good run. After excellent lead-up work by McCormack and Wadsworth, half-back Alagna received the ball from a ruck 15 yards out and with clever reversal of play brought it to the blind side and sent to centre Moloney who crashed through three tackles to score. The conversion failed. 3-3. King's pressed again and had a good share of the ball from both scrums and line-outs, but brilliant tackling and loose play by breakaways Ward and O'Brien and half-back Alagna relieved things somewhat for Riverview. Breakaway O'Brien sent winger Knight on a run after some intelligent play but he was forced into touch. There was no further score in this half, but industrious play was shown by Tierney and Loneragan. Half-time: 3-3.

After play resumed, King's were prevented from scoring by the cover defence of O'Brien, Ward and Alagna; but a penalty against Riverview — 40 yards out for off-side play gave King's another goal. 6-3. Riverview again burst into the attack with strong play by Moloney and masterful defence by Loneragan. McCormack reversed play to the blind side and passed to winger Kinsella who was bundled into touch after a good run. The ball was sent to him again soon afterwards; he kicked high in front of the King's goal posts and their full back cleared well in a very difficult position. Riverview pressed again with a sterling effort by breakaway Ward who had a field day, and the ball reached McCormack who field-goaled from 40 yards out. 6-6. Both teams were now tired after a game of hard tackling and hard running, and many promising runs were halted by the breakaways of both teams who were prominent in the loose play. Kings pressed but were continually frustrated in their attacks by half-back Alagna and full-back Loneragan. And so the final game of the season for an unbeaten team ended in a draw.

S.I.C.: Moloney, try; McCormack, field goal.
King's: Brazier, 2 penalty goals.

G.P.S. FOOTBALL — 1964.

The first figure of each score is that of the team at the top of each list.

	S.I.C.	T.S.C.	S.J.C.	Shore	N.C.	S.H.S.	T.A.S.	S.G.S.	T.K.S.
S.I.C.	—	5-8	6-9	9-19	0-6	6-12	6-9	8-19	6-6
T.S.C.	8-5	—	3-8	11-15	11-8	15-14	11-16	0-11	26-12
S.J.C.	9-6	8-3	—	0-13	16-20	6-14	6-23	6-15	14-19
Shore	19-9	15-11	13-0	—	8-8	3-9	12-11	14-12	17-11
N.C.	6-0	8-11	20-16	8-8	—	6-6	3-6	14-3	25-14
S.H.S.	12-6	14-15	14-6	9-3	6-6	—	11-22	8-18	3-3
T.A.S.	9-6	16-11	23-6	1--12	6-3	22-11	—	13-12	15-12
S.G.S.	19-8	11-0	15-6	12-14	3-14	18-8	12-13	—	20-8
T.K.S.	6-6	12-26	19-14	11-17	14-25	3-3	12-15	8-20	—

SECOND FIFTEEN.

Reporter — Michael McGlynn.

The Second Fifteen had an interesting season. It was not until the final round, when Newington won the premiership, that its placing in the competition did not make a double for the coach, Mr. P. Lippman. The team finished equal second, losing only two matches, both by small margins. Injuries were heavy during the season: J. Hamilton, P. Jacobs, J. Hughes, C. Morgan and T. Sullivan were all out for half the matches. Yet each week a patched up team played thrilling football and built up to a peak at the end of the season.

R. Lewis (capt.) was outstanding at half back, with his long, fast passes, shrewd kicking and change of direction. We were fortunate in having two capable five-eighths in Tim Sullivan (until ill) and then John Hughes. Both combined well with the half and were always a danger to the opposition. Alan Kirby dominated early in the season in the centre, and John Messara improved during the season kicking many goals. Of the forwards, John Lynch gave us more than our share of the ball as hooker; John Shanahan and Colin Davidson did the same in the line outs. Michael McGlynn, John Kelly, Peter Clinch and Chris Morgan played hard tight football and proved very mobile.

(Rev. B. Leonard, S.J.)



SECOND FIFTEEN

Standing: C. Morgan, M. Kevin, J. Messara, P. Loneragan, J. Kelly, M. Shanahan, J. Hamilton.
Seated: Mr. P. Lippman, T. Sullivan, P. Jacobs, R. Lewis (Capt.), C. Davidson, M. McGlynn, Fr. B. Leonard, S.J.
In front: B. Doneley, P. Clinch, J. Lynch, J. Hughes, A. Kirby.

Best Players.

Best and Fairest: R. Lewis.

Best Backs: P. Loneragan, A. Kirby, T. Sullivan, J. Hughes.

Best Forwards: M. McGlynn, C. Davidson, J. L. Kelly, J. Shanahan, J. Lynch.

Total points	**For**	**Against**
Practice matches	81	25
Competition matches	74	45

Practice Matches.

v. Barker—Won: 40-0.
v. Knox—Won: 21-6.
v. O.I.U.—Lost.
v. Waverley—Won: 14-11.
v. Newington—Lost: 6-8.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

6th June—Won: 12-0.

Played in wet conditions, it was a hard and close game. Riverview scored only one try; the other nine points were penalty goals. They did, however, spend most of the game in T.S.C. territory; the S.I.C. pack were constantly on the ball. Strong running by our backs and good cover defence by the forwards was a feature of the game.

The real trial for the Riverview pack came in the second half when they faced a revitalized Scots pack determined to use their greater weight to advantage. They took all the punishment meted out to them and then came back so strongly in the last ten minutes as to put the issue beyond doubt. It was during this period that our lock scored the only try from a ruck ten yards from Scots' line.

Best players: A. Kirby, J. Rixon, P. Loneragan, J. Shanahan, T. Sullivan, C. Davidson.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

13th June—Won: 9-6.

A fast game on a wet field. Our backs showed flashes of brilliance in producing fast backline movements which failed to score points, in several cases, by feet only. The bigger Riverview pack won a greater percentage of the ball to give the team the territorial advantage for most of the game. Two penalty goals by Riverview in the first twenty minutes of play and one by St. Joseph's just before half-time brought the score to 6-3.

Within two minutes of play in the second half, St. Joseph's evened the score with another penalty goal. The pressure really came on them; Riverview making repeated attacks on the St. Joseph's line. In the last minute, five-eighth Sullivan, with a field goal from a set scrum, scored the winning point. A highlight of the game was the excellent defence by both sides.

Best players: A. Kirby, M. McGlynn, P. Loneragan, T. Sullivan, R. Lewis, J. Shanahan.

S.I.C. v. Shore.

20th June—Lost: 0-3.

Another close game in which no tries were scored. Shore attacked strongly and in the first five minutes Riverview were defending from their own 25. Breakaway Doneley fell badly in tackling Shore's inside centre and was carried off. From then on play was mainly in Riverview's territory with the Shore kicker striving for field goals.

Kicking off in the second half, we attacked strongly. A long kick from Shore's 25 resulted in a penalty to Shore just inside the Riverview half. A good kick, which won the game for Shore. Only twice did Shore's defence break down against our repeated attacks, but dropped passes prevented us from scoring.

Best players: P. Loneragan, A. Kirby, T. Sullivan, R. Lewis, J. L. Kelly, M. McGlynn.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

27th June—Lost: 9-11.

Newington kicked off, and Riverview, determined to beat this undefeated team after the previous week's narrow loss, immediately went into the attack with forwards and backs combining well, but were unable to breach a tight defence. A difficult penalty was awarded to Riverview after five minutes of play, and with a good kick by Messara the ball hit the crossbar. Breakaway Price was quick to toe the loose ball through, especially from line-outs. An unconverted try in the corner by N.C. right winger, followed by a converted try under the posts by their inside centre gave them the upper hand. 0-8. Our efforts were marred by too many penalties, and before half-time N.C. had added another penalty goal; but a good penalty goal by Messara brought the score to 3-11. Five minutes before the interval, Graham was forced to retire, and Dalton replaced him.

We had the better of a see-sawing second half, Loneragan kicking a field goal from 40 yards out, and Lewis scoring a penalty goal. 9-11. Our half-back Lewis was a constant threat to the Newington defence, and Loneragan often saved the situation with long kicks and strong running.

Best players: R. Lewis, P. Loneragan, P. Clinch, C. Morgan, J. Lynch, J. L. Kelly.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

4th July. Won: 11-6.

For the second time only since the competition matches began, we ran on with our full team and so we were looking for the victory that would put us back in the run for an elusive premiership. Early in the game, a spectacular run resulted in a try by left winger Messara, which he converted from the side line. S.H.S. scored a try soon after, but the conversion failed. A good run by our captain, half-back Lewis, sent our right winger Hamilton over the line for our second try. 8-3. A penalty kick awarded to S.H.S. in front of the posts brought the score to 8-6. Right on the half time bell, Messara, kicking well, scored a penalty goal from the side line. 11-6.

There was no further score in the second half; but highlights of the play were the quick thinking moves of Lewis, and the penetrating run of Rixon. The back line really looked dangerous, and proved itself in the first half by sending both wingers over for tries.

Best players: R. Lewis, J. Rixon, P. Jacobs, P. Loneragan, J. L. Kelly, C. Morgan.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

25th July. Won: 15-3.

This game was an eye-opener to our real capabilities, and a good curtain-raiser for the premiership game of the First XV. Owing to sickness we had four replacements from the Thirds and they played brilliantly. After kicking off, Grammar scored a quick try from a loose ruck close to the line. From then on, Riverview never looked back, but gave a display of football with switches of play that left the crowd wondering which way the ball had gone. A backline movement from centre field resulted in a try by right winger Nolan.

With the wind behind us we kicked off in the second half. The forwards won a feast of the ball, with lock Davidson and breakaway Price making good breaks from loose play. A penalty goal by Lewis brought us to the lead. This was followed by an opportune field goal kicked by five-eighth, J. Hughes. Our frequent changes of direction were baffling the opposition. Lewis crashed through two tackles to score another try from a loose ruck fifteen yards from the line, and later increased the score to 15-3 by kicking another penalty goal. This was our best game to date, with backs and forwards combining well.

Best players: R. Lewis, C. Price, J. Hughes, C. Davidson, D. M. O'Brien, J. Lynch.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

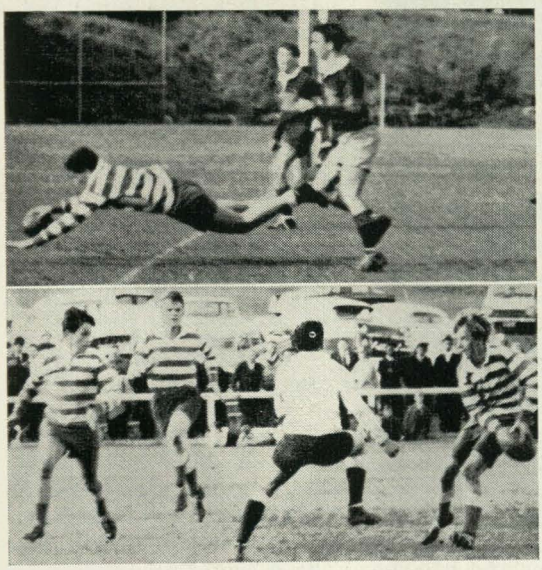
1st August. Won: 18-16.

By winning this match we would either be co-premiers with Newington, or come second in the competition. It was important for us to win. Our opponents were big and very mobile, their pack being the heaviest we had met. Only three tries were scored in the game, while field goals and penalty kicks kept the scores so close that the result was doubtful until the final bell.

Kings began with a try and conversion. We swung swiftly into the attack and our captain, half-back Lewis ran fifteen yards from a line-out to kick a field goal. Five minutes later, from a scrum on Kings 25, five-eighth Hughes kicked another field goal. Kings then took the lead again with a penalty goal. We quickly retaliated with a try in the left corner when winger Nolan passed the ball to Hughes, backing up well. Kings took a clear lead when they scored a run-away try from our ten-yard line and converted. We attacked with greater spirit and held the opposition within five yards of their line until half time. Our backs could not break through their solid defence whch at times featured three extra men in their back line; but just on the bell Messara kicked a penalty goal from the side line. Half-time: 12-13.

Soon after resumption of play we regained the lead, Lewis kicking a penalty goal. It was a tough struggle for the next twenty minutes. Both our breakaways came into the back line making a line of defence which baffled the Kings team. However, our plight seemed desperate five minutes before the final bell when a penalty kick awarded to Kings brought the score to 15-16. But from the kick off we received another penalty kick which Lewis put between the posts.

Best players: R. Lewis, J. Hughes, M. McGlynn, C. Davidson, J. Tancred, A. Kirby.



SECOND XV.

1. J. Messara—from lead up by R. Lewis.
2. J. Hughes, J. Tancred, R. Lewis.

THIRD FIFTEEN.

Coach: Mr. B. Ryan.

v. Barker—Won: 19-8.
v. Knox—Won: 21-3.
v. Newington—Lost: 9-11.
v. Scots—Won: 9-5.
v. St. Joseph's—Lost: 0-17.
v. Shore—Won: 28-0.
v. Newington—Won: 17-5.
v. High—Won: 15-5.
v. St. Pius X (2nds)—Won: 28-0.
v. Grammar—Lost: 12-16.
v. Kings—Won: 13-11.

Best Players.

Best and Fairest: W. Bye.
Best Backs: W. Holley, L. Clark.
Best Forwards: D. M. O'Brien, C. Price.

Total Points for the Season.

For: 171; Against: 81.

Despite team changes due to injuries, we had a successful season, finishing equal second with Kings. In seven competition games we scored 17 tries, which indicates that we played fast, attacking football.

David Dalton, team captain, was an inspiration both in his general play and in his "pep" talks. P. Glasheen, as hooker, and second-rowers, J. Small and P. Giblin, won a large share of the ball from scrums and line-outs. C. Fox, D. M. O'Brien, C. Price and C. Craven were always on the ball and consistently tackled well and low.

L. Clark and W. Bye combined as half and five-eighth for the second successive season. Clark was a nippy, agile half whose intelligent kicking gained much ground. W. Holley and R. Nolan were a penetrating pair of centres, while wingers D. Herlihy and P. Brown had plenty of speed to finish off movements. P. Bisby, P. Zions and J. Summerton were very reliable as utility backs; while D. Lynch and K. Morton are to be commended for their games as replacements.

Our sincerest thanks to our popular coach.

FOURTH FIFTEEN.

v. Barker—Won: 30-0.
v. Knox—Won: 22-3.
v. Newington—Won: 8-6.
v. Scots—Lost: 5-17.
v. St. Joseph's—Won: 14-9.
v. Shore—Won: 14-11.
v. Newington—Lost: 0-6.
v. High—Lost: 5-26.
v. Hawkesbury—Won: 14-6.
v. Grammar—Lost: 0-11.
v. Kings—Lost: 0-12.

Best Backs: J. Hickey, T. Drake-Brockman.
Best Forwards: J. Brennan, G. Keighery.



THIRD FIFTEEN

Standing: C. Fox, P. Glasheen, C. Price P. Giblin, J. Small, P. Zions, D. Herlihy, C. Craven.

Seated: P. Bisby, W. Bye, Mr. B. Ryan, D. Dalton (Capt.), W. Holley, L. Clark, P. Brown.

In front: M. Summerton, R. Nolan, D. M. O'Brien, K. Morton.



FOURTH FIFTEEN

Standing: T. Drake-Brockman, J. Waterman, J. Buckingham, S. O'Halloran, C. Gunson, D. Lynch, W. Howlett.

Seated: C. Hoeben, J. Brennan, Mr. B. Ryan, G. Keighery (Capt.), R. Clark, J. Hickey, R. Kilby.

In front: D. Bryan, J. Lubrano.



FIFTH FIFTEEN

Standing: C. McDonald, J. Searley, M. Leonard, P. Cahill, P. Parbury, J. Bathurst, B. Meagher.

Seated: P. Sharp, R. Finley, D. Finney, J. Timbs (Capt.), N. Larkins, L. Tang, P. McDonald.

In front: G. Madden, T. Ryan.

The team began the season well, winning its three practice matches. Many of our members played with the Thirds, only the captain and two others playing all matches in the Fourths. Throughout the season, thirty-six players in all made their appearance with us. Despite these constant changes, the Fourths showed great vigour, determination and team spirit in all matches and at practice.

FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Coach: Mr. K. Morgan.

v. Barker—Won: 56-0.
v. Knox—Won 21-0.
v. Newington—Won: 18-3.
v. Scots—Lost: 0-8.
v. Shore—Lost.
v. Newington—Lost: 6-11.
v. High—Lost: 0-3.
v. Grammar—Won: 6-5.
v. Kings—Lost: 5-20.

Best Back: C. McDonald.

Best Forward: G. Madden.

The Fifths had a promising debut to the football season with good wins in the first three matches, but suffered defeat in all but one of the competition rounds. Solid performances were displayed by L. Tang, top points-scorer, and centre B. Meagher, who was one of the few to play every match. N. Larkins became a stalwart of the team, playing effectively in both forwards and backs. R. Finley, T. Ryan and S. de-Meyrick always gave of their best. C. Gunson and P. Cahill were promoted to a higher team in the latter part of the season. The Fifths enjoyed their football and always played an enterprising game.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

Coach: Mr. K. Morgan.

v. Barker—won: 29-0.
v. Knox—Drawn: 8-8.
v. Newington—Lost: 8-14.
v. Scots—Lost: 3-6.
v. Shore—Lost.
v. Newington—Lost: 10-11.
v. High—Lost: 3-5.
v. St. Pius X (3rds)—Won: 5-3.
v. Grammar—Lost: 0-8.
v. Kings—Lost: 0-12.

Best Back: A. Smith.

Best Forward: N. Meagher.

The Sixths suffered not only from loss of points but also loss of players to higher teams. It had, however, a strong, mobile pack of forwards led by S. Curtis. The backs had a good share of the ball, but lacked speed and originality. The team was solid in defence but weak in attack.

Both the Fifths and Sixths express their gratitude to Mr. Morgan for his enthusiasm and the skill he brought to his coaching.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Coach: Fr. B. Leonard, S.J.

v. Knox—Won: 35-0.
v. Newington—Lost: 3-15.
v. Scots—Lost: 3-9.
v. Shore—Lost: 3-16.
v. Newington—Won: 8-5.
v. High—Lost: 13-14.
v. Grammar—Won: 15-3.
v. Kings—Lost: 3-42.

Best Backs: P. Harvey, C. Waterford, D. Quin.

Best Forwards: P. Rowley, M. McKay, J. Kesteven.

After a season of hard training the Sevenths were moulded into a good team with rugged forwards and good defensive backs, and their games were hard fought.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Coach: Fr. B. Leonard, S.J.

v. Knox—Drawn: 11-11.
v. Newington—Won 38-0.
v. Scots—Lost: 8-20.
v. Shore—Drawn: 11-11.
v. Newington—Drawn: 6-6.
v. High—Lost: 0-15.
v. Kings—Lost: 5-38.

Best Backs: D. Johnson, W. Burt.

Best Forwards: P. Brady, P. Comrie-Thomson.

This team always performed to its utmost even against great opposition, the regular players inspiring the newcomers with their will to win. The forwards, led by P. Brady, were our greater strength. Among the backs, D. Johnson was always penetrating, both in running and kicking.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

Coach: Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.

v. Knox—Lost: 6-9.
v. Scots—Lost: 6-17.
v. Shore—Lost: 8-16.
v. Newington—Lost: 5-15.
v. High—Lost: 0-26.

Best Backs: W. Chapman, A. Eyers, S. Gaffney.

Best Forwards: T. MacMahon, R. Lyle, I. Bright.

This team exists to serve other teams or find no opposition. It plays hard and thrilling if not victorious games. Our strongest tackler was W. Chapman. As the season progressed, A. Eyers became a strong, fast player; S. Gaffney was sure at full back; while T. MacMahon, R. Lyle and G. Lister gave a 100% effort each week.



SIXTH FIFTEEN

Standing: R. O'Brien, R. Power, M. Fay, P. Witts, M. Gray, A. Smith, K. Falk.
Seated: N. Meagher, R. Moss, R. McDonell, C. Palmer (Capt.), S. Curtis, S. de Meyrick, D. Sutherland.
In front: P. White, P. Reid, P. Myerson.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN

Standing: R. Leach, P. Comrie-Thomson, C. Edwards, J. Curtin, C. Harrington, P. Mason, G. Lister.
Seated: M. McEncroe, M. d'Apice, Fr. B. Leonard, P. Brady (Capt.), D. Johnson, P. Gaffney, D. Brennan.
In front: W. Chapman.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN

Standing: C. Hughes, E. Varga, T. Zlotkowski, P. Rowley, R. O'Neill, M. McKay, W. Burt.
Seated: T. Hamilton, R. O'Halloran, Fr. B. Leonard, C. Waterford (Capt.), J. Kesteven, D. Quinn, P. Harvey.
In front: J. Babbage, J. Kelly.

NINTH FIFTEEN

Standing: D. Petchell, R. Lyle, R. Anderson, A. Eyers, E. Theodore, I. Bright, W. Chapman.
Seated: M. McEncroe, P. Gaffney, T. MacMahon, P. Ledingham (Capt.), C. Harrington, E. Jones, D. Hayes.
In front: J. Babbage.

BACK TO 1885





Above: Father T. Gartlan, S.J., who began the Rowing Club in 1885. He was Rector of Riverview from 1900 to 1911, and again from 1913 to 1919. He died in 1942.

Below: The original boatsheds, showing Fr. Gartlan on the right.

SENIOR CRICKET

Third Term, 1963.

FIRST ELEVEN.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Riverview.
October 19 and 26.

S.J.C. First Innings 187

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
Gillan, M.	11	1	0	40
O'Halloran, S.	18	2	5	51
Giblin, D.	5	1	1	25
Rogers, C.	12	3	3	54
Price, C.	2	0	0	11

S.I.C. First Innings.

Etheridge, M. (c.)	72
Shelton, R. (b.)	2
Honeyman, R. (l.b.w.)	17
McCormack, M. (c.)	47
Rogers, C.	—
Montgomery, M. (c.)	48
Price, C. (b.)	24
Delaney, P. (b.)	35
Giblin, D. (l.b.w.)	3
O'Halloran, S. (h.w.)	13
Gillan, M. (n.o.)	1
Sundries	23
Total	285

S.J.C. Second Innings. 8 for 107

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
Gillan, M.	7	1	0	25
O'Halloran, S.	14	4	5	34
Giblin, D.	6	0	1	16
Etheridge, M.	1	0	0	4
Price, C.	3	0	2	14

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill.
November 2 and 9.

S.I.C. First Innings.

Etheridge, M. (b.)	1
Shelton, R. (l.b.w.)	0
Honeyman, R. (c.)	1
McCormack, M. (l.b.w.)	0
Rogers, C. (c.)	5
Montgomery, M. (b.)	39
Price, C. (b.)	7
Delaney, P. (b.)	23
Bisby, P. (b.)	0
Giblin, D. (b.)	15
O'Halloran, S. (n.o.)	5
Sundries	1
Total	92

T.S.C. First Innings. 215

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	17	2	2	66
Bisby, P.	7	0	0	33
Rogers, C.	19	6	4	52
Giblin, D.	9	1	2	39
Price, C.	2	0	0	13

S.I.C. Second Innings.

Shelton, R. (l.b.w.)	6
Etheridge, M. (b.)	0
Rogers, C. (b.)	2
McCormack, M. (b.)	15
Honeyman, R. (c.)	0
Montgomery, M. (l.b.w.)	0
Price, C. (l.b.w.)	1
Delaney, P. (l.b.w.)	6
Giblin, D. (l.b.w.)	0
O'Halloran, S. (n.o.)	9
Bisby, P. (l.b.w.)	10
Sundries	2
Total	51

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Weigall.
November 16 and 23.

S.I.C. First Innings.

Etheridge, M. (c.)	15
McCormack, M. (b.)	0
Rogers, C. (c.)	46
Honeyman, R. (r.o.)	8
Montgomery, M. (c.)	1
Price, C. (c.)	13
Delaney, P. (c.)	12
Zions, P. (c.)	7
Giblin, D. (l.b.w.)	0
Bisby, P. (b.)	3
O'Halloran, S. (n.o.)	0
Sundries	9
Total	114

S.G.S. First Innings 103

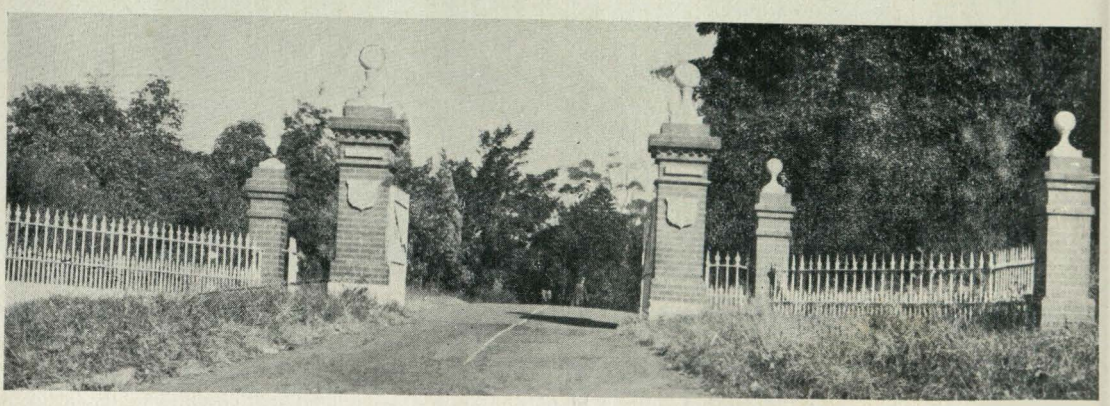
Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	7	1	1	19
Bisby, P.	13	4	4	46
Rogers, C.	11	3	4	20
Giblin, D.	4	1	0	4

S.I.C. Second Innings.

Etheridge, M. (r.o.)	52
McCormack, M. (c.)	80
Sundries	4
Total	136

S.G.S. Second Innings. 8 for 123

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	5	0	4	37
Bisby, P.	5	0	2	50
Rogers, C.	4	0	2	34



SENIOR CRICKET, 1964

FIRST ELEVEN.

By John Tancred.

Riverview v. Grammar.

February 15 and 22 at Riverview.

Lost by 38 runs.

Grammar won the toss and batted on an easy wicket. Before they could settle down, Chris Price took a spectacular diving catch in the opening over. This set the pace for the match: tight bowling and brilliant catching. The captain, Michael McCormack, pressed each batsman with close-in fieldsmen and Grammar were all out for 115. Chris Price, Roland Shelton and Denis Lynch took two catches each; McCormack, Bisby and Tancred, one each. Stephen O'Halloran (5) shared the bowling honours with Denis O'Brien (3). At no time did the Grammar batsmen feel happy against them.

Our success with the ball did not prepare us for the collapse of our batsmen. After McCormack was out to a mis-timed hook in the first over, Zions and Price carried the score along to thirty-five. Price went after a valuable 21, and Zions watched a procession of batsmen come and go, none of whom reached double figures. Tancred did some hard hitting late in the innings, which we ended 15 short of Grammar.

After being 1/50 in their second innings, Grammar collapsed in seventy minutes for another 49 runs. O'Halloran and O'Brien were again the wreckers; but this time they were helped by Tancred who broke the early partnership.

115 runs to win seemed a reasonable task, but the bowling of John Kenny was too good and we were dismissed for a poor 76.

Riverview v. Newington.

February 29 at Riverview.

Lost on First Innings by 157 runs.

Our bowlers were again in brilliant form after Newington decided to bat; but Dennis O'Brien saw six catches dropped from his bowling, and O'Halloran, two. This trend continued and at least 14 chances were missed. It was a very weary team that left the field in mid-afternoon, facing Newington's 225 runs. We were not up to the task, and only McCormack, Bisby and Tancred reached double figures. It was the last wicket partnership of Lynch and Tancred that took our total over the 50. Rain washed out play on the second day.

Riverview v. Shore.

March 14 and 21 at Northbridge.

Won on First Innings by 13 runs.

After winning the toss and batting, McCormack was lost early; but Price, Shelton and Bisby took the score to 4/107 at lunch. Zions had batted throughout, and his 46 was a saving hand. Six wickets fell for 10 runs after lunch.

Shore did little better against O'Halloran (4) and our other bowlers. At the close of play on the first day they were 30 runs short and two wickets in hand. On the following Saturday our openers made no impression on the batsmen, and Shore were within 13 runs of victory when Paul Bisby was given the ball. Tancred accepted a snick in slips; Paul clean bowled the other, and we led on the First Innings — the first time this year!

The thought of victory seemed to inspire our batsmen, and we piled up our highest score of the term. This was mainly due to the batting of Roland Shelton and Peter Kinsella. With restraint and powerful hitting they were partners in 85 runs. This was the only time in the term that our batsmen held complete control.

Shore were set an impossible task, and batted quietly for 1/64 as nine of our team bowled 22 overs between them.

Riverview v. Scots.

April 4 and 11 at Riverview.

Scots won outright by 23 runs.

Winning the toss we decided to bat, and lost Paul Zions almost immediately. Phil Parbury, in his first game with the First XI, made 15 of a second wicket partnership of 41 with Price; but apart from McCormack's 22, there were no other respectable scores. We were all out for 98.

Chris Price dominated the match on our side. He top-scored in both innings, 27 and 51, and took 6/77 off 21 overs in the first innings. A badly bruised finger had made things difficult for him in the early games and it was good to see him at his top. Roland Shelton gave great support with his spinners and ended with 3/33 off 14 overs. He started the season as a "practice" bowler, but commanded more and more respect as the season went on. Scots piled on 207 runs leaving us a formidable task.

On the second day, sickness deprived us of Michael McCormack, and three others just managed to take the field. Price was the only one to offer any resistance, making three-fifths of our second inning's score. Scots won by an innings and 23 runs.

SENIOR CRICKET.
First Term, 1964.
First Eleven.
S.I.C. v. S.G.S.
Played at Riverview.
February 15 and 22.

S.G.S. First Innings. 115

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	13	3	5	23
Bisby, P.	10	1	1	34
O'Brien, D. P.	11	3	3	27
Price, C.	4	1	1	23

S.I.C. First Innings.

McCormack, M. (c.)	0
Zions, P. (c.)	35
Price, C. (c.)	21
Shelton, R. (l.b.w.)	7
Alagna, R. (c.)	0
Kevin, M. (c.)	0
O'Brien, D. (c.)	4
Bisby, P. (b.)	7
Tancred, J. (b.)	15
O'Halloran, S. (b.)	6
Lynch, D. (n.o.)	3
Sundries	2
Total	100

S.G.S. Second Innings. 99

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	11	3	4	27
Bisby, P.	8	2	0	23
O'Brien, D.	9	5	4	14
Tancred, J.	7	0	2	30

S.I.C. Second Innings.

McCormack, M. (c.)	26
Zions, P. (c.)	2
Price, C. (c.)	1
Shelton, R. (c.)	8
Alagna, R. (r.o.)	13
Kevin, M. (c.b.)	13
O'Halloran, S. (c.)	2
Bisby, P. (n.o.)	6
Tancred, J. (b.)	2
O'Brien, D. (c.)	0
Lynch, D. (c.)	2
Sundries	1
Total	76

S.I.C. v. N.C.
Played at Riverview.
February 29.

N. C. 225

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	11	4	1	34
O'Brien, D.	12	1	2	51
Bisby, P.	3	0	0	22
Tancred, J.	2	0	0	20
Price, C.	15	0	4	59
Shelton, R.	9	0	3	36

S.I.C.

Zions, P. (b.)	1
McCormack, M. (l.b.w.)	18
Price, C. (c.b.)	0
Shelton, R. (l.b.w.)	9
Alagna, R. (b.)	1
Kevin, M. (b.)	0
Bisby, P. (r.o.)	13
O'Halloran, S. (c.)	0
Tancred, J. (n.o.)	15
O'Brien, D. (c.)	0
Lynch, D. (l.b.w.)	9
Sundries	2
Total	68

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.
Played at Northbridge.
March 14 and 21.

S.I.C. First Innings.

McCormack, M. (c.)	7
Zions, P. (c.)	46
Price, C. (b.)	14
Shelton, R. (s.)	22
Kinsella, P. (c.)	5
Bisby, P. (l.b.w.)	24
Miller, R. (l.b.w.)	0
Tancred, J. (b.)	0
O'Halloran, S. (c.)	3
Lynch, D. (c.)	0
O'Brien, D. (n.o.)	0
Sundries	1
Total	122

S.C.E.G.S. First Innings. 109

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	18	5	4	38
O'Brien, D.	8	1	0	34
Bisby, P.	9	2	3	16
Price, C.	5	2	1	5
Shelton, R.	2	0	1	6
Tancred, J.	2	0	1	6

S.I.C. Second Innings.

Price, C. (l.b.w.)	1
Zions, P. (c.)	5
McCormack, M. (b.)	17
Shelton, R. (c.)	61
Kinsella, P. (l.b.w.)	37
Bisby, P. (c.)	1
Miller, R. (b.)	3
Tancred, J. (l.b.w.)	1
O'Halloran, S. (c.)	13
Lynch, D. (n.o.)	1
O'Brien, D. (n.o.)	3
Sundries	13
Total	156

S.C.E.G.S. 1 for 64

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.
Played at Riverview.
April 4 and 11.

S.I.C. First Innings.

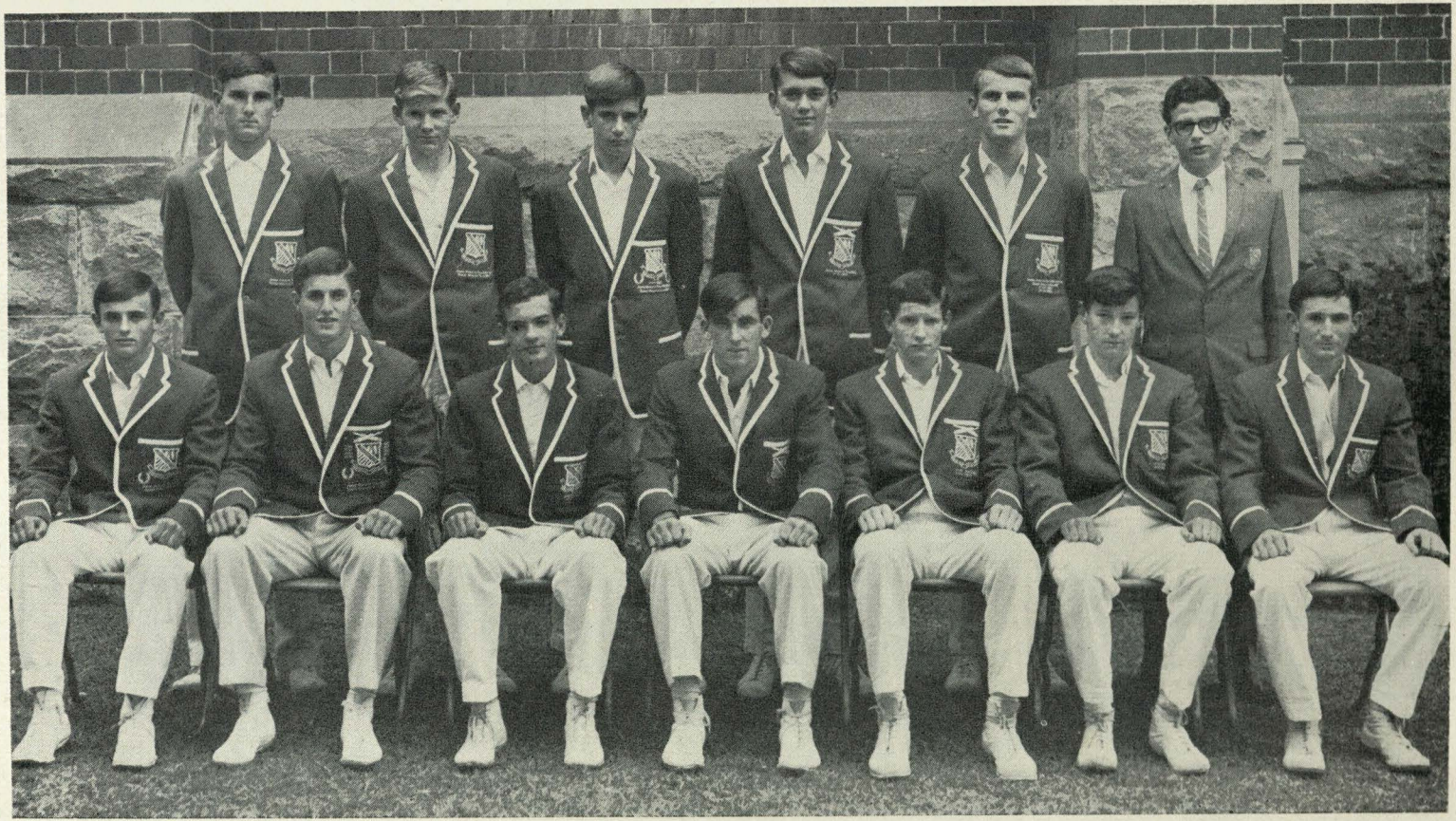
Zions, P. (l.b.w.)	0
Parbury, P. (c.)	15
Price, C. (c.)	27
Shelton, R. (b.)	7
McCormack, M. (c.)	22
Kinsella, P. (b.)	0
Bisby, P. (l.b.w.)	4
Tancred, J. (b.)	1
O'Brien, D. (c.b.)	4
Lynch, D. (s.)	3
O'Halloran, S. (n.o.)	6
Sundries	9
Total	98

T.S.C. First Innings. 9 for 203

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.
O'Halloran, S.	9	2	0	31
O'Brien, D.	3	0	0	10
Bisby, P.	8	2	0	20
Price, C.	21	4	6	77
Shelton, R.	14	2	3	33
Tancred, J.	4	1	0	13

S.I.C. Second Innings.

O'Halloran, S. (l.b.w.)	3
Parbury, P. (c.)	0
Price, C. (c.)	51
Shelton, R. (b.)	11
Zions, P. (c.)	1
Kinsella, P. (l.b.w.)	1
Bisby, P. (s.)	0
Lynch, D. (n.o.)	6
Tancred, J. (b.)	0
O'Brien, D. (b.)	7
McCormack, M.	—
Sundries	4
Total	84



FIRST ELEVEN

Standing: P. Zions, D. Lynch, M. Kevin, S. O'Halloran, J. Tancred, E. Theodore.
Seated: P. Kinsella, D. P. O'Brien, C. Price, M. McCormack (Capt.), R. Shelton P. Bisby, R. Alagna.

SECOND ELEVEN.
Third Term, 1963.

Oct. 19 and 36. S.I.C. v. S.J.C.
S.I.C. First Innings: 209.
J. Dowd, 83; P. Zions, 42.
S.J.C.: 106.
B. Fagan, 3/12; M. Clark, 3/39.
S.J.C. Second Innings: 5 for 221.
D. P. O'Brien, 4/56.
S.I.C.: 6 for 32.
C. Enright, 15.

Nov. 2 and 9. S.I.C. v. T.S.C.
T.S.C. First Innings: 130.
M. Clark, 5/41; D. P. O'Brien, 2/15.
S.I.C.: 164.
P. Zions, 50; C. Enright, 28.
T.S.C. Second Innings: 128.
D. Dalton, 3/23; R. Preiss, 2/35.
S.I.C.: 2 for 21.
M. Clark, 10.

Nov. 16 and 23. S.I.C. v. S.G.S.
S.I.C. First Innings: 50.
R. Priess, 19.
S.G.S.: 3 for 101 (declared).
M. Kevin, 1/16.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 129.
R. Alagna, 28; M. Kevin, 25.
S.G.S.: 2 for 79.
D. Dalton, 1/21.

SECOND ELEVEN.
First Term, 1964.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 95 and 4/60. (R. Miller, 36.)
S.G.S.: 62 and 6/132.
J. Rixon, 5/11; W. Howlett, 4/14.

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 77. (P. Loneragan, 34.)
N.C.: 109.
W. Howlett, 3/26; J. Rixon, 3/26.

Riverview v. Shore:
S.I.C.: 110 and 47.
R. Alagna, 30; J. Flynn, 26.
S.C.E.G.S.: 24 and 165.
D. Dalton, 7/8; J. Rixon, 3/12.

Riverview v. Scots:
S.I.C.: 152 and 5/72.
R. Alagna, 40; S. Mulcahy, 40.
T.S.C.: 161 and 3/59.
J. Rixon, 4/36; D. Dalton, 3/52.

If we consider results only, the first term's cricket was not a success. However, an excellent spirit prevailed and the Second XI was a keen and happy team. The bowling was quite penetrative, and J. Rixon, D. Dalton and W. Howlett have good averages for the season. Only a few of our batsmen had the ability to stay in. Catching ranged from bad to perfect; outfielding and throwing were good; and M. Walker kept wickets competently.

We won on the first innings against Grammar, and lost on the first innings against Newington. In this match, P. Loneragan with a useful 34 helped raise our score from 8 for 22 to a total of 77. Rain prevented play on the second day.

With good bowling by D. Dalton and perfect catching, we got Shore out for 24 in the first innings, and then lost outright when our own batting collapsed for 47 in the second innings.

In an exciting match against Scots we again lost on the first innings. R. Alagna (40 and 32) and S. Mulcahy (40 and 24 n.o.) gave us a good foundation. Declaring our second innings, we gave Scots 30 minutes to score 64 runs. They accepted the challenge, hit hard, and finished only 5 short, thanks to some excellent fielding.

We are most grateful to our coach, Mr. J. P. Lippman, who has been most generous with his time, and also in providing transport.

(W. Howlett.)

THIRD ELEVEN.
Third Term, 1963.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's:
S.J.C. First Innings: 97.
A. Kirby, 2/16; P. Loneragan, 1/16.
S.I.C.: 46.
J. Jones, 12 n.o.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 8 for 165 (declared).
A. Kirby, 41; P. Macintosh, 37.
S.J.C.: 102.
P. Macintosh, 4 wkts.; W. Howlett, 4 wkts.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C. First Innings: 71.
W. Bye, 19; A. Kirby, 15.
T.S.C.: 64.
J. Jones, 4 wkts.; A. Kirby, 2 wkts.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 96.
M. Walker, 15; A. Kerr, 14.
T.S.C.: 60.
A. Kirby, 4 wkts.; G. McGrath, 3 wkts.

Riverview v. Grammar:
S.I.C.: 193.
R. Shelton, 49; A. Kirby, 37.
S.G.S.: 6 for 150.
W. Howlett, 2 wickets.

THIRD ELEVEN.
First Term, 1964.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 77 and 9/126.
M. Walker, 30; S. Mulcahy, 26.
S.G.S.: 146 and 3/112.
J. Waterman, 4/20; D. Hayes, 2/12.

Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 186. (N. Larkins, 6/42.)



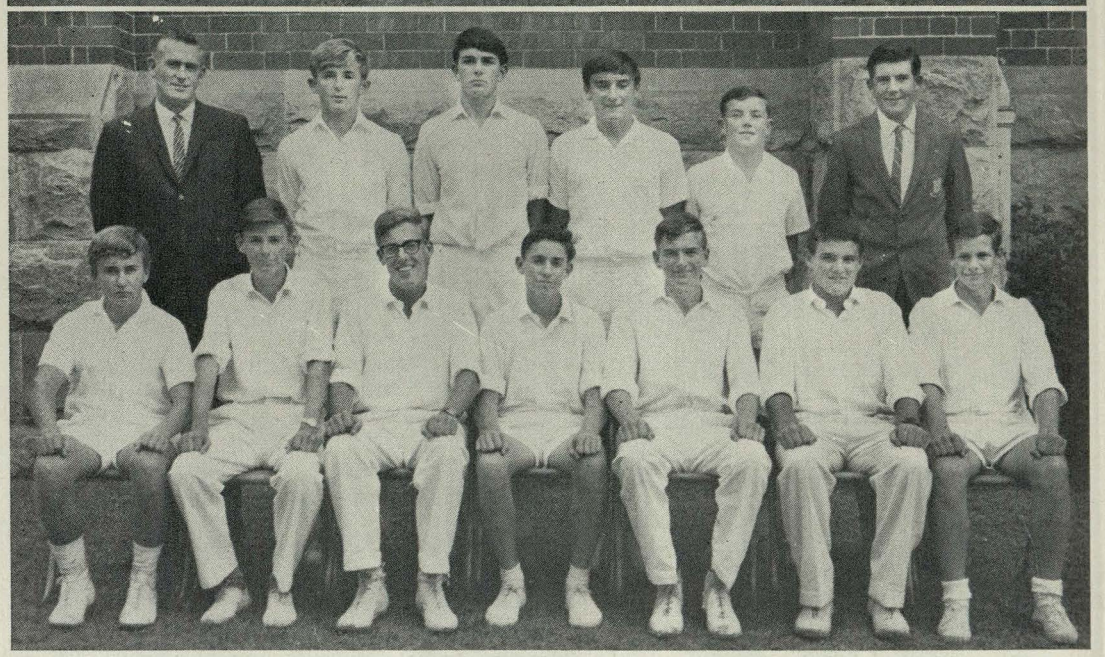
SECOND ELEVEN

Back Row: J. Rixon, M. Grogan, P. Parbury, P. Loneragan, A. Kirby, R. Miller.
Front Row: W. Bye, W. Howlett, J. Flynn (Capt.), D. Dalton, M. Walker.

THIRD ELEVEN

Back Row: D. Hayes, J. Nolan, G. Madden, W. Bye, A. McGovern.
Front Row: N. Larkins, J. Waterman, M. Gray (Capt.), P. Harpham, S. Mulcahy.





FOURTH ELEVEN

Standing: Mr. B. Ryan, G. McGrath, P. Coats, N. Williams, A. Smith, P. Ledingham.
Seated: C. Palmer, L. Paris, W. Holley, J. Timbs (Capt.), P. Tully, G. Martin, R. Nolan.

FIFTH ELEVEN

Standing: Mr. B. Ryan, R. Lewis, C. Gunson, J. Hickey, J. Hegarty, C. Waterford.
Seated: G. Trethewey, D. Petchell, D. Sutherland, M. Stack (Capt.), L. Clark, K. Falk, J. Lynch.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 157.
V. Gray, 77; A. McGovern, 25.
S.C.E.G.S.: 147.
P. Harpham, 5/45; N. Larkins, 3/36.
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 46 and 41.
T.S.C.: 8/50 (declared) and 6/40.
P. Harpham, 4/15; A. Kirby, 4/17.

Although not a successful season, it has provided some entertaining cricket. We lost our first match against S.G.S. through sluggish fielding and dropped catches. An outright win to Grammar.

We won the toss for our next match and sent N.C. into bat. Our hopes were raised by an early break-through, but were slowly dampened as the Newington batsmen "dug in" and took the score to 186, in near heat-wave conditions. Rain prevented play on the following Saturday. A drawn game.

When we met S.C.E.G.S., we again won the toss and again decided to field. We dismissed them for 147 after a slow 2½ hours' cricket. We had lost one wicket for 18 runs at the close of play. On the following Saturday, we passed their total after batting for two hours. In this match, our batting, bowling and fielding were all of a high standard. Our first win.

In the last match of the term against T.S.C., having won the toss we batted, and Scots had us out for 46. A day of slow cricket ended with Scots declaring at 8 for 50. On the following Saturday, Scots won outright with four wickets in hand. (V. M. Gray.)

Congratulations to the writer for his brilliant 77 against Shore. (Fr. Leonard, S.J.)

FOURTH ELEVEN.
First Term, 1964.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.G.S.: 143 and 2/53.
G. Martin, 4/17; G. McGrath, 3/44.
S.I.C.: 56. (C. Palmer, 20.)
Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 90. (C. Palmer, 21.)
N.C.: 51.
A. Smith, 5/7; G. McGrath, 3/12.
Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 151 and 7/75.
G. Martin, 4/39; R. Nolan, 2/10.
S.I.C.: 100 and 6/40.
G. Martin, 32; W. Holley, 28.
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 204.
C. Palmer, 67; P. Tully, 35.
T.S.C.: 157.
L. Paris, 3/21; A. Smith, 3/37.

In our first match we had S.G.S. in the precarious position of 1/0 as a result of a memorable slips catch by Ron Lewis; but they won easily on the first innings.

Thanks to the work of our coach, Mr. Ryan, during the week, our team did much better in the match against N.C., in which our opening bowlers, Greg McGrath and Anthony Smith, dismissed eight Newington batsmen.

Our next match was won by Shore on the first innings. Graham Martin, leg-spin bowler, was a tireless worker, taking four wickets in the first innings and six in the second.

We had our second win for the term in the match against Scots, although we had lost our best bowler, G. Martin, to the Thirds.

As the season progressed, Bill Holley proved a very capable vice-captain, and Rupert Nolan was reliable for his wise judgement in time of stress. Paul Tully and Chris Palmer could be relied on to knock up a good score. Nicholas Williams became a mainstay of the team with his steady bowling, and Louis Paris was the first choice for slips position with Ron Lewis.

(John A. Timbs.)

FIFTH ELEVEN.
First Term, 1964.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.G.S.: 117 and 61. (A. Smith, 4/29.)
S.I.C.: 105.
Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 178. (L. Clark, 49.)
N.C.: 122. (L. Clark, 5/31.)
Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 6/168 (declared).
D. Petchell, 3/36.
S.I.C.: 121.
J. Hickey, 31; R. Lewis, 31.
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 108 and 0/72.
J. Headon, 38; J. Lynch, 32.
T.S.C.: 157. (J. Hickey, 5/21.)

We began the season with an unusually good team; but we were constantly losing players to the Fourths. Of the 20 cricketers who played one or more matches with us only five played every week.

In the match against Grammar, the team showed its true form in the second innings, and four players were promoted to the Fourths for the next match against Newington.

Leigh Clark, the hero of the match against N.C., took the most wickets for the season (9); D. Petchell took 7, and J. Hickey took 6. Top-score for the season was 49 by L. Clark, but the highest aggregate (91) runs was scored by J. Hickey. (Maurice Stack.)

ATHLETICS

1st March at Riverview.

Seven schools competed in the first Carnival: St. Augustine's, Brookvale; St. Pius X, Chatswood; De La Salle, Cronulla; Marist Brothers', Kogarah; Oakhill College; St. Patrick's College, Strathfield.

A few boys took athletics as their main sport for the first term; but the majority were cricketers who had played against N.C. the day before, and whose main training consisted of laps of the drive or ovals as the opportunity offered. The results however were very impressive and promising for the future.

As we were weak in Open sprinters, D. P. O'Brien was tried and won the three in 10.5, 23.8 and 51.8 secs. P. Loneragan soared over 5 ft. 9 in. in the High Jump; K. Moloney leapt 19 ft. 7 in.; P. Ward took the Hurdles in 15.6 secs. and G. Keighery the Mile in 5 min. 1 sec.

In the Under 17, J. Tancred continued his run of successes, winning the 880 in 2 min. 3.8 secs., the 440 in 52.5 secs. and the Shot Put with 40 ft. 3 in. T. Knight had a good double in the Hurdles in 16.5 secs. and the 220 in 24.7 secs. K. Morton well deserved his Mile win in 5.5 secs.

In the Under 16, P. Kinsella flew over the 100 yards to win in 10.7 secs., and K. Dillon leapt magnificently to win the High Jump at 5 ft. 6 ins., while M. Frost dominated the Hurdles in the smart time of 12.5 secs.

In the Under 15, P. Jones, at a new hurdles-height, won in 13.1 secs. and R. Harrison in 13.4 secs. D. Frost was our only winner in the Under 14, taking 9.2 secs. to win the Hurdles. We were without a winner in the Under 13; but with runners like J. Frost, J. Furlong, J. Geikie and A. Sheridan to call on we should do better with more competition and training.

8th March at Hunter's Hill.

The next meeting was organised by St. Joseph's College. Owing to the state of the weather some events on the programme were not carried out. In spite of the heavy track, the rain and the cold, there were some outstanding performances, and we met stiff opposition from the other Catholic Colleges competing.

G. Walker, after a hard 880, came back to win the Under 16 Mile in 4 min. 44.1 secs. — a great reward for a long season of running. J. Tancred ran a smart 2 min. 2.1 secs. for second place in the Open 880 Yards. R. Harrison was in fine jumping form, leaping 5 ft. 6 ins. in the Under 15. M. Frost had another fast run over the hurdles, winning in 12.4 secs., and T. Knight improved his 220 time to 24 secs., while D. Lynch ran a good 24.4 secs. G. Keighery ploughed his way through the mud to a 4 min. 53 secs. mile, and D. P. O'Brien ran very close to the winners in the two sprints. Once again the juniors from other schools proved too strong.

ATHLETICS IN THIRD TERM

19th September at Weigall

v. Grammar, St. Joseph's, King's and Newington.

Open:

100 yards: 1st. D. P. O'Brien, 10.3 sec.
220 yards: 1st. D. P. O'Brien, 22.7 sec.
440 yards: 1st. D. P. O'Brien, 51.7 sec.
880 yards: 1st. C. Morgan, 2 min. 6 sec.
Mile: 1st. C. Morgan, 4 min. 38.6 sec.

Under 17:

100 yards: 1st. T. Knight, 10.6 sec.
440 yards: 1st. J. Tancred, 51.3 sec.
880 yards: 1st. J. Tancred, 2 min. 2.3 sec.
Mile: 1st. G. Walker, 4 min. 40.3 sec.
Hurdles: 1st. T. Knight, 15.2 sec.

Under 16:

220 yards: 1st. D. Lynch, 24.3 sec.
Hurdles: 1st. M. Frost, 12.3 sec.

Under 15:

Hurdles: 1st. P. Jones, 12.4 sec.
Relay: 1st. P. Jones, D. Frost, D. Price, K. Garling, 48.6 sec.

Under 13:

Hurdles: 1st. J. Frost, 9.5 sec.

26th September at Riverview.

v. St. Aloysius', Knox, St. Pius X.

Open:

Shot Put: 1st. D. P. O'Brien, 41 ft. 11 in.

Under 17:

440 yards: 1st. J. Tancred, 52.4 sec.
880 yards: 1st. J. Tancred, 1 min. 59 sec.
Mile: 1st. G. Walker, 4 min. 39 sec.
High Jump: 1st. K. Dillon, 5 ft. 5 in.
Broad Jump: 1st. P. Kinsella, 20 ft. 8 in.

Under 16:

Hurdles: 1st. M. Frost, 12 sec.

Under 15:

100 yards: 1st. P. Jones, 11 sec.
220 yards: 1st. P. Jones, 24.7 sec.
880 yards: 1st. J. Corlis, 2 min. 15 sec.
Broad Jump: 1st. M. Moran, 18 ft. ½ in.
Hurdles: 1st. P. Jones, 12.7 sec.
Relay: 1st. P. Jones, M. Moran, K. Garling, D. Frost, 48.3 sec.

Under 13:

100 yards: 1st. J. Furlong, 12.3 sec.
220 yards: 1st. J. Furlong, 28.6 sec.
Hurdles: 1st. J. Frost, 9.1 sec.
Relay: 1st. J. Furlong, J. Frost, M. McDermott, K. Duffy, 54.5 sec.

COLLEGE SPORTS.

15th-16th August.

The following school records were made:

Open: High Jump—5 ft. 9 ins., P. Loneragan (equal record 1960).

Under 17: 440 Yards—52.4 secs., J. Tancred.
Shot Put—39 ft. 6½ ins., J. Tancred.

Under 16: 440 Yards—54.3 secs., M. Frost (equal record 1961).

Under 15: 440 Yards—55.1 secs., P. Jones.

Under 13: 220 Yards—28.1 secs., J. Furlong.

OPEN.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. P. O'Brien; 2, A. O'Grady and P. O'Brien. 10.8 secs.

B Grade: 1, J. Messara; 2, L. Tang; 3, C. Davidson. 11 secs.

C Grade: 1, J. L. Kelly; 2, R. Nolan; 3, P. Witts. 11.6 secs.

D Grade: 1, D. Fitzgerald; 2, P. Zions; 3, M. d'Apice. 12.1 secs.

E Grade: 1, J. Brennan; 2, D. M. O'Brien; 3, M. McGlynn. 12.1 secs.

F Grade: 1, R. Lewis; 2, R. Finley; 3, P. Wadsworth. 11.8 secs.

G Grade: 1, M. Ford; 2, T. O'Connor; 3, C. Hoeben. 11.4 secs.

H Grade: 1, C. Fox; 2, P. McHugh; 3, J. Timbs. 11.5 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. P. O'Brien; 2, P. O'Brien; 3, A. O'Grady. 23.9 secs.

B Grade: 1, P. Tierney; 2, C. Davidson; 3, J. Messara. 24.3 secs.

C Grade: 1, R. Nolan; 2, J. L. Kelly; 3, G. Skuthorp. 25.6 secs.

D Grade: 1, A. Kirby; 2, P. Zions; 3, M. d'Apice. 26.4 secs.

E Grade: 1, M. McGlynn; 2, M. Ford; 3, P. Harvey. 27.2 secs.

F Grade: 1, R. Finley; 2, P. Wadsworth; 3, R. Lewis. 26.5 secs.

G Grade: 1, C. Fox; 2, R. O'Brien; 3, J. Flynn. 26.8 secs.

440 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. P. O'Brien; 2, P. O'Brien; 3, W. Bye. 52 secs.

B Grade: 1, P. Tierney; 2, J. Messara; 3, C. Davidson. 55.4 secs.

880 Yards:

A Grade: 1, C. Morgan; 2, P. Loneragan; 3, W. Bye. 2 mins. 7.5 secs.

B Grade: 1, K. Morton; 2, P. McHugh; 3, P. Wadsworth. 2 mins. 14.6 secs.

Mile: 1, C. Morgan; 2, R. Alagna; 3, J. Buckingham. 4 mins. 47.5 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, P. Loneragan; 2, D. P. O'Brien. 18.3 secs.

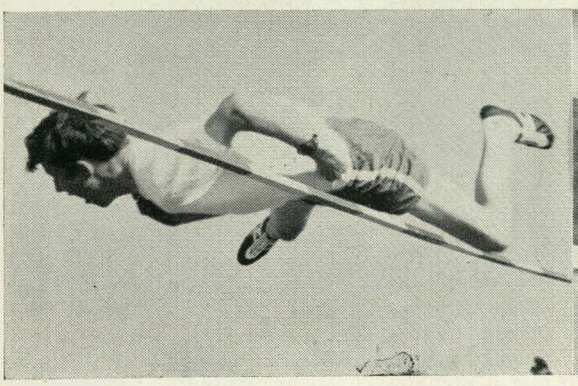
B Grade: 1, J. Connolly; 2, G. Rich. 21.2 secs.

C Grade: 1, P. Bye; 2, J. Hughes; 3, P. Zions. 20 secs.

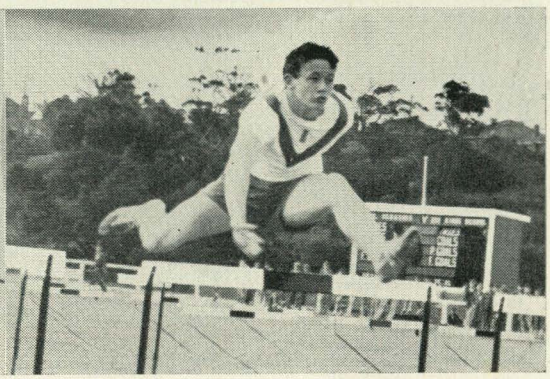
High Jump: 1, **P. Loneragan;** 2, R. Lewis, 3, A. Kirby. 5 ft. 9 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, P. Loneragan; 2, R. Nolan; 3, A. O'Grady. 19 ft. 7 ins.

Shot Put: 1, D. P. O'Brien; 2, G. Skuthorp; 3, J. Messara. 42 ft. 2½ ins.



K. DILLON: Under 17 High Jump.



P. JONES: Under 15 Hurdles.

UNDER 17.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, T. Knight; 2, P. Kinsella; 3, B. McLuckie. 10.7 secs.

B Grade: 1, C. McDonald; 2, J. Small; 3, R. O'Neill. 10.8 secs.

C Grade: 1, S. O'Halloran; 2, S. deMeyrick; 3, T. MacMahon. 11.7 secs.

D Grade: 1, C. Price; 2, P. Tully; 3, P. McDonald and P. Jacobs. 11.6 secs.

E Grade: 1, P. Comrie-Thomson; 2, G. Lister; 3, B. Locke. 12.1 secs.

F Grade: 1, J. Headen; 2, C. Waterford; 3, G. Trethewey. 12.1 secs.

G Grade: 1, M. Stack; 2, P. Rowley; 3, A. Eyers. 11.8 secs.

H Grade: 1, C. Gunson; 2, P. Cahill; 3, L. Paris. 11.8 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, T. Knight; 2, J. Tancred; 3, P. Kinsella. 24 secs.

B Grade: 1, C. McDonald; 2, B. McLuckie; 3, J. Small. 25.1 secs.

C Grade: 1, T. McMahon; 2, S. O'Halloran; 3, S. deMeyrick. 27.3 secs.

D Grade: 1, P. Tully; 2, C. Palmer; 3, P. Harpham. 27.2 secs.

E Grade: 1, P. Comrie-Thomson; 2, P. Clinch; 3, J. Summerton. 26.3 secs.

F Grade: 1, M. Stack; 2, J. Hegarty; 3, W. Chapman. 27.3 secs.

440 Yards:

A Grade: 1, **J. Tancred;** 2, R. Leach; 3, D. Herlihy. **52.4 secs.**

B Grade: 1, C. Price; 2, M. Stack; 3, D. Quin. 60.4 secs.

880 Yards:

A Grade: 1, J. Tancred; 2, G. Walker; 3, N. Meagher. 2 min. 4.1 secs.

B Grade: 1, M. McKay; 2, C. Waterford; 3, E. Jones. 2 min. 21.5 secs.

Mile: 1, G. Walker; 2, T. Bathurst; 3, T. MacMahon. 4 min. 58.5 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, T. Knight; 2, C. McDonald; 3, P. Harpham. 15.7 secs.

B Grade: 1, J. Hegarty; 2, N. Meagher; 3, E. Jones. 19.4 secs.

C Grade: 1, P. Tully; 2, A. McGovern; 3, P. Knight. 20.8 secs.

High Jump: 1, K. Dillon; 2, K. Moloney; 3, P. Kinsella and J. Small. 5 ft. 6 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, P. Kinsella; 2, T. Knight; 3, K. Moloney. 19 ft. 8½ ins.

Shot Put: 1, **J. Tancred;** 2, S. O'Halloran; 3, J. Small. **39 ft. 6½ ins.**

UNDER 16.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. Lynch; 2, M. Frost; 3, R. Harrison. 10.8 secs.

B Grade: 1, T. Ferguson; 2, R. Brennan; 3, P. Dorgan. 11.8 secs.

C Grade: 1, A. Fowler; 2, D. Culbert; 3, P. Bye. 12.2 secs.

D Grade: 1, J. Kouvelis; 2, J. Tierney; 3, G. G. O'Neil. 12.5 secs.

E Grade: 1, A. Meldrum; 2, C. Simpson; 3, T. Mason. 12.8 secs.

F Grade: J. McCarthy; 2, D. Clifton; 3, J. Collopy. 13 secs.

G Grade: 1, J. Dooley; 2, P. Mahon; 3, P. Brady and J. Ludeke. 13.4 secs.

H Grade: 1, G. Stephenson; 2, B. Young; 3, T. Falkland. 13.1 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. Lynch; 2, M. Frost; 3, R. Harrison. 24.4 secs.

B Grade: 1, B. Darmody; 2, J. Cahill; 3, P. Dorgan. 26.3 secs.

C Grade: 1, P. Martin; 2, R. Brennan; 3, S. Smith. 27.6 secs.

D Grade: 1, A. Fowler; 2, J. Kouvelis; 3, J. Dooley. 27.5 secs.

E Grade: 1, P. Clementson; 2, A. Meldrum; 3, C. Cuschieri. 27.9 secs.

F Grade: 1, C. Simpson; 2, M. Ryan; 3, J. Collopy. 28.9 secs.

G Grade: 1, W. Quinn; 2, D. Hurley; 3, P. Wadsworth. 29.8 secs.

H Grade: 1, I. Young; 2, P. Mahon; 3, T. Falkland. 31.2 secs.

440 Yards:

A Grade: 1, **M. Frost;** 2, D. Lynch; 3, G. Byrne. **54.3 secs.**

B Grade: 1, D. McLean; 2, P. Dorgan; 3, T. Mason. 61.9 secs.

880 Yards: 1, G. Byrne; 2, P. Stevens; 3, D. McLean. 2 mins. 13.5 secs.

Mile: 1, G. Byrne; 2, P. Martin; 3, D. McLean. 5 mins. 2.5 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, M. Frost; 2, D. Lynch; 3, J. Kouvelis. 12.1 secs.

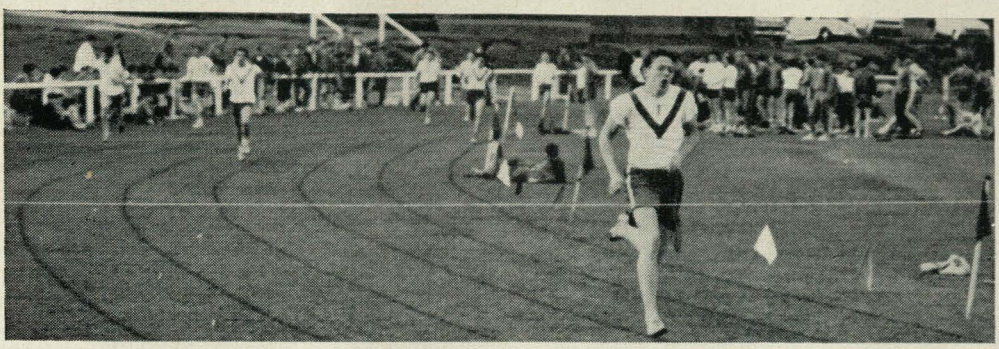
B Grade: 1, P. Herley; 2, J. Cahill; 3, D. Madden. 15.7 secs.

C Grade: 1, T. Cullen; 2, V. Byrnes. 15.3 secs.

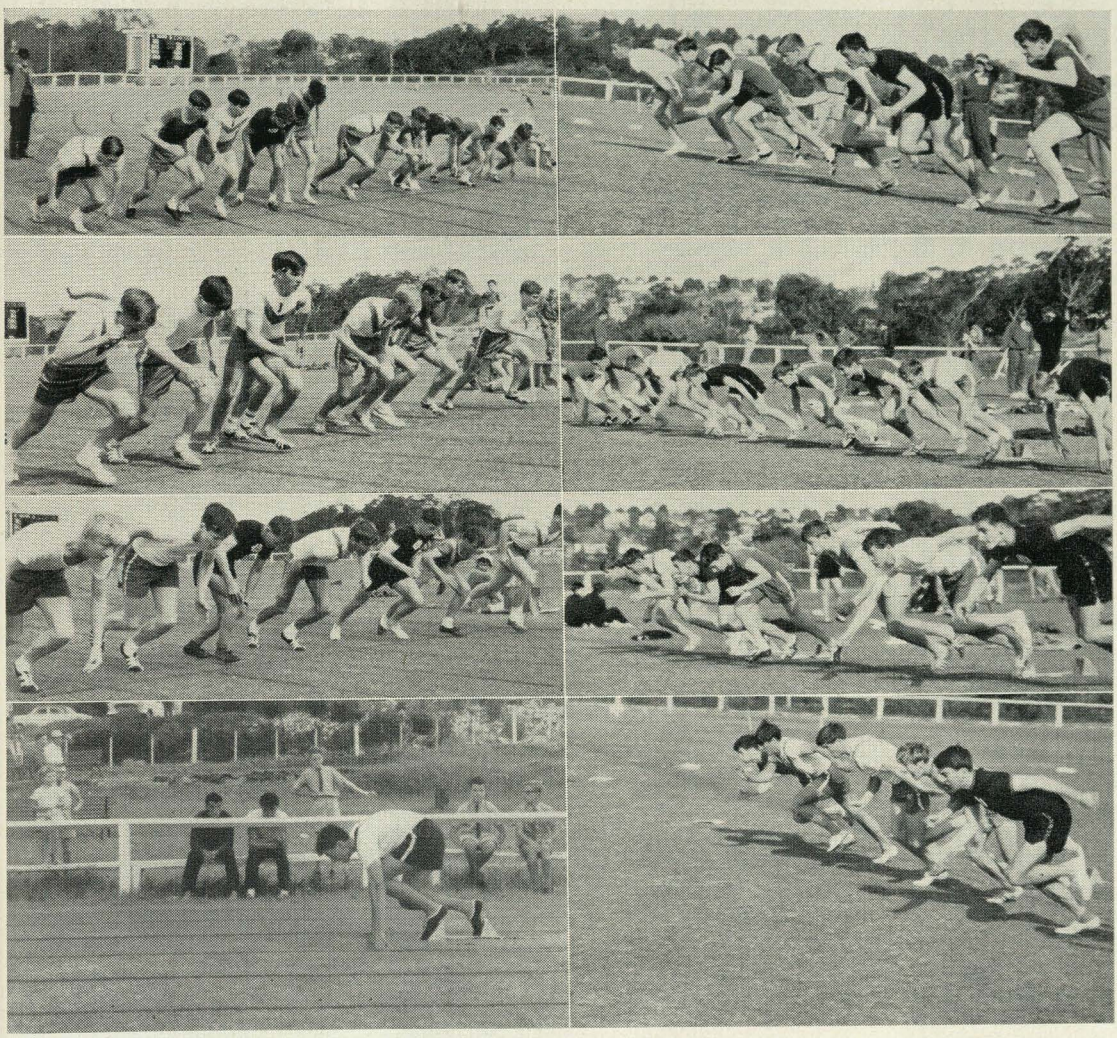
High Jump: 1, M. Frost; 2, B. Curtin; 3, B. Darmody. 4 ft. 10 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, G. Byrne; 2, D. Lynch; 3, D. Culbert. 18 ft.

Shot Put: 1, G. Byrne; 2, C. Marr; 3, P. Duffy. 37 ft. 7 ins.



P. JONES: Under 15 — 440 Yards. (SCHOOL RECORD).



S.I.C. v. ST. ALOYSIUS', KNOX, ST PIUS X.

1. Open 880 Yards.
2. Under 16: 100 Yards.
3. Under 16: 880 Yards.
4. Under 13: 100 Yards.
5. Under 17: 880 Yards.
6. Under 15: 100 Yards.
7. D. Herlihy: Under 17.
8. Open 100 Yards

UNDER 15.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, P. Jones; 2, M. Moran; 3, K. Garling. 11.3 secs.

B Grade: 1, M. Page; 2, P. Yates; 3, W. Craven. 12.6 secs.

C Grade: 1, J. Quigley; 2, M. Prior; 3, J. Windsor. 12.3 secs.

D Grade: 1, D. Madden; 2, C. Brown; 3, D. McGovern. 12.8 secs.

E Grade: 1, D. Connaghan; 2, P. Shannon; 3, A. Rogge. 13 secs.

F Grade: 1, J. deMeyrick; 2, J. Sullivan; 3, P. Gibbs. 13.2 secs.

G Grade: 1, I. Heffernan; 2, J. Giblin; 3, R. Kelen. 13.2 secs.

H Grade: 1, W. McIver; 2, R. Collopy; 3, G. Heffernan. 14 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, P. Jones; 2, D. Frost; 3, D. Price. 24.8 secs.

B Grade: 1, P. Yates; 2, A. Crittenden; 3. J. Hollis. 28.8 secs.

C Grade: 1, C. McKinnon; 2, R. Hartman; 3, P. Sheridan. 29 secs.

D Grade: 1, J. Windsor; 2, J. O'Neill; 3, E. Carter. 29.5 secs.

E Grade: 1, T. Stack; 2, J. Meagher; 3, M. Larkins. 30.1 secs.

F Grade: 1, P. Shannon; 2, A. Rogge; 3, P. Gibbs. 30.3 secs.

G Grade: 1, E. Harnett; 2, D. Loneragan; 3, P. Mayoh. 33 secs.

440 Yards:

A Grade: 1, **P. Jones; 2, J. Corlis; 3, D. Frost. 55.1 secs.**

B Grade: 1, R. Holmes; 2, J. Hollis; 3, D. Madden. 62.4 secs.

C Grade: 1, C. Brown; 2, R. Hartman; 3, D. McGovern. 64.9 secs.

D Grade: 1, C. McKinnon; 2, T. Pye; 3, J. O'Neill. 63.7 secs.

880 Yards: 1, P. Jones; 2, J. Corlis; 3, R. Holmes. 2 mins. 17 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, P. Jones; 2, J. Corlis; 3, K. Garling. 12.7 secs.

B Grade: 1, P. Gestier; 2, P. Sheridan. 17.7 secs.

C Grade: 1, J. Windsor; 2, M. Martin; 3, M. Prior. 16.6 secs.

High Jump: 1, M. Moran; 2, D. Frost; 3, J. Corlis and J. Windsor. 4 ft. 10 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, M. Moran; 2, D. Frost; 3, D. Madden. 18 ft. ½ in.

Shot Put: 1, D. Brennan; 2, J. Riddington; 3, D. Connaghan. 34 ft. 8¼ ins.

UNDER 14.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, J. Geikie; 2, G. Brauer; 3, W. Cannon. 12.2 secs.

B Grade: 1, W. Stalley; 2, J. Herlihy; 3, I. Fitzgerald. 13 secs.

C Grade: 1, P. Skuthorp; 2, T. Rossi; 3, A. deMeyrick 13.3 secs.

D Grade: 1, C. Witts; 2, G. Joseph; 3, C. Broderick. 13.5 secs.

E Grade: 1, A. Curtin; 2, J. Pollard; 3, J. O'Donnell. 13.6 secs.

F Grade: 1, J. Eyers; 2, G. Ellercamp; 3, D. Delaney. 13.7 secs.

G Grade: 1, A. Walker; 2, P. Cush; 3, J. Partridge. 14 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, J. Geikie; 2, A. Sheridan; 3, G. Brauer and W. Cannon. 27.9 secs.

B Grade: 1, R. Raper; 2, J. Herlihy; 3, P. Johnson. 29.3 secs.

C Grade: 1, W. Stalley; 2, J. Dooley; 3, I. Fitzgerald. 30.4 secs.

D Grade: 1, A. deMeyrick, T. Rossi and P. Skuthorp. 31.3 secs.

E Grade: 1, P. Hartigan; 2, M. Dobbin; 3, J. Horan. 31.9 secs.

F Grade: 1, C. Witts; 2, C. Rogge; 3, C. Broderick.

G Grade: 1, A. Curtin; 2, J. O'Donnell; 3, A. McGlynn. 30.9 secs.

440 Yards:

A Grade: 1, A. Sheridan; 2, W. Cannon; 3, M. Hickey. 63.2 secs.

B Grade: 1, T. Rossi; 2, P. Beaton; 3, I. Fitzgerald. 66.9 secs.

C Grade: 1, W. Kendall; 2, J. Dooley; 3, J. O'Donnell. 68.4 secs.

D Grade: 1, A. Shirvington; 2, P. Walsh; 3, C. Campbell. 72 secs.

880 Yards: 1, M. Hickey; 2, W. Cannon; 3, G. Brauer. 2 mins. 32.2 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, G. Brauer; 2, C. Rogge; 3, C. Nolan. 9.8 secs.

B Grade: 1, A. Curtin; 2, T. Rossi; 3, G. Preiss. 10.4 secs.

C Grade: 1, C. Hayes and C. Campbell. 12.3 secs.

High Jump: 1, P. McKay; 2, T. Rossi; 3, J. Mann. 4 ft. 6 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, J. Geikie; 2, P. Johnson; 3, P. McKay. 15 ft. 1½ ins.

Shot Put: 1, A. Sheridan; 2, W. Cannon; 3, P. McKay. 29 ft. 1½ ins.

Relay: 1, Black; 2, Blue; 3, Red. 57.4 secs.

UNDER 13.

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, J. Furlong; 2, J. Frost; 3, K. Duffy. 12 secs.

B Grade: 1, T. Harrison; 2, M. O'Connor; 3, R. Loneragan. 13 secs.

C Grade: 1, P. McCardell; 2, G. Shaw; 3, R. O'Connor. 14 secs.

D Grade: 1, J. Marr; 2, C. Greiner; 3, M. O'Keefe. 13.9 secs.

E Grade: 1, M. Cameron; 2, J. Joseph; 3, P. Leahy. 14 secs.

F Grade: 1, P. Harrow-Smith; 2, P. Harrington; 3, J. Kerruish. 14.6 secs.

G Grade: 1, P. Williams; 2, J. Miller; 3, R. Loneragan. 14.5 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, **J. Furlong;** 2, J. Frost; 3, E. Shelton. **28.1 secs.**

B Grade: 1, K. Duffy; 2, M. McDermott; 3, T. Harrison. 29 secs.

C Grade: 1, R. Loneragan; 2, D. Hurley; 3, T. Powell. 31.7 secs.

D Grade: 1, M. O'Connor; 2, A. Robertson; 3, P. O'Connor. 31.1 secs.

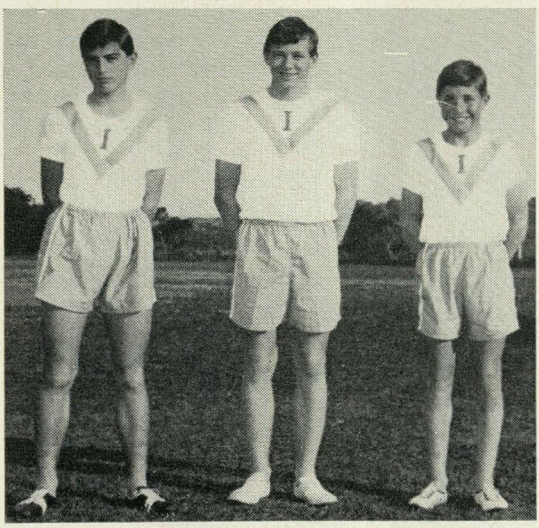
E Grade: 1, J. Marr; 2, M. Hansen; 3, M. O'Keefe. 33 secs.

F Grade: 1, D. Hawcroft; 2, D. Harpham; 3, J. O'Riordan. 30.6 secs.

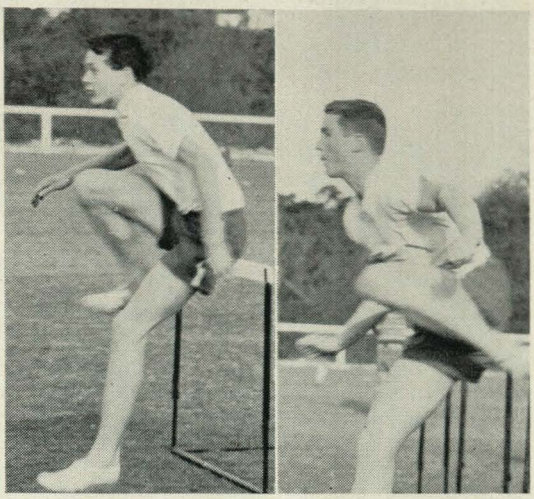
G Grade: 1, A. Cameron; 2, C. Greiner; 3, P. Gratten-Smith. 32.4 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, J. Frost; 2, M. McDermott; 3, E. Shelton. 9.4 secs.



CHAMPION ATHLETES.
J. Geikie (Under 14).
P. Jones (Under 15).
J. Frost (Under Thirteen).



P. JONES. **M. FROST.**

B Grade: 1, J. Furlong; 2, R. Loneragan; 3, M. Dillon. 10.2 secs.

C Grade: 1, K. Duffy; 2, T. McDonald; 3, A. Robertson. 10.4 secs.

High Jump; 1, J. Frost; 2, R. Loneragan; 3, D. Harpham. 4 ft. 5 ins.

Broad Jump: 1, E. Shelton; 2, T. McDonald; 3, J. Shelton. 14 ft. 2½ ins.

UNDER 12

100 Yards:

A Grade: 1, M. Walsh; 2, D. Oxenham and A. Curtin. 13.4 secs.

B Grade: 1, A. Pearson; 2, J. Giblin; 3, A. Arena. 14.5 secs.

C Grade: 1, L. McKinnon; 2, S. Hayes; 3, R. Cahill. 14.2 secs.

D Grade: 1, B. Williams; 2, S. Duffield; 3, P. McManus. 14 secs.

220 Yards:

A Grade: 1, D. Oxenham; 2, A. Curtin; 3, M. Walsh. 30.5 secs.

B Grade: 1, A. Pearson; 2, A. Arena; 3, J. Giblin. 32.5 secs.

C Grade: 1, L. McKinnon; 2, D. Shaw; 3, S. Hayes. 32.4 secs.

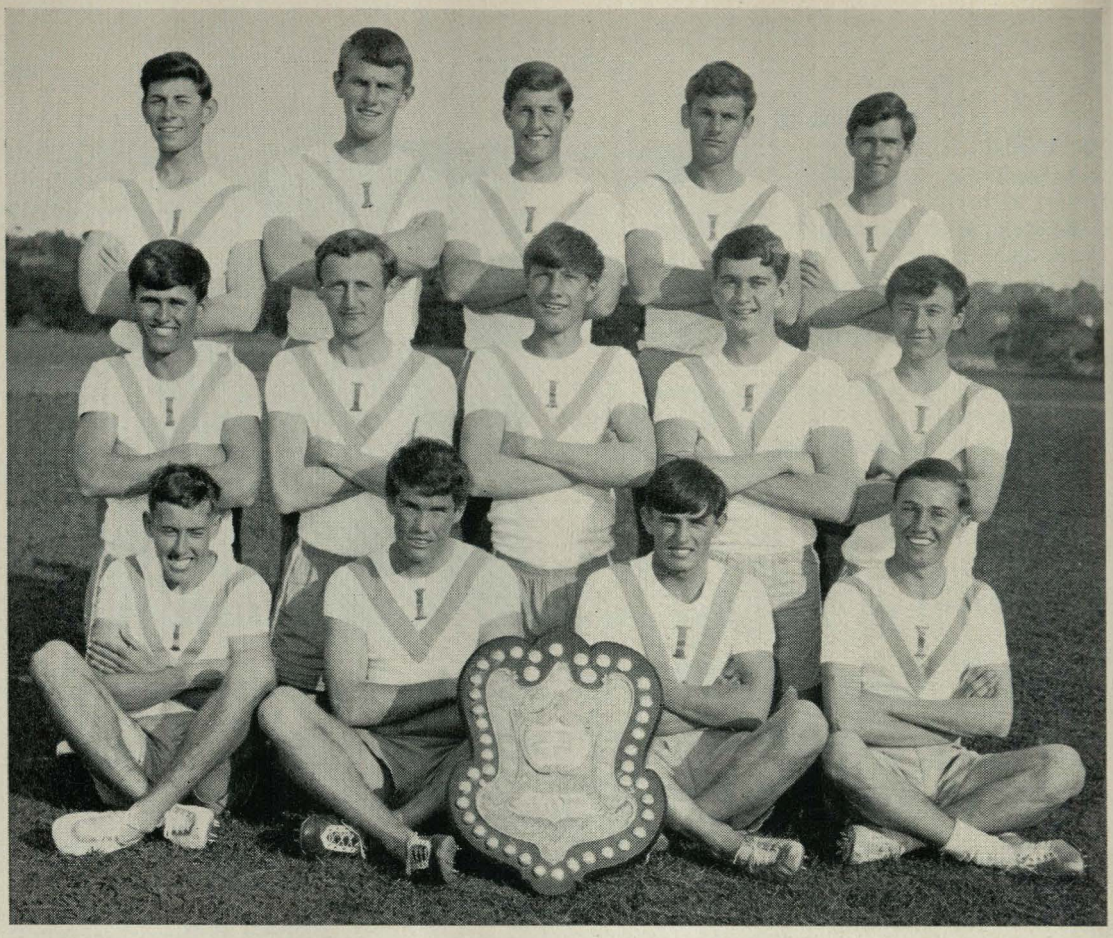
D Grade: 1, I. Williams; 2, S. Duffield; 3, D. Dobbin. 33.2 secs.

Hurdles:

A Grade: 1, D. Oxenham; 2, L. Curtis; 3, J. Hartigan. 11.8 secs.

B Grade: 1, I. Benecke; 2, M. Joseph; 3, L. McKinnon. 12 secs.

C Grade: 1, S. Hayes; 2, A. Arena; 3, J. Gregory. 12.5 secs.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM

Back Row: T. Knight, J. Tancred, D. P. O'Brien (Capt.), C. Morgan, P. Tierney.
Middle Row: P. O'Brien, P. Ward, P. Loneragan, S. O'Halloran, K. Dillon.
Front Row: G. Walker, K. Moloney, P. Kinsella, W. Bye.



JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM

Back Row: P. Stevens, K. Garling, G. Byrne, D. Lynch (Capt.), M. Frost, P. McKay, W. Cannon.
Middle Row: P. Jones, J. Corlis, D. Brennan, T. Kinsella, R. Harrison, A. Sheridan, D. Frost, P. Herley.
Front Row: D. Furlong, C. Rogge, K. Duffy, M. Moran, D. Price, T. Frost, M. McDermott.

THE ATHLETICS TEAM.

After the successes in Rowing, Football and Debating it seemed presumptuous to hope to win at Athletics; more so to take both Junior and Senior. But the same spirit was there, and with hard training and inspiring trials we started favourites in the Seniors and possibles in the Juniors. It was a great team effort, as we gained places in 38 of the 48 events. St. Joseph's, in congratulating us, wrote: "One didn't have to be a very shrewd observer to realise that this was a great team effort." Scots wrote: "Hearty congratulations on your double victory. Your Senior Team was even further ahead than your Eight on the Nepean, but your Junior Team, like your XV on occasions, cut it rather fine."

Jason, the third great Frost, set the picture of what was to come by winning the first event in the afternoon. Denis O'Brien summed up the afternoon with a brilliant win in the Open 440, the last event. In between, there were fifteen other wins, seven seconds, seven thirds, two fourths and five fifths.

In the morning, the Shot Putters gave us our first points for both our Senior and Junior totals. Many thanks to Mr. P. Lippman for coaching these boys and the High Jumpers, all four of whom jumped their personal best; and, in particular, congratulations to Paul Loneragan on winning the Open, and so being the first Ignatian to jump over six feet.

In the sprinting we were placed in the first three in every age group except the Under 14. Denis Lynch and Michael Frost made the Under 16 group particularly strong with wins in the 100 yards; while Denis O'Brien achieved a first, second and third place in the Open Sprints. This was a great ending for such a wonderful all-round sportsman. Congratulations to Mr. Michael Porrier, their coach.

Mr. M. Morrow (and Rev. T. O'Hara, S.J., who laid the foundation for the continued success of the middle distance runners) coached three winners in Chris Morgan, John Tancred and John Corlis; and also other great athletes in Graham Walker (2nd, U. 17 Mile), G. Byrne and P. Stevens. John Tancred sacrificed a record in order to make sure of the 440 yards race later in the afternoon. This was typical of the spirit of the team. Typical too were the courageous runs of Chris Morgan and John Corlis. What a thrill to see John sustain his sprint against boys who had defeated him in recent weeks! Who will forget the sprint of Chris in the Open 880 which carried him from last to third in the last 100 yards; and his all conquering strength when challenged over the last 200 yards in the mile? It must have conjured up memories for his father.

Father H. Sneddon has produced hurdlers of high standard for years. He will find it difficult in the future to better this year's results: four first places and one third in six events. Tim Knight had been hampered by a severe leg injury for two weeks prior to the event, yet romped home in the smart time of 15.1 sec. Michael Frost set a new record for the Under 16 event with 11.5 sec., capturing a record held jointly by four champions of the past. Paul Jones won the Under 15 Hurdles in near record time and ended the day with three first places and two seconds. This was the result not only of great ability but also of very hard and constant training. It was thought that injury would prevent Paul Ward filling a place in the open event, but that was just what he needed to drive him along into third place in a time two seconds faster than he had run in the trials.

Mr. David Field joined us this year and immediately inspired the boys to produce their best. Peter Kinsella and Robert Harrison won, and Michael Moran came second. David leaves for overseas in the near future; we wish him "bon voyage" and a speedy return.

Our relay teams won the Open, Under 16 and Under 15, and were second in the Under 13. It was our first win ever in the Open, and unexpected to all but the few and Peter, Paul, Bill and Denis. All teams gave a great display of baton changing, the result of great keenness at practice. The Under 15 team were unbeaten at the five Athletic meetings in which they ran during the season.

The College is grateful to Mr. Vivian Chalwin in the city, who attended our injured. But for him, Denis O'Brien, Tim Knight, Paul Ward and John Furlong would not have been on the track.

As Sportsmaster I know better than anyone else the hard training done by many who did not make the final team. But it was largely through their efforts that those who did represent reached such heights. In the Under 16 group, nine boys fought for two places in distance events. In the Under 15, there were ten boys striving for the relay. I feel that they had a great part in our victory, and they are better for having tried. I can assure them that the only unhappy moment of the season was when they were not picked for the team.

(B. Leonard, S.J.)

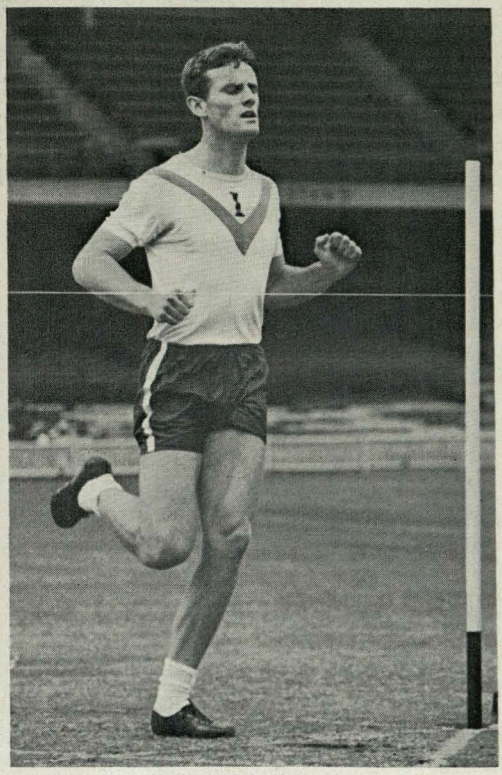
G.P.S. ATHLETICS MEETING
Saturday, 10th October.

OPEN EVENTS.

100 yards Championship: D. P. O'Brien, 3rd.
220 yards Championship: D. P. O'Brien, 2nd.
440 yards Championship: **D. P. O'Brien, 1st, 49.7 sec.**
880 yards Championship: C. D. Morgan, 3rd.
Mile Championship: **C. D. Morgan, 1st, 4 min. 35.6 sec.**
120 yards Hurdles Championship: P. J. Ward, 3rd.
High Jump Championship: **P. Loneragan, 1st, 6 ft. 1 in.**
440 yards Relay: **1st, 43.8 sec.**
P. A. O'Brien, D. P. O'Brien, P. R. Tierney, W. A. Bye.

UNDER 17.

100 yards Championship: T. F. Knight, 3rd.
220 yards Championship: T. F. Knight, 3rd.
440 yards Championship: **J. O. Tancred, 1st, 51.4 sec.**
880 yards Championship: **J. O. Tancred, 1st, 1 min. 59.6 sec.**
Mile Championship: G. E. Walker, 2nd.
120 yards Hurdles Championship: **T. F. Knight, 1st, 15.1 sec.**



J. TANCRED WINS THE 880 YARDS.

Broad Jump Championship: **P. J. Kinsella, 1st, 20 ft. 3 in.**
High Jump Championship: K. P. Dillon, 3rd.

UNDER 16.

100 yards Championship: **D. G. Lynch, 1st, 10.6 sec.**
100 yards Division: **T. M. Frost, 1st, 10.7 sec.**
220 yards Championship: D. G. Lynch, 2nd.
90 yards Hurdles Championship: **T. M. Frost, 11.5 sec. RECORD.**
Broad Jump Championship: **R. W. Harrison, 1st, 19 ft. 10¼ in.**
440 yards Relay: **1st, 45.9 sec.**
D. G. Lynch, T. M. Frost, P. M. Herley, P. E. Jones.

UNDER 15.

100 yards Championship: P. E. Jones, 2nd.
220 yards Championship: P. E. Jones, 2nd.
880 yards Championship: **W. J. Corlis, 1st, 2 min. 9.9 sec.**
90 yards Hurdles Championship: **P. E. Jones, 1st, 12 sec.**
Broad Jump Championship: M. P. Morgan, 2nd.
440 yards Relay: **1st, 3 min. 47.1 sec.**
P. E. Jones, M. P. Morgan, K. A. Garling, D. P. Frost.

UNDER 13.

100 yards Championship: J. F. Furlong, 3rd.
60 yards Hurdles Championship: **J. R. Frost, 1st, 9.1 sec.**
440 yards Relay: 2nd, J. F. Furlong, J. R. Frost, M. F. McDermott, K. M. Duffy.

FINAL POINTS.

Senior Championships.

St. Ignatius' College	144
Sydney Church of England Grammar School	94
The King's School	79
St. Joseph's College	72
Sydney Grammar School	61
The Scots College	44
Sydney High School	40
Newington College	24
The Armidale School	12

Junior Championships.

St. Ignatius' College	158 2/3
Sydney Grammar School	155
St. Joseph's College	104½
The King's School	89 1/6
Newington College	88
The Scots College	79
Sydney Church of England Grammar School	64 2/3
Sydney High School	63
The Armidale School	13

PRESS REPORTS ON THE G.P.S. ATHLETIC CARNIVAL

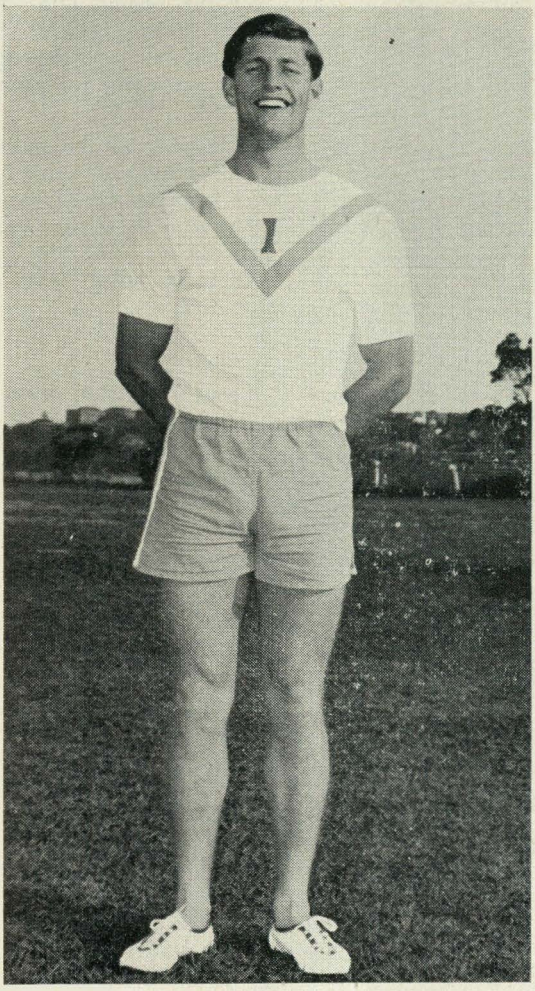
*Sunday Telegraph, 11th October.

RIVERVIEW TRIUMPH.

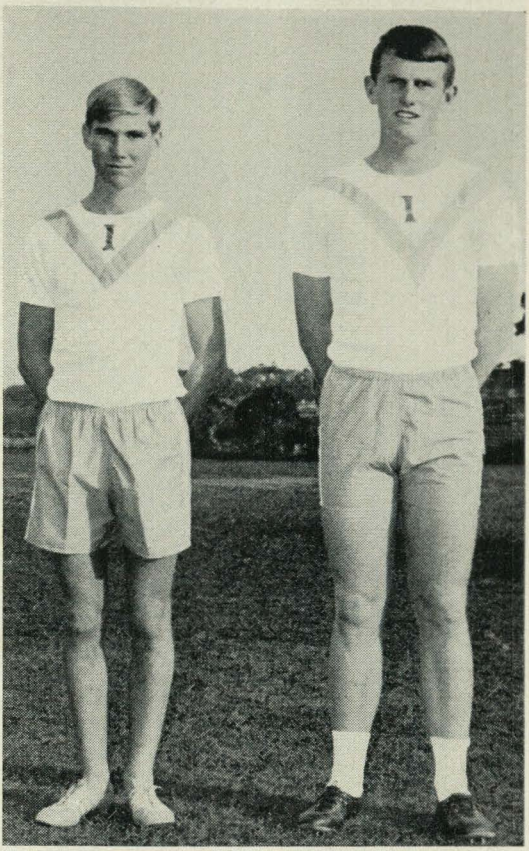
School has clean sweep on points.

Riverview yesterday completed a clean sweep of G.P.S. competition when it won both the senior and junior athletics championships at Sydney Cricket Ground.

The athletics successes follow Riverview victories in G.P.S. football, rowing and debating competitions this year. Displaying a team spirit which lifted most individual performances, Riverview won the senior G.P.S. athletics title with 144 points from Shore with 94 points. Riverview won the Junior competition narrowly with 158 2/3rd points to Grammar's 155 points.



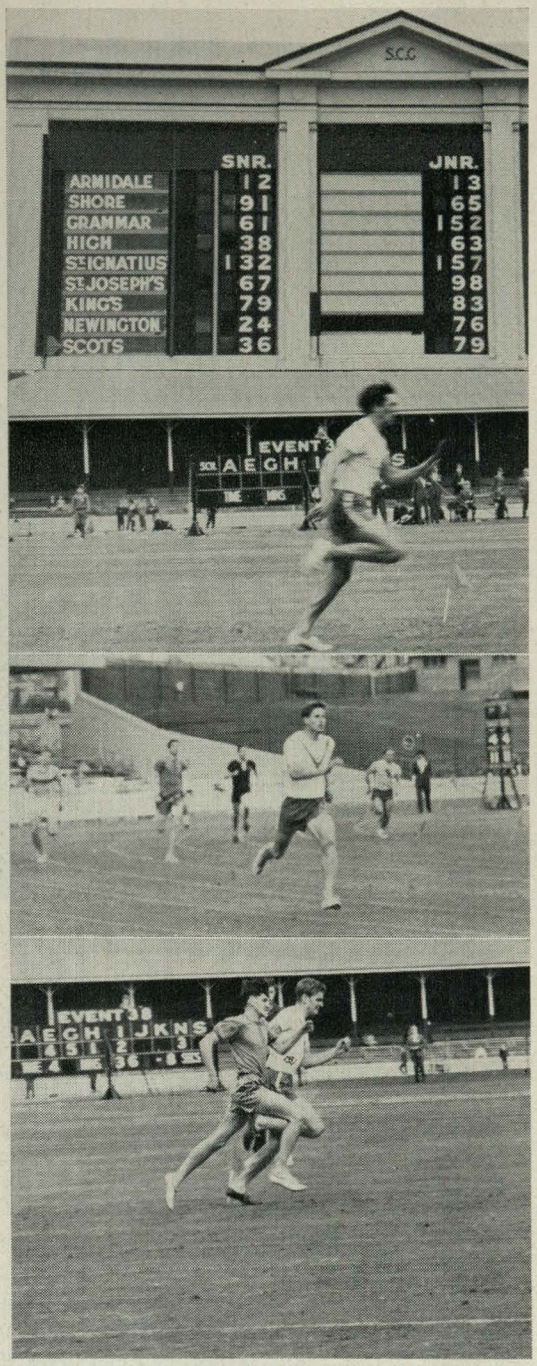
CHAMPION ATHLETE OF THE SCHOOL.
D. P. O'Brien.



CHAMPION ATHLETES.
G. Byrne (Under 16). J. Tancred (Under 17).

Riverview showed its team strength by winning the open, under 16 and under 15 relay events. . . . Michael Frost, competing in the under 16 class, took 0.1 sec. off the 90-yard hurdle event py recording 11.5 sec. . . . Loneragan won the open high jump with 6 ft. 1 in. Most promising of all the athletes yesterday was Riverview's John Tancred, who won the 880 yard and 440 yard events in the under 17 class. Tancred showed his potential with a speedy first lap of 55.5 sec. in the half-mile.

He could not maintain this fast pace, but still won easily in 1 min. 59.6 sec., the fastest 880 yard time of the meeting. In the 440 yards Tancred recorded a personal best cf 51.4 sec., although this race was run after the half-mile. Tall, powerful and stylish, Tancred could develop into a top-class middle-distance runner if he concentrated on athletics.



1. Score board with 2 events to go.
2. P. O'Brien in the Open Relay.
3. D. P. O'Brien in the Open 440.
4. C. Morgan in the Mile.

*The Sun-Herald, 11th October.

GREAT YEAR.

The G.P.S. athletic carnival at the S.C.G. yesterday completed a great sporting year for Riverview. They won both the senior and junior championships, a feat which has not been performed since St. Joseph's did it nine years ago.

Earlier this year Riverview won the Head-of-the-River and took out their first Rugby Union premiership. They also had a win in the debating. The winning of this foursome is something which has probably never been achieved before in G.P.S. history.

Miler holds on.

The open mile saw the most gruelling and exciting finish of the carnival. Riverview's Chris Morgan led into the bell lap with John Munro (St. Joseph's) not far behind him and slowly narrowing the gap. Munro caught the tiring Morgan 100 yards from the tape and the pair settled down to slog it out stride for stride over the last stages.

Morgan's strength was sapped, but he pulled an extra effort from somewhere to hold on. Munro gave it away after running for 75 yards at his rival's shoulder. The Riverview boy went to the tape in 4 min. 35.6 sec. . . . O'Brien, the quarter-miler, was another to show lots of promise in winning easily in a smart 49.7 sec.

*Sunday Mirror, 11th October.

Riverview scoops the pool in G.P.S. win.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, yesterday created G.P.S. history at the S.C.G. when it won the senior and junior athletic titles. Riverview's win climaxed its greatest sporting and academic year. Never before in any one year has any G.P.S. school had so many triumphs.

Riverview this year won: the Head-of-the-River Regatta, the G.P.S. Rugby Union title, the Senior and Junior athletic titles, the G.P.S. debating and oratory competitions.

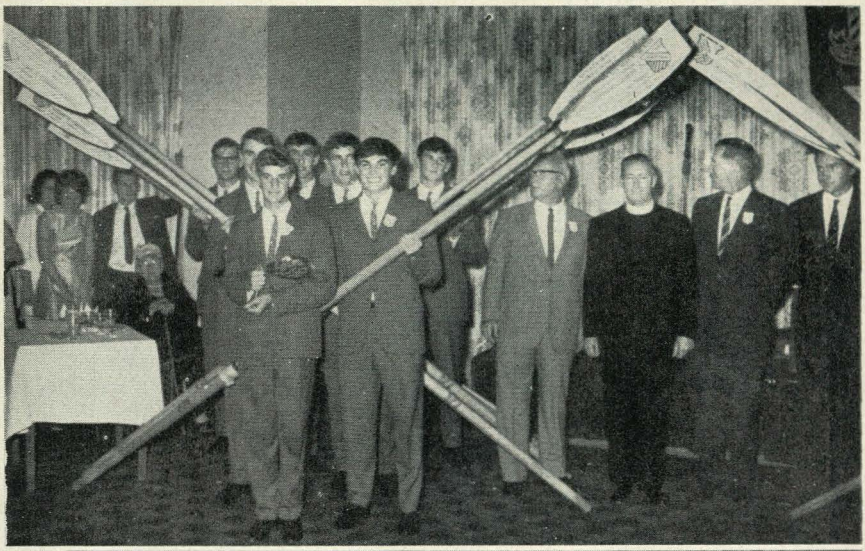
Teachers and officials from other schools were full of praise for Riverview's 1964 efforts.

In the senior athletic championship yesterday Riverview finished the day a massive 50 points ahead of its nearest rival Shore. In the junior championship Riverview won by three points. . . . Riverview's Michael Frost in the under 16 90 yards hurdles clipped 1/10th sec. off the record with a run of 11.5. . . . John Tancred, the Riverview star, won the under 17 440 and 880 titles. Tancred is the record holder for the under 16 880 yards, which he set last year. He equalled his under 16 record yesterday.





Above:
Mr. E. O'Halloran congratulates M. McCormack and Mr. P. Lippmann.



The Eight at the Victory Celebrations.



The First Four at the Victory Celebrations.

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL

UNDER 15A.

Coach: Mr. B. Kinnaird.

v. Barker—Won: 13-8.
v. Knox—Won: 40-6.
v. N.C.—Drawn: 6-6.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 34-0.
v. S.J.C.—Lost: 8-11.
v. Shore—Lost: 9-12.
v. Oakhill—Won: 27-3.
v. N.C.—Lost: 6-9.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 15-3.
v. St. Pius—Lost: 9-14.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 16-9.
v. T.K.S.—Won: 12-5.

Best and Fairest: A. McGovern (Brian Nowland Trophy).

Best Backs: G. Byrne, P. Jones, M. Siddle.

Best Forwards: M. Frost, J. Headon, P. Dorgan.

Forwards began the season below standard, but improved steadily; backs and breakaways were better than usual.

A moody team—mediocre one day, brilliant the next; in fact, at times they played quite poorly and went down to weak opposition, whereas they recorded some dazzling wins against the top teams. In their last two matches they defeated Grammar and Kings quite convincingly.

Captain and centre, Brendan Darmody was the most succcessful goal-kicker in the Division, his boot accounting for 69 points.

UNDER 15B.

Coach: Mr. B. Kinnaird.

v. Barker—Won: 21-3.
v. Knox—Won: 34-0.
v. N.C.—Won: 3-0.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 13-0.
v. S.J.C.—Lost: 3-8.
v. Shore—Won: 8-0.
v. S.A.C. 15A—Won: 8-0.
v. N.C.—Won: 3-0.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 11-0.
v. S.I.C. 8ths—Won: 12-0.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 9-3.
v. T.K.S.—Won: 6-3.

Best Backs: M. Stack, J. Nolan, P. Harpham.

Best Forwards: T. Dillon, D. Magney, M. Grogan.

15B's had an exceptionally good season. They lost only one match; their line was crossed only twice, which is a tribute to their defence. Team spirit was excellent. Backs and forwards combined well to produce fast open football — the kind of game that over the years we have come to associate with the coaching of Mr. B. Kinnaird.

UNDER 15C.

Coach: Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.

v. Barker—Won: 51-0.
v. Knox—Won: 25-3.
v. N.C.—Won: 12-3.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 9-0.
v. Shore—Won: 14-3.
v. Oakhill 15B's—Won: 29-3.
v. N.C.—Lost: 8-11.
v. S.H.S.—Drawn: 11-11.
v. S.H.S.—Lost: 0-13.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 14-12.
v. T.K.S.—Lost: 3-11.

Best Backs: L. Paris, T. Mason, R. Kelly.

Best Forwards: D. Warmoll, P. McGlynn, M. Power.

The C's won the majority of their games — and that by very good condition and sound tactics. Once the gag was put forcibly on big second-rower, David Warmoll, the forwards combined efficiently and effectively! Fr. Sneddon brought to light, as he does every year, a talented goal-kicker — this time, Louis Paris, captain and half-back; in the course of the season he put 24 kicks over the bar.

UNDER 15D.

Coach: Fr. H. Sneddon, S.J.

v. S.I.C. U14D—Won: 14-3.
v. Knox—Won: 14-8.
v. N.C.—Lost: 0-21.
v. T.S.C.—Drawn: 9-9.
v. Shore—Lost: 0-6.
v. N.C.—Won: 12-3.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 12-6.
v. S.H.S.—Lost: 0-13.
v. T.K.S.—Lost: 0-17.

Best Backs: A. Fowler, A. Ward, B. Young.

Best Forwards: J. Horan, G. Chapman, T. Cullen.

This was not a talented team, but it surprised us all by winning four and drawing one of its matches. They well deserved their victories: what they lacked in talent, they made up for by a rugged game based on tackling and kicking. Much of the credit goes to Geoff Stephenson who excelled as a forward leader and drove his players relentlessly, until he was promoted to the Cs.



15A FIFTEEN

Standing: P. Jones, R. Miller, C. Marr, P. Duffy, T. Kinsella, L. Frankish, M. Frost.
Seated: P. Tully, G. Byrne, J. Headon, B. Darmody (Capt.), P. Dorgan, M. Siddle, A. McGovern.
In front: J. Hegarty, P. Stevens.

15B FIFTEEN

Standing: M. Keighery, P. Harpham, B. McLuckie, C. Cuschieri, M. Grogan, M. Rankin, J. Gestier, P. Bye.
Seated: G. Walker, D. Magney, M. Stack, T. Dillon (Capt.), G. Martin, B. Locke, J. Kouvelis.
In front: J. Nolan.

15C FIFTEEN

Standing: M. McDonald, R. Kelly, B. Curtin, K. Dillon, R. Hartman, P. McGlynn, T. Mason, J. Cahill.
Seated: G. Nathan, V. Byrnes, D. Perry, L. Paris (Capt.), D. Warmoll, J. Delaney, J. MacMahon.
In front: G. Stephenson, J. Tierney, M. Power.

15D FIFTEEN

Standing: T. Cullen, A. Meldrum, G. Chapman, A. Cameron, J. Hollis, P. Dorsen, J. Horan, B. Young.
Seated: A. Murray, J. Morgan, A. Fowler, W. Hamilton (Capt.), D. Rowe, G. O'Neil, P. Falk.
In front: C. Koenig, A. Ward.

2nd DIVISION.

DAYBOYS v. BOARDERS.

1sts—Boarders d. Dayboys: 28-6.
Boarders: Tries—M. Siddle, M. Frost, T. Dillon 2, G. Byrne 2, A. McGovern 2; Goals—J. Kouvelis, 2.
Dayboys: Tries—J. Gestier, L. Paris.
2nds—Dayboys d. Boarders: 11-0.
Dayboys: Tries—K. Garling, J. Riddington, A. Crittenden; Goal—S. Smith.
3rds—Boarders d. Dayboys: 11-5.
Boarders: Tries—C. Leahy, J. Windsor, J. Corlis; Goals—J. G. O'Neill 1.
Dayboys: Tries—P. Falk; Goals—P. Falk.

UNDER 14A.

Coach: Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.

v. Barker—Won: 15-0.
v. Knox—Won: 27-0.
v. N.C.—Won: 18-8.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 15-8.
v. S.J.C.—Drawn: 5-5.
v. Shore—Won: 15-3.
v. Oakhill—Won: 41-0.
v. N.C.—Won: 17-3.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 11-3.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 9-8.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 8-0.
v. T.K.S.—Won: 14-3.
Best and Fairest: D. McLean.
Best Backs: R. Brennan, C. Brown, D. Culbert.
Best Forwards: K. Garling, D. Frost, D. Burke.

Right from the start, this team displayed the teamwork and the talent that was to take them through the season undefeated. Wingers Richard Brennan and Derek Price were given plenty of the ball, and they scored many spectacular tries. Kim Garling proved himself a very competent captain, as well as being the best junior referee in the Division.

UNDER 14B.

Coach: Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.

v. Barker—Won: 33-6.
v. Knox—Won: 31-3.
v. N.C.—Won: 14-0.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 8-3.
v. S.J.C.—Lost: 8-12.
v. Shore—Won: 24-0.
v. N.C.—Won: 11-5.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 20-0.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 14-0.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 11-6.
v. T.K.S.—Won:17-3.
Best Backs: W. Quinn, J. Dooley, D. Madden.
Best Forwards: P. Clementson, D. Brennan, M. Page.

The B's improved so much as the season went on, that in the end they made a close match with the A team. In the course of the season they lost only one match when they went down to St. Joseph's 8-12. Half-back and captain, Bill Quinn, was generally considered the shrewdest and most demanding captain in the Division.

UNDER 14C.

Coach: Mr. P. May.

v. Barker—Won: 63-0.
v. Knox—Won: 24-8.
v. N.C.—Lost: 6-17.
v. T.S.C.—Lost: 3-12.
v. Shore:—Won: 8-6.
v. Oakhill 14B—Won: 23-3.
v. N.C.—Lost: 5-6.
v. S.H.S.—Drawn: 9-9.
v. S.H.S.—Lost: 14-15.
v. S.I.C. 13A—Won 11-8.
v. St. Leo's 14B—Won: 27-0.
v. S.G.S.—Won: 15-6.
v. T.K.S.—Lost: 3-5.
Best Backs: J. Windsor, D. McGovern, C. Simpson.
Best Forwards: P. Sheridan, R. Holmes, R. Gillespie.

Although a rather light combination, the team gave a good account of itself and won more than half of its matches. Team spirit was excellent. Their match against Riverview's 13A's was a thriller. Although the 13A's were a more talented team, the heavier 14C's snatched victory in the last minute of play with a spectacular field goal.

UNDER 14D.

Coach: Mr. P. May.

v. S.I.C. 15D—Lost: 3-14.
v. Knox—Won: 21-0.
v. N.C.—Lost: 3-15.
v. T.S.C.—Lost: 6-15.
v. Shore—Won: 14-6.
v. N.C.—Lost: 6-14.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 13-0.
v. S.H.S.—Won: 10-0.
v. S.G.S.—Drawn: 11-11.
v. T.K.S.—Won: 9-5.
Best Backs: C. Leahy, J. G. O'Neill, D. McMahon.
Best Forwards: P. Gibbs, J. Holley, P. Beaton.

With only one practice a week, the D forwards were not impressive for efficiency and tightness in the loose play. Early on, their teamwork, too, was mediocre. However, led by centre Charles Leahy, they came good and recorded some fine wins; their backline scored some quite brilliant tries. At the end of the season they could hold their own with the C's.

UNDER 14E.

v. S.I.C. 14F—Lost: 8-11.
v. Knox—Won: 17-6.
v. N.C.—Won: 9-8.
v. T.S.C.—Won: 16-3.
v. Shore—Lost: 8-14.
v. N.C.—Won: 14-6.
v. St. Pius'—Won: 30-0.
v. S.G.S.—Lost: 0-31.
v. S.I.C. 14F's—Won: 20-6.
v. T.K.S.—Lost: 0-6.

Best Backs: J. Ludeke, P. Flynn, J. Mc-Carthy.

Best Forwards: V. Joseph, C. Pearson, D. Hurley.

The U14E's, U14F's and U14G's were coached by senior boys.

The E's, with intellectuals predominating, preferred to stand round discussing the value of conditioning rather than doing the hard work. Needless to say, they did not play good football: forwards were loose; backs lacked technique and tended to stray! It took a hard-driving captain, Vince Joseph, to hold the team together and win 5 of their matches.

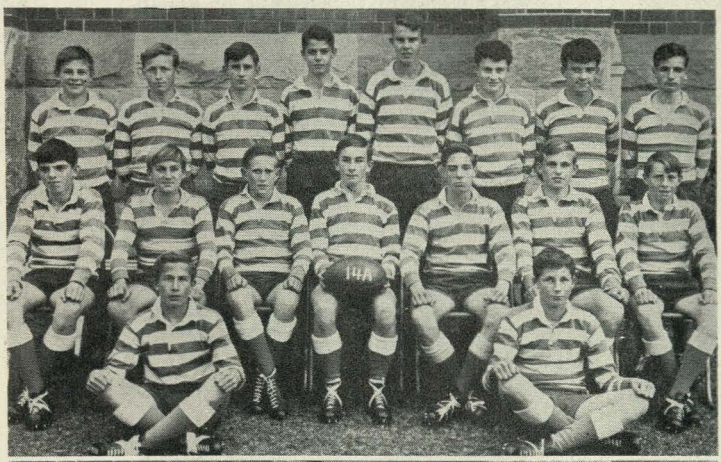
UNDER 14F.

v. S.I.C. 14E—Won: 11-8.
v. Knox—Lost: 3-17.
v. S.I.C. 14G—Won: 14-6.
v. Shore:—Won: 9-6.
v. Knox—Lost: 6-20.
v. S.G.S.—Lost: 11-36.
v. S.I.C. 14E—Lost: 6-20.
v. T.K.S.—Lost: 3-14.

Best Backs: J. Gavaghan, A. Griffiths, T. Ledingham.

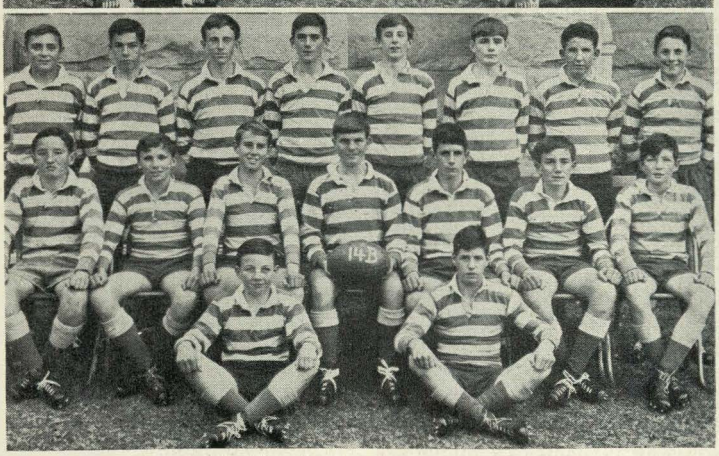
Best Forwards: M. Clinch, K. Broderick, M. Brady.

Like the E's, the 14F's never reached top gear; they did not get into good physical condition. Much enjoyment and vigorous exercise were had by all. However, enthusiasm without condition and technique and natural ability does not make for good football.



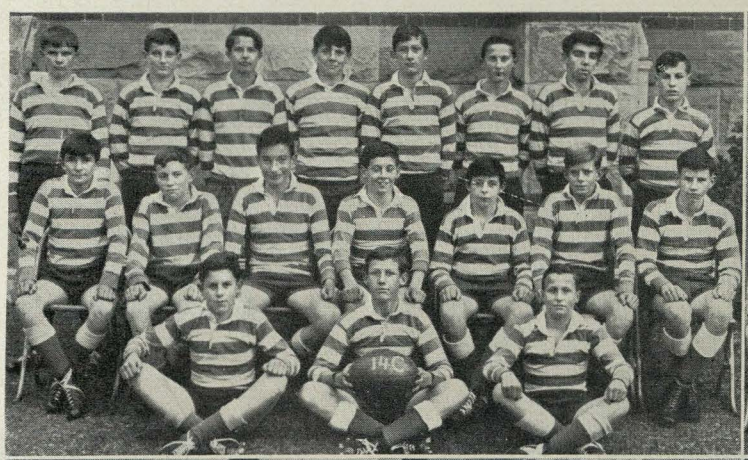
14A FIFTEEN

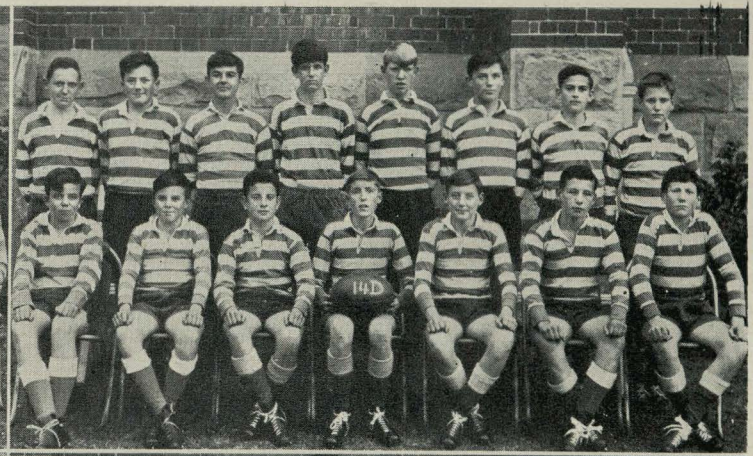
Standing: J. McCardell, M. Ryan, R. Brennan, S. Smith, P. Yates, A. Crittenden, D. Burke, D. Price.
Seated: P. Martin, P. Wadsworth, D. McLean, K. Garling (Capt.), T. Ferguson, J. Fridrich, C. Brown.
In front: D. Culbert, D. Frost.



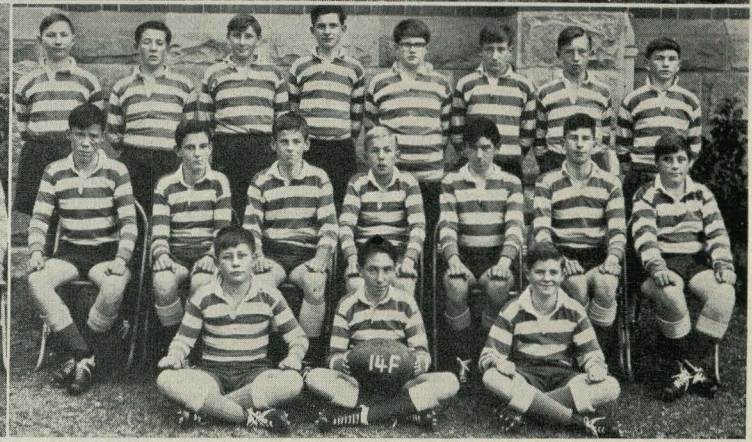
14B FIFTEEN

Standing: W. Baker, J. Riddington, D. Brennan, D. Madden, M. Page, P. Clementson, G. Heffernan, D. Connaghan.
Seated: T. Brennan, J. Dooley, D. Loneragan, W. Quinn (Capt.), A. Rogge, J. Bargwanna, P. Deakin.
In front: W. Conley, P. Herley.
Absent: L. Curtin.









14C FIFTEEN
Standing: T. Suttor, J. Giblin, J. Collopy, R. Gillespie, C. McKinnon, C. Simpson, J. Corlis, R. Holmes.
Seated: W. Abbey, D. Hayes, P. Sheridan, J. Windsor (Capt.), W. McIver, T. Gundelach, D. McGovern.
In front: P. Shannon, W. Craven, P. Larkin.

14D FIFTEEN
Standing: P. Gestier, T. Falkland, D. McMahon, P. Gibbs, R. Purkis, D. Fearon, N. Temple, C. Last.
Seated: D. Templeman, J. Hughes, G. O'Neill, C. Leahy (Capt.), P. Beaton, B. Palme, J. O'Brien.
Absent: J. Holley, M. Dawson, P. Mayoh.

14E FIFTEEN
Standing: C. Kidd, K. Broderick, P. Flynn, D. Hurley, J. Herlihy, E. Harnett, G. O'Brien, J. Mann.
Seated: C. McCooe, M. Moran, A. Griffiths, V. Joseph (Capt.), J. Smyth, C. Pearson, M. Larkins.
In front: J. Ludeke.

14F FIFTEEN
Standing: P. Schmelitschek, P. Mahon, D. Lyle, C. Witts, J. McEncroe, J. Sullivan, M. Prior, J. Gavaghan.
Seated: M. Shepherd, W. Reynolds, P. Archer, T. Ledingham (Capt.), M. Brady, E. Hall, T. Martin.
In front: M. Clinch, G. Fitzgerald, J. Flynn.

SECOND DIVISION ACTIVITIES

Colour Captains for 1964 were Brendan Darmody, Paul Dorgan, Geoff Byrne and Tim Dillon; their vice-captains—Michael Frost, Greg Brennan, Michael Siddle and David Magney. The day-boy captains were Paul Martin, John Tierney, Kim Garling and Lee Frankish. To all of these, a special word of thanks; their leadership has been sound and unostentatious; they have been largely responsible for the good spirit prevailing in the Division.

Bill Baker, Bill Quinn, Tony Murray and Michael Siddle took charge of all sports equipment. Their unfailing hard work and efficiency are reflected in the good fun and comradeship that has marked this year's sporting activities.

Other officials, too, have served the Division well: Nick Braham and Paul Dorsen in the Library; Tony Fowler, Tom Hamilton and David Lyle in the sacristy; Michael Power and Robert Kelly, who looked after the magazine room and the ping-pong tables; Andrew Cameron, who rang the ancient "cowbell" that got us out of bed of a morning; general handy-man and jack-of-all-trades was Warren's indispensable John O'Brien — locksmith, painter, carpenter, panel-beater, and demolition expert. He was ably assisted by Bill Abbey.

Our numerous **photographers** have been active as usual, and we have the usual complaint to make: too much quantity, not enough quality. Bill Reynolds, Richard Purkis and Guy Fitzgerald came up with the best snap-shots. John Kinley surprised us all by having a four-page article on photography published in "Camera World".

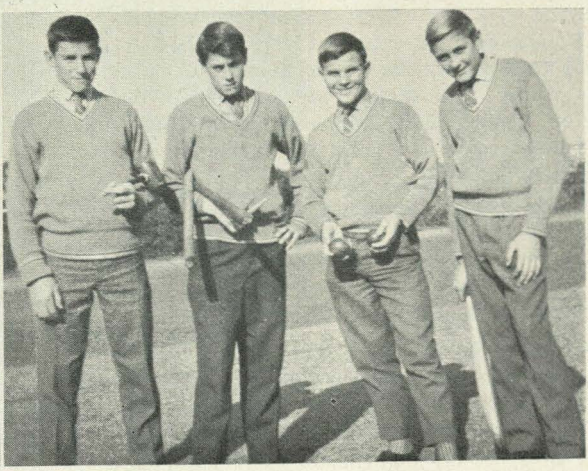
The **Record Club,** pioneered by Ted Hall, has had a checkered career. It began by crossing swords with its greatest benefactor, Father Roset; then after a succession of crises and a considerable reduction in numbers, it has survived to the present day. The **Chemistry club,** founded by Chris Harris, began enthusiastically, but it was soon realized (for various reasons) that Riverview was not big enough for it; that one institution or the other had to go! Even though Chris succeeded dramatically in putting balloons into the stratosphere, public opinion eventually forced a closure. That, at last, allowed other groups to move into the hobbies-room, with Brian Walsh as overseer and second-last court of appeal.

The **Book Review club,** despite (or perhaps because of) the efforts of Nick Enright and Michael Moran did not have a good year. Ask not the reason why. Likewise, the **Fishing club.** . . . One sunny Sunday morning, when the fish were not biting, some members decided to find out why and in they dived off the pier; they had not banked on the proximity of Mr. May. The **Canoe club**—Brian Walsh, Michael Brady, Reg Cammack, Jim Sullivan, Pat Mahon and Peter Mayoh—has flourished. They built their own two-seater kayak canoes, "specially designed buoyancy tanks making them unsinkable", allegedly! Some of the permissions these boys got—well, we still don't know how they managed it.

Tim Falkland, Denis Connaghan and Jon Hughes have been working on a field-telephone communication system. It proved useful at our school sports—and also in tracking the orbits of the Division Prefect.



G. Brennan, M. Siddle, D. Magney.



Second Division Sports Wardens.

The fight of the year was undoubtedly that between Tim Martin and Gerard O'Brien—out in the middle of the quadrangle and strictly Queensberry Rules. Richard Purkis took a magnificent camera sequence of the fight. Not so entertaining but far better boxing was the bout between Barry Young and John Tierney. Second Division has always been a great place for feuds, and this year was no exception. That between Nick Enright and Michael Moran had its moments, but fizzled out disappointingly; then there were the more interesting feuds between Tim Martin and Father Lowery (a clear victory to Tim!) and between the unsuppressible David Warmoll and the rest of the Division. David remains the unofficial Division boxing coach and champion — self-proclaimed and advertised by an occasional black eye. By the way, his rustic crew of rabbiters, despite the addition of Vince Byrnes, seems to have had even less success than last year.

Golf "broke out" early in third term, and before the epidemic died away, Tim Dillon, Peter McGlynn and Tony Murray showed out as the best drivers we had. Third term also saw a major competition in **baseball.** Captains Richard Brennan, Denis Hayes, Tim Dillon and Tom Cullen got a great response from their teams, and it developed into baseball of a high standard. Tim Dillon's White Club were the ultimate winners after four hard-fought rounds. Two mighty, wind-assisted hits, one by Tony Ward, the other by David Madden, actually carried the width of Second Field! One of our rowers, John Delaney, startled everybody by his big hitting. The most dramatic moment of the whole competition was a brilliant "triple-play", engineered by Bruce Palme, bringing victory in a vital game.

To the envy of the boarders, **day-boy cyclists** held time-trials, the track being the circuit of the drive. The fastest laps were recorded by Peter Deakin, Jon Hughes and Bill McIver.

Some results in brief of other minor competitions:

Table-tennis: Day-boys: 1, John Kalman; 2, Mal Rankin; 3, John Hollis. Boarders (U. 14): 1, J. G. ("Norm") O'Neill; 2, Kim Broderick; 3, Des Mulcahy. Boarders (U. 15): 1, "Norm" O'Neill; 2, Tony Ward; 3, Peter Larkin.

Chess: Among the day-boys, the championship is being fought out between Michael Collopy, Chris Koenig, John Kalman, Tony Walker and John Hollis; among the boarders, between Nick Enright, David Magney, Andrew Cameron, John Holley, Tim Martin and Des Mulcahy.

Squash: Day-boys: 1, John Hollis; 2, Paul Martin; 3, Don McLean. Boarders—U. 14: The eliminations have reduced the field so far to: Bill Conley, "Norm" O'Neill, Des Mulcahy, Michael MacMahon, David Frost and David Madden. U. 15: The championship is out of Vince Byrnes, Pat Herley, John Kouvelis, Michael Siddle, Geoff Byrne, John Cahill.

In addition, for the not-so-gifted sportsmen, there is a special squash tournament, singles and doubles, carrying right throughout third term.

Tennis: Undisputed tennis champion is day-boy John Hollis; no one has taken a set from him in two years. The other leading players (U. 15) are Tony Ward, John Dooley, Dan Culbert, Greg Brennan, Geoff Byrne, David Warmoll and Denis Hayes; and (U. 14) Michael Page, John Harkins, Charles Pearson, "Norm" O'Neill, David Madden.

One pleasing feature of the year was the good use made of the gym. The keen sportsmen did their usual work (5BX, etc.). In addition, much more than in previous years, the not-so-gifted sportsmen organized themselves into gym groups—with pleasing results. Day-boys could have made more use of their opportunities to use gym facilities.

In the May holidays, a picnic to Glenbrook at the foothills of the Blue Mountains proved very successful.

Great fun and entertainment were had on occasions, especially after study on Sunday nights, in the 2nd Division basement. Organizers were Geoff Stephenson, David Rowe and Michael Oxenham. D.R.'s trumpet provided dramatic colour; G.S.'s drums and other paraphernalia created atmosphere and provided a strong rhythmic beat; there were the sharp notes of Michael Larkin's guitar—not to mention the harmony (?) of voices, the swaying of bodies and the rhythmic beat of feet. . . . An altogether different version may be had from members of the community who happened upon the scene.

I don't want to close these comments without paying a warm tribute to our 88 Second Division day-boys; their loyalty, their co-operation in the life of the Division have been wholehearted. Their participation in dramatics, debating, sodalities, music clubs, gym work, Indian bazaar work, in the refereeing of our junior R.U. matches and, of course, in all forms of sport has been on a scale that I have not seen before at Riverview. (B. Lowery, S.J.)

Some 2nd Division Football Figures.

Most Goals and Penalty Goals:

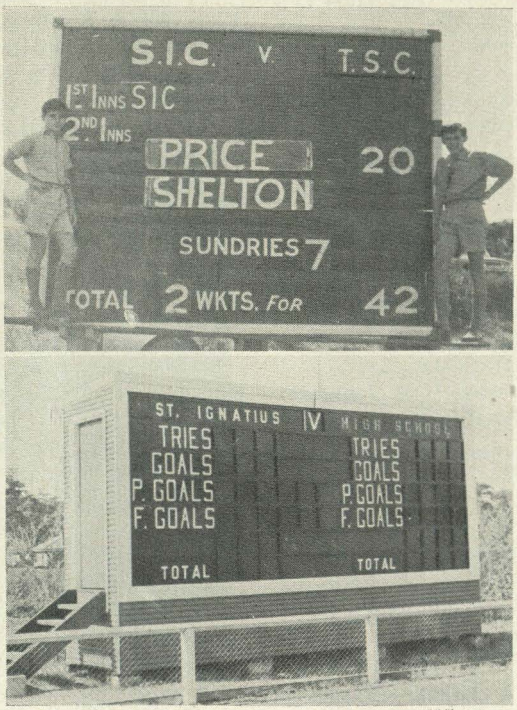
B. Darmody (15A, inside centre): 29.
L. Paris (15C, half-back): 24.
Jn. Dooley (14AB, five-eighth): 22.
D. Culbert (14A full-back): 21.
J. Nolan (15B, full-back): 12.

Field Goals:

J. Windsor: 2.
A. McGovern: 1.

Leading Point-Scorers:

L. Paris (15C, half-back): 75.
B. Darmody (15A, inside centre): 72.
M. Moran (14E, winger): 63.
J. Windsor (14C, five-eighth): 62.
Jn. Dooley (14AB, five-eighth): 61.
D. Culbert (14A, full-back): 56.
P. Herley (14B, winger): 45.
C. Leahy (14D, inside centre): 36.
M. Frost (15A, breakaway): 30.
P. Jones (15A, winger): 30.
R. Brennan (14A, winger): 29.
P. Clementson (14B, lock): 29.
T. Dillon (15B, breakaway): 27.
J. Nolan (15B, full-back): 27.
D. McMahon (14D, winger): 27.
K. Garling (14A, prop.): 26.
J. G. O'Neill (14D, five-eighth): 26.
S. Smith (14AB, full-back): 25.
A. McGovern (15A, half-back): 24.
C. Simpson (14C, winger): 24.
G. Walker (15B, winger): 24.
D. McLean (14A, half-back): 24.
W. Quinn (14B, half-back): 23.
D. Price (14A, winger): 21.
J. Cahill (15C, winger): 21.
M. MacMahon (13A, outside centre): 21.
V. Joseph (14E, second row): 19.
D. Warmoll (15C, second row): 18.
R. Harrison (15A, winger): 18.
D. Madden (14B, outside centre): 16.
G. Byrne (15A, outside centre): 15.
P. Stevens (15AB, winger): 15.
D. McGovern (14C, outside centre): 15.
D. Templeman (14DE, winger): 15.
A. Ward (15D, half-back): 13.
T. Gundelach (14C, full-back): 13.
J. Kouvelis (15B, second row): 13.
M. Siddle (15A, five-eighth): 12.
P. Martin (14A, outside centre): 12.
J. Hegarty (15AB, winger): 12.
G. G. O'Neil (15D, outside centre): 12.
R. Kelly (15C, outside centre): 12.
T. Suttor (14C, prop.): 11.
E. Harnett (14F, half-back): 11.
R. Holmes (14C, breakaway): 11.



The old and new score boards.

SECOND DIVISION CRICKET.

Third Term, 1963.

Under 15A.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.

S.I.C. First Innings: 125.
J. Rixon, 54; P. Bisby, 30.
S.J.C.: 92.
J. Rixon, 5/19; P. Bisby, 4/36.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 9 for 154 (declared).
P. Bisby, 45; P. Kinsella, 28.
S.J.C.: 6 for 59.
D. Dalton, 3/20; P. Bisby, 2/21.

Riverview v. Scots.

S.I.C.: 8 for 84 (declared).
S. Mulcahy, 28; M. Kevin, 19.
T.S.C.: 6 for 51.
D. Dalton, 3/18; J. Rixon, 2/21.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.G.S. First Innings: 163.
S. Mulcahy, 4/25; D. Dalton, 3/56.
S.I.C.: 121.
M. Kevin, 32; S. Mulcahy, 22 n.o.
S.G.S. Second Innings: 6 for 42.
S. Mulcahy, 3/5.

Under 15B.

Riverview v .St. Joseph's.

S.I.C. First Innings: 149.
R. Miller, 68; P. Coats, 23.
S.J.C.: 101.
N. Larkins, 5/13; R. Miller, 3/28.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 3 for 107.
R. Miller, 33; A. McGovern, 39 n.o.

Riverview v. Scots.

T.S.C.: 8 for 109 (declared).
N. Larkins, 3/38; A. McGovern, 4/28.
S.I.C.: 7 for 106.
A. McGovern, 34; P. McCarthy, 25.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.I.C. First Innings: 251.
A. McGovern, 107; J. Nolan, 53.
S.G.S.: 141.
P. Harpham, 4/9; R. Harrison, 3/33.
S.G.S. Second Innings: 128.
A. McGovern, 2/9; P. Harpham, 2/17.

Congratulations to the Under 15Bs (captain: P. Harpham) who went through the year undefeated.

Under 15C.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.

S.I.C. First Innings: 83.
C. Waterford, 18; G. Trethewey, 16.
S.J.C.: 9 for 136 (declared).
C. Waterford, 3 wkts.; G. Trethewey, 3 wkts.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 189.
C. Palmer, 84; G. Trethewey, 32.
S.J.C.: 5 for 63.
C. Waterford, 3/29; G. Trethewey, 2/32.

Riverview v. Scots.

S.I.C.: 3 for 105 (declared).
C. Palmer, 41 n.o.; G. Trethewey, 40.
T.S.C.: 44.
T. Knight, 5/19; D. Petchell, 2/17.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.G.S.: 141 and 5 for 40.
G. Trethewey, 5/35; T. Knight, 5/44.
S.I.C.: 8 for 237 (declared).
C. Palmer, 95; C. Waterford, 30.

Under 15D.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.

S.J.C. First Innings: 58.
P. Knight, 3 wkts.; G. Madden, 3 wkts
S.I.C.: 6 for 208 (declared).
J. Headon, 97; K. Lynch, 40.
S.J.C. Second Innings: 121.
A. Smith, 7 wickets.

Riverview v. Oakhill.

S.I.C. First Innings: 132.
P. Knight, 33; N. Williams, 28.
Oakhill: 8 for 155 (declared).
A. Smith, 5 wkts.; N. Williams, 3 wkts.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 63.
C. McDonald, 34.
Oakhill: 4 for 42.
A. Smith, 3 wickets.

Under 14A.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.

S.I.C. First Innings: 220.
M. Siddle, 63 n.o.; J. Tierney, 28.
S.J.C.: 123.
T. Dillon, 4/28; D. Hayes, 3/20.
S.J.C. Second Innings: 9 for 140.
D. Hayes, 3/14; M. Frost, 2/15.

Riverview v. Scots:

T.S.C. First Innings: 110.
M. Frost, 5/41; T. Dillon, 3/16.
S.I.C.: 155.
G. Martin, 36; P. Bye, 24.
T.S.C. Second Innings: 8 for 145.
G. Brennan, 2/11; M. Frost, 2/21.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.G.S.: 7 for 168 (declared).
T. Dillon, 4/63; M. Frost, 2/33.
S.I.C.: 105.
M. Siddle, 37; G. Brennan, 23 n.o.

Under 14B.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.

S.I.C. First Innings: 145.
B. Darmody, 39; J. Hollis, 31.
S.J.C.: 112.
C. Koenig, 4/28; A. Ward, 2/20.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 94.
C. Kidd, 32; B. Darmody, 21.

S.J.C.: 108.
D. Magney, 5/10; C. Koenig, 2/14.
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C. First Innings: 62.
P. Dorgan, 13; J. Hollis, 10.
T.S.C.: 123.
P. Dorgan, 3/27; B. Darmody, 2/16.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 9 for 81.
B. Darmody, 33; K. Garling, 21.
Riverview v. Grammar.
S.G.S.: 9 for 164 (declared).
C. Koenig, 2/22; B. Darmody, 2/33.
S.I.C.: 72 and 8 for 69.
A. Ward, 24 n.o.; D. Magney, 21.

Under 14 D.

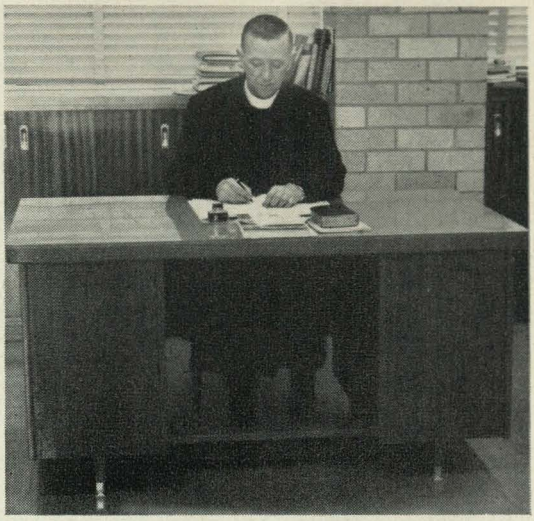
Riverview v. St. Joseph's.
S.I.C. First Innings: 97.
P. Gaffney, 21; T. Cullen, 18.
S.J.C.: 83.
P. Gaffney, 4/11; W. Quinn, 3/22.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 103.
P. Gaffney, 21; P. Stevens, 19.
Riverview v. Scots.
T.S.C. First Innings: 63.
P. Gaffney, 4/7; W. Quinn, 3/10.
S.I.C.: 134.
R. Brennan, 46; C. McCooe, 34.
T.S.C. Second Innings: 6 for 35.
P. Gaffney, 2/4; W. Quinn, 2/4.
Riverview v. Oakhill.
S.I.C. First Innings: 87.
C. McCooe, 30; W. Baker, 13 n.o.
Oakhill: 162.
W. Quinn, 5 wkts.; A. Murray, 3 wkts.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 49.
P. Gaffney, 22; W. Quinn, 15 n.o.



Kim Garling.



Paul Martin.



In the Headmaster's Office.
REV. J. FARMER, S.J.

Under 14C.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.
S.I.C.: 177.
D. McLean, 99; S. Smith, 29.
S.J.C.: 58 and 98.
D. McLean, 6/23; D. Culbert, 7/16.
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 182.
P. Larkin, 36 n.o.; D. Culbert, 52.
T.S.C.: 120.
Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 182.
D. McLean, 67; P. Larkin, 40.
S.G.S.: 103 and 202.
J. Dooley, 8/22.

Under 13A.

Riverview v. St. Joseph's.
S.I.C.: 7 for 141.
D. Price, 31; M. Page, 26.
S.J.C.: 152.
A. Crittenden, 4/36; M. Page, 2/18.
Riverview v. Scots:
S.I.C.: 5 for 85 (declared).
G. O'Neill, 24; A. Crittenden, 22.
T.S.C.: 3 for 34.
J. Riddington, 2/4.
Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 100.
M. Page, 55 n.o.
S.G.S.: 8 for 36.
F. McEvoy, 3/11; P. Hartigan, 2/1.
Riverview v. Oakhill.
S.I.C.: 87.
A. Crittenden, 34.
Oakhill: 24.
A. Crittenden, 3/7; P. Hartigan, 3/6.



IN FAULTLESS STYLE . . . AS ONE MAN.
(Photo: Australian Consolidated Press Ltd.)

PENNANT AWARDS FOR CRICKET — 1963.

Batting aggregate — Colour Cricket: M. KEVIN (Black), M. GROGAN (Blue), D. HAYES (Red), S. MULCAHY (White).

Outstanding batsman and bowler in the Division: P. BISBY (promoted to the First XI in third term.)

15A keeper; winner of Division batting competition: P. KINSELLA.

Runner-up in batting competition: outstanding spin bowler in the Division: R. MILLER.

Winner of bowling competition: D. DALTON.

Runner-up in bowling competition: J. RIXON.

SOME RESULTS OF THE CRICKET — 1963.

Highest aggregates: C. PALMER, M. KEVIN, J. NOLAN, B. DARMODY, P. KINSELLA, D. HAYES, G. BYRNE, P. BISBY, D. MAGNEY, M. GROGAN.

Centuries: A. McGOVERN, 107 (v. S.G.S., 15B); J. HORAN, 100 (Colour Seconds).

During the year there were 62 individual scores of 40 and over.

Fastest 50: J. RIXON, 54 (v. S.J.C., 15A) including 10 fours and 1 six.

The most powerful driving: P. HARPHAM (v. S.G.S., 15B).

Finest innings of the year: P. BISBY, 44 (v. T.K.S., 15A).

Most polished and stylish batting: R. MILLER, 68 (v. S.J.C., 15B).

Most sixes hit: K. LYNCH, 7; C. McDONALD, 3.

The biggest hit of the year: T. DILLON (v. S.I.C., 15B).

Highest partnership of the year: 118; A. McGOVERN, 107 + J. NOLAN, 53 (v. S.G.S., 15B).

Most courageous innings: P. DORGAN, 50 n.o. (v. St. Pius' College); S. MULCAHY, 28 (v. T.S.C., 15A) and 22 n.o. (v. S.G.S., 15A).

Most surprising performance of the year: M. SIDDLE, 63 n.o. (v. S.J.C., 14A).

Luckiest innings of the year: K. GARLING, 27 (Colour Seconds); dropped 9 times and involved in 2 run-outs.

Most improved batsmen over the season: C. McCOOE, K. GARLING, B. DARMODY, G. MADDEN, M. STACK, G. TREWETHEY.

BOWLING — 1963.

Best spinners: R. MILLER, S. MULCAHY, P. MARTIN, D. MAGNEY, G. MARTIN.

Best in-swingers: P. BISBY, D. DALTON, T. DILLON, R. HARPHAM, J. NOLAN, G. BRENNAN, M. FORD, M. SIDDLE.

Best pace bowlers: J. WATERMAN, J. RIXON, M. FROST, R. HARRISON, N. LARKINS, M. KEVIN, C. KOENIG, A. SMITH, D. PETCHELL, P. STEVENS, M. GROGAN.

Most improved bowlers: C. KOENIG, N. LARKINS, P. HARPHAM, M. KEVIN, J. NOLAN, P. MARTIN, D. MAGNEY.

The only hat-trick: D. MAGNEY (Colour Seconds).

The most devastating spell in pace bowling: P. BISBY, 7 for 11 in 5 overs (v. S.H.S., 15A).

The fastest bowling in the Division: J. RIXON (v. S.J.C., 15A).

FIELDING — 1963.

Best catch in outfield: J. NOLAN (v. S.G.S., 15A), C. PALMER.

Best in slips: S. MULCAHY (3 catches in 1 innings, v. Shore, 15A), J. NOLAN, K. MOLONEY.

Best close-in fieldsmen: W. BAKER (4 catches in 1 innings, v. T.S.C., 14D), R. MILLER, W. HOLLEY (5 catches in a Colour match).

Best catches at gully: M. GRAY (v. S.J.C., 15A), J. HEGARTY (v. S.G.S., 15C).

Best ground fieldsmen: J. NOLAN, M. KEVIN, P. BISBY, P. McCARTHY, A. McGOVERN, M. GROGAN, R. MILLER, G. TRETHEWEY, G. MADDEN, G. BYRNE, T. DILLON.

Best wicket-keepers: P. KINSELLA, P. BYE, J. TIMBS, K. GARLING, B. DARMODY.

Best scorer: C. WATERFORD.

SECOND DIVISION CRICKET

First Term, 1964.

Our 15As were better than usual; a well-balanced side with a good 'keeper, Peter Bye; sound batsmen, including three left-handers; one really outstanding bowler, Tim Dillon, an in-swinger; two fast bowlers, Mick Frost and Robert Harrison; two spinners, Lee Frankish and Paul Martin (captain), and two more in-swingers, Greg Brennan and Michael Siddle. It is hoped that Fr. Leonard and Mr. Lippman will not cast covetous eyes in our direction when cricket starts again in Third Term!!

The other Under 15 teams reveal a sad lack of depth. On the other hand, the Under 14s have a mediocre A team (even though they have not lost a match); but Bs, Cs and Ds show considerable depth of talent. In the As, one batsman has carried the team, opener Garry ("Norm") O'Neill, and the only two bowlers to show much promise are both left-hand spinners, Ted Harnett and Tim Stack.

Thanks to the leadership shown by the Colour captains of the Division, the Colour Cricket has been keenly fought out, and the standard is most satisfactory. Results to date are as follows:

Blue, 126 d. White, 98; Red, 176 d. Blue, 123; White, 122 d. Red, 121; Black, 6/106 d. Red, 103; White, 223 d. Black, 120; Black, 92 d. Blue, 87; Red, 8/123 d. Black, 78; White, 3/156 d. Blue, 138.

The **outstanding batting performances** in the Colour competition were:

For Black— P. Bye: 56, 16, 14; G. Brennan: 41, 39; T. Kinsella: 22; A. Ward: 17, 14, 13.

For Blue—G. Byrne: 46, 20, 16; M. Siddle: 37, 26, 23, 21; R. Harrison: 25; K. Garling: 50, 16, 15; A. Crittenden: 22, 20.

For Red—P. Martin: 47, 38, 28; B. Darmody: 18, 13; M. Larkins: 19; C. Price: 60, 30; S. Smith: 37; P. Stevens: 17; M. Kennedy: 17.

For White—T. Dillon: 59, 30, 19, 12; D. McLean: 50; C. Brown: 21; L. Frankish: 50, 48, 25; J. Hollis: 31, 21, 18; D. Magney: 30, 21, 13; G. O'Neill: 35, 23; M. Page: 28, 19, 17.

Some of the **highlights** of 1st Term cricket:—

* A 2nd Division **record partnership** for any wicket: 119 for 2nd wicket by L. Frankish (51) and P. Bye (66) against Scots 15A. The previous best was 118, put up by J. Nolan (54) and A. McGovern (107) against Grammar 15B last year.

Other **noteworthy partnerships** include:

64 for 4th wicket: W. Conley (28) and J. Wright (35) against N.C. 14D.

54 for 5th wicket: R. Montgomery (41) and J. Quigley (29) against N.C. 14B.

74 for 6th wicket: L. Frankish (59) and M. Siddle (29) against Shore 15A.

69 for 10th wicket: M. Kennedy (50) and D. Madden (11) against Shore 14B.

* **Two hat-tricks:** J. Suttor against N.C. 14B; C. Pearson against Shore 15D.

* **Most improved bowlers:** D. Madden, P. Flynn, R. Brennan, A. Walker, L. Frankish, J. Hollis, A. Ward, R. Holmes.

* **Most improved batsmen:** J. Hollis, M. Martin, M. Larkins, D. Madden, S. Smith, D. Burke.

* **Most 6s hit:** P. Martin (4).

* **Our best scorers:** Phil Brady, Des Mulcahy, Don Fearon, David Lyle, Jim Sullivan, Ted Hall.

* **The most funereal batting display:** Our 14As —6/87 off 39 overs against Shore; a full morning's play!

* **Some remarkable individual efforts:**

D. McGovern's 35 out of a total of 82 against Shore 14C.

D. Burke's 44 out of a total of 106 against Shore 14D.

D. McLean's 62 out of a total of 100 against Shore 15B.

T. Gundelach's 50 out of a total of 101 against Shore 14F.

* **Best slips fieldsmen:** M. Siddle, T. Stack, M. Martin, D. McLean.

Best wicket-keepers: P. Bye, K. Garling, B. Darmody, G. O'Neill.

Best out-fieldsmen: G. Brennan, A. Ward, L. Curtin, G. Byrne, P. Martin, T. Dillon, J. Hughes, E. Harnett, J. Hollis.

In-fieldsmen: We haven't got any!

Most catches dropped in one innings: J. Windsor (captain of 14Bs)—6 catches dropped against Shore 14B!!

Best catches taken at gully: M. MacMahon, L. Frankish, M. Page.

Best catches taken in outfield: S. Smith, T. Dillon, R. Harrison, D. Connaghan, P. Falk, G. Byrne, B. Darmody, M. Kennedy.

* **Leading wicket-takers:**

T. Dillon, 15A: 34; M. Frost, 15A: 18; A. Crittenden, 14A: 18; D. Magney, 15B: 15; C. Koenig, 15B: 14; E. Harnett, 14A: 14; M. McConochie, 14C: 14; D. Connaghan, 14B: 13; P. Martin, 15A: 13; A. Ward, 15B: 13; R. Harrison, 15A: 12; P. Beaton, 14D: 12; M. Page, 14A: 11; T. Stack, 14A: 11; C. Pearson, 15D: 8; P. Deakin, 15C: 7.

First Term, 1964.

Under 15A.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C. First Innings: 92.
L. Frankish, 19; M. Siddle, 17.
S.G.S.: 124.
L. Frankish, 5/16; P. Martin, 2/8.
S.I.C. Second Innings: 6 for 71.
P. Martin, 32 n.o.; G. Byrne, 16.

Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 45.
T. Dillon, 5/18; R. Harrison, 3/7.
S.I.C.: 5 for 106.
P. Martin, 36 n.o.; B. Darmody, 28.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 123.
T. Dillon, 5/39; M. Frost, 3/39.
S.I.C.: 197.
L. Frankish, 59; M. Siddle, 29; T. Dillon 23 n.o.; G. Byrne 21.

Riverview v. Scots.
T.S.C.: 106.
L. Frankish, 3/6; T. Dillon, 3/30.
S.I.C.: 8 for 189 (declared).
P. Bye, 66; L. Frankish, 51; M. Siddle, 19.

Under 15B.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.G.S.: 9 for 170 (declared).
C. Koenig, 3/16; D. Magney, 1/11.
S.I.C.: 156.
G. Byrne, 41; S. Smith, 28; A. Ward, 21; J. Hollis, 15.

Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 115.
P. Stevens, 3/12; D. Magney, 4/7.
S.I.C.: 4 for 84.
P. Falk, 28; D. McLean, 21; K. Garling, 18.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 140.
C. Koenig, 6/39; P. Stevens, 2/39.
S.I.C.: 56 and 7 for 100.
D. McLean, 22 and 62 n.o.; J. Hollis, 10.

Riverview v. Scots.
T.S.C.: 9 for 183 (declared).
D. Magney, 4/33; A. Ward, 2/35.
S.I.C.: 121.
T. Kinsella, 41; D. Magney, 24; K. Garling, 20; A. Ward, 14.

Under 15C.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 227.
P. Larkin, 73 n.o.; J. Dooley, 68; K. Broderick, 18; J. Ludeke, 31.
S.G.S.: 6 for 187.
P. Deakin, 6/60.

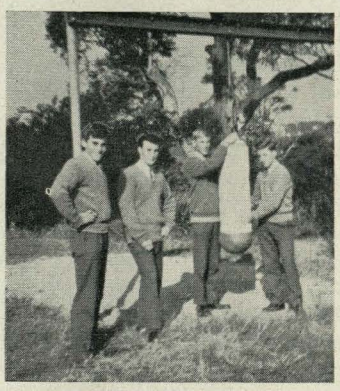
Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 4 for 221 (declared).

Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 134 and 4/14.
W. Baker, 2/16; W. Quinn, 2/19.
S.I.C.: 48 and 100.
P. Deakin, 18; R. Brennan, 25; C. Simpson, 16; T. Cullen, 16.

Under 15D.

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 90.
A. Griffiths, 21; J. MacMahon, 22.
N.C.: 37.
J. MacMahon, 4 wkts.; P. Flynn, 3 wkts.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 93 and 6/89 (declared).
J. Hughes, 29; J. MacMahon, 18; W. Abbey, 14.
S.C.E.G.S.: 65 and 63.
C. Pearson, 5 wickets (hat trick).



Colour Captains — Second Division.

Under 14A.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 139 and 2 for 54.
M. Page, 48 n.o.; G. O'Neill, 20; C. Brown, 15.
S.G.S.: 76 and 3 for 56.
T. Stack, 2/5; E. Harnett, 4/21.

Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 197.
A. Crittenden, 5/38; M. McMahon, 1/5.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 9 for 119 (declared) and 3 for 29.
G. O'Neill, 59 n.o.; M. Martin, 18; M. Larkins, 16.
S.C.E.G.S.: 68.
A. Crittenden, 5 wkts.; M. Page, 5 wkts.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 85 and 5 for 60.
A. Crittenden, 17; C. Price, 16; R. Holmes, 13.
T.S.C.: 69.
E. Harnett, 4/5; A. Crittenden, 3/24.

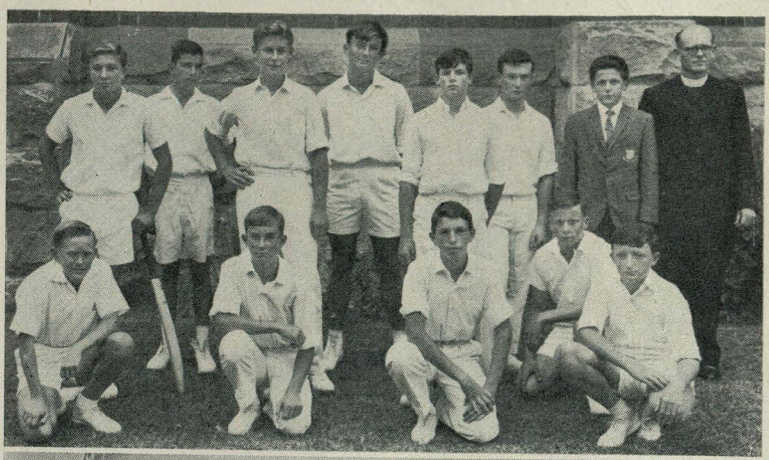


15A ELEVEN

Standing: G. Byrne, R. Harrison, P. Martin (Capt.), M. Frost, L. Frankish, T. Dillon, P. Brady, Rev. B. Lowery, S.J.
In front: B. Darmody, P. Bye, G. Brennan, S. Smith, M. Siddle.

14A ELEVEN

Standing: Mr. B. Kinnaird, M. Martin, E. Harnett, A. Crittenden, M. Page, D. Price, D. Fearon.
Seated: T. Stack, R. Holmes, M. MacMahon, C. Brown (Capt.), C. McCooe, G. O'Neill, M. Larkins.



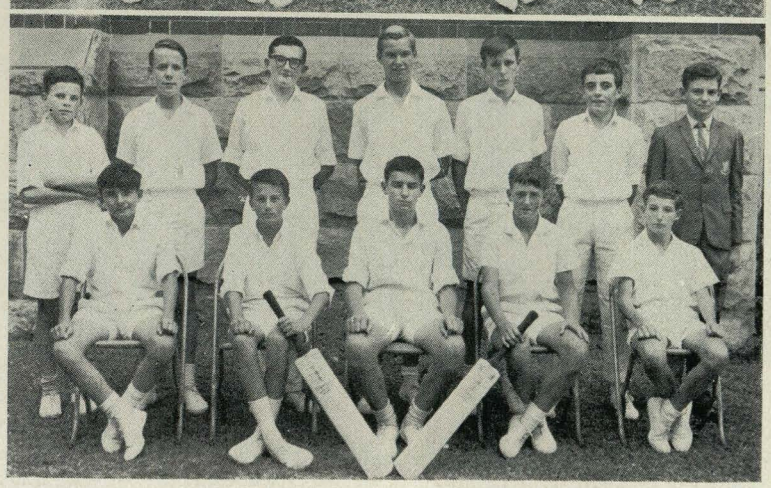
15B ELEVEN

Standing: P. Stevens, P. Falk, J. Hollis (Capt.), T. Kinsella, J. Tierney, P. Dorgan, D. Mulcahy, Rev. B. Lowery, S.J.
In front: D. McLean, K. Garling, C. Koenig, D. Magney, A. Ward.



15C ELEVEN

Standing: W. Quinn, K. Broderick, J. Bargwanna, R. Brennan, T. Cullen, J. Dooley, P. Deakin, E. Hall.
Seated: P. Larkin, C. Simpson, W. Baker (Capt.), D. Culbert, J. Ludeke.



15D ELEVEN

Standing: J. Hughes, N. Braham, P. Flynn, J. MacMahon, J. Horan, A. Griffiths, W. Reynolds.
Seated: W. Abbey, C. Kidd, A. Murray (Capt.), J. Holley, C. Pearson.

Under 14B.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.I.C.: 121 and 75.

J. Quigley, 33; J. Windsor, 27; R. Montgomery, 17.

S.G.S.: 48 and 5 for 111.

T. Suttor, 4/9; J. Riddington, 3/18.

Riverview v. Newington.

S.I.C.: 169.

R. Montgomery, 44; J. Quigley, 29; J. Windsor, 26; A. Rogge, 19.

N.C.: 3 for 40.

Riverview v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 161 and 2 for 49.

M. Kennedy, 50; J. Quigley, 19; T. Suttor, 15; L. Curtin, 15; R. Montgomery, 16.

S.C.E.G.S.: 138.

R. Holmes, 2 wkts.; R. Montgomery, 2 wkts.

Riverview v. Scots.

S.I.C.: 149 and 1 for 22.

D. Madden, 50; T. Suttor, 21; L. Curtin, 15; J. Windsor, 15; D. Connaghan, 12.

T.S.C.: 113.

D. Madden, 3/24; A. Walker, 2/11.

Under 14C.

Riverview v. Grammar.

S.I.C.: 5 for 209 (declared).

L. Curtin, 58; P. Sheridan, 35; J. Harkins, 28; D. Burke, 17.

S.G.S.: 154.

M. McConochie, 5 wkts.; D. Frost, 4 wkts.

Riverview v. Newington.

S.I.C.: 100.

J. Bradford, 24; M. McConochie, 15; P. Hartigan, 12.

N.C.: 3 for 58.

M. McConochie, 3/20.

Riverview v. Shore.

S.C.E.G.S.: 67 and 5 for 66.

J. Riddington, 5/13; B. Palme, 2/6.

S.I.C.: 82 and 3 for 45.

D. McGovern, 35; W. Conley, 15; J. Riddington, 24.

Riverview v. Scots.

S.I.C.: 131.

M. McConochie, 26; J. Herlihy, 20; P. Dwyer, 21; J. Wright, 18.

T.S.C.: 136

M. McConochie, 5 wkts.; J. Herlihy, 2 wkts.

Under 14D.

Riverview v. Newington.

N.C.: 58.

P. Beaton, 6/6; R. Raper, 3/30.

S.I.C.: 6 for 109.

J. Wright, 35; W. Conley, 28.

Riverview v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 67 and 106.

D. Burke, 22 and 44; P. Sheridan, 25.

S.C.E.G.S.: 95 and 3 for 38.

G. O'Brien, 4 wkts.; P. Sheridan, 3 wkts.

Riverview v. Scots.

T.S.C.: 177 and 7 for 44.

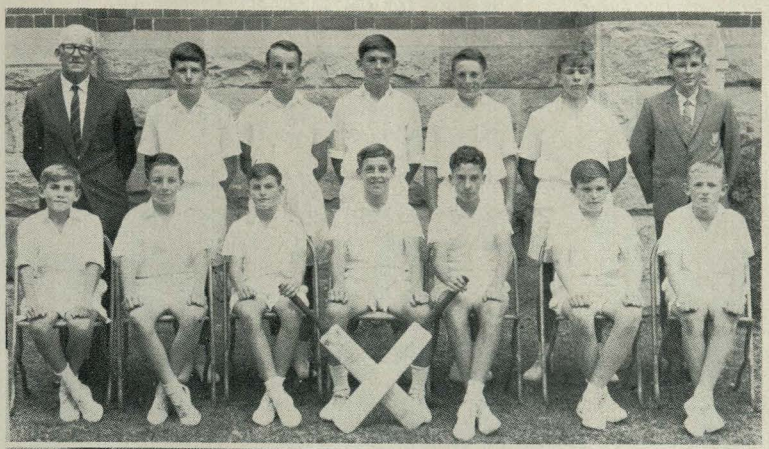
P. Beaton, 4 wkts.; P. Sheridan, 3 wkts.

S.I.C.: 118.

J. Harkins, 31; R. Kelen, 22; R. Raper, 15; P. Sheridan, 16.



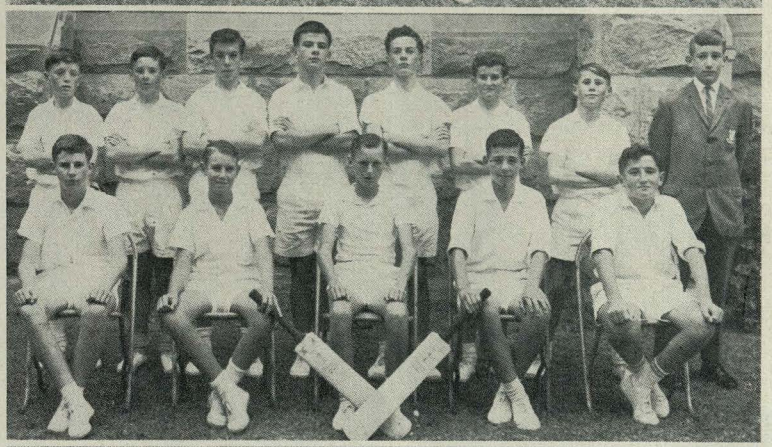
Major-General T. J. Daly, D.S.O., G.O.C. of Eastern Command, inspects the Guard of Honour on Anzac Day.



14B ELEVEN

Standing: Mr. B. Kinnaird, A. Rogge, L. Curtin, D. Madden, D. Connaghan, T. Suttor, D. Lyle.

Seated: R. Montgomery, W. Conley, J. Quigley, J. Windsor (Capt.), A. Walker, J. Mann, M. Kennedy.



14C ELEVEN

Standing: P. Dwyer, J. Harkins, J. Riddington, D. Burke, J. Herlihy, M. McConochie, J. Bradford, J. Sullivan.

Seated: D. McGovern, D. Loneragan, K. Croker (Capt.), B. Palme, T. Brennan.



14D ELEVEN

Standing: P. Hartigan, W. Higgins, C. Last, P. Sheridan, M. Prior, P. Beaton, T. Falkland.

Seated: R. Kelen, R. Raper, G. O'Brien (Capt.), G. Preiss, J. Wright.



(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)

THIRD DIVISION CRICKET

First Term, 1964.

Cricket in Third Division this term did not produce such spectacular results as in other years, but the teams practised and played with great spirit. Many boys came to understand the importance of the fundamentals of the game and the necessity of constant practice in these. Team spirit and its value were also emphasized.

The 13A team led by C. Nolan and D. Manion produced fine individual performances but really never clicked as a team at the right moment. F. McEvoy proved our most experienced and dangerous bowler and often put us into a winning position. P. Sandel, C. Nolan, S. MacMahon and P. Grattan-Smith all bowled well. In the batting department D. Manion was always reliable and had the aggressiveness that many of the others lacked. He was ably supported by P. Skuthorp, S. MacMahon and R. Toner. D. Manion added a touch of class with his excellent keeping by which he generally inspired good fielding, with brilliant individual efforts by C. Rogge and P. Grattan-Smith.

The 13Bs, most ably captained by C. Bridge, had a successful season and fully deserved their victories. G. Ellercamp and P. Fleming were the leading bowlers, and W. Kendall, A. Shirvington and M. Dobbin batted extremely well. This team set a great example of team spirit.

As we had no Under 12 fixtures with other schools the leading players in that age group played with the 13C and D teams, which also had a successful term's cricket. M. Dennett was a most reliable captain of the Cs. His batting line-up featured M. McDermott, W. Cannon, J. McCooe and N. Campbell. Among the bowlers the leg spin of P. Harnett was quite devastating. He shows great promise. M. Dillon also has great bowling potential. R. Loneragan captained the Ds, a team which played attractive cricket at times. J. Partridge proved himself a competent all-rounder. P. McKay, I. Fitzgerald and P. Cush batted well on occasions. C. Cregan, P. Chalmers and A. McGlynn were good team men.

The 13Es had great success. This was no doubt due to their captain, G. Giesekam, and to the presence of such Under 12 stars as P. Garling, M. O'Keeffe and D. Harpham.

A word of thanks is due to the coaches, especially Mr. Morrow and Mr. Murphy for their work and good advice. Our gratitude goes also to those parents who encouraged us each Saturday by their presence and sometimes helped with the umpiring.

(P.W., S.J.)

Under 13A.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 33 and 97.
S. MacMahon, 30; F. McEvoy, 16 n.o.
S.G.S.: 3/80 (declared) and 3/50.
C. Rogge, 1/12; F. McEvoy, 2/20.

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 128. (P. Skuthorp, 28.)
N.C.: 0/20.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.C.E.G.S.: 110 and 3/38 (declared).
P. Grattan-Smith, 4/35; S. MacMahon, 3/18.
S.I.C.: 76 and 7/42.
D. Manion, 24 n.o.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 98 and 6/74.
D. Manion, 33 and 30.
T.S.C.: 160 and 71.
F. McEvoy, 6/18; P. Grattan-Smith, 2/17.

Under 13B.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 103 and 27.
S.G.S.: 82 and 7/49.
G. Ellercamp, 4/9; P. McCardell, 2/6.

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 129.
W. Kendall, 43; M. Dobbin, 29.
N.C.: 8/101.
P. Grattan-Smith, 5/31; H. Rich, 2/8.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 7/157 (declared) and 7/28.
W. Kendall, 45 n.o.; M. Dobbin, 26.
S.C.E.G.S.: 96.
C. Rogge, 6/30; G. Ellercamp, 3/17.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 55 and 104.
M. Dobbin, 16 and 35; A. Shirvington, 23.
T.S.C.: 34 and 104.
P. McCardell, 4/15; P. Fleming, 3/1.

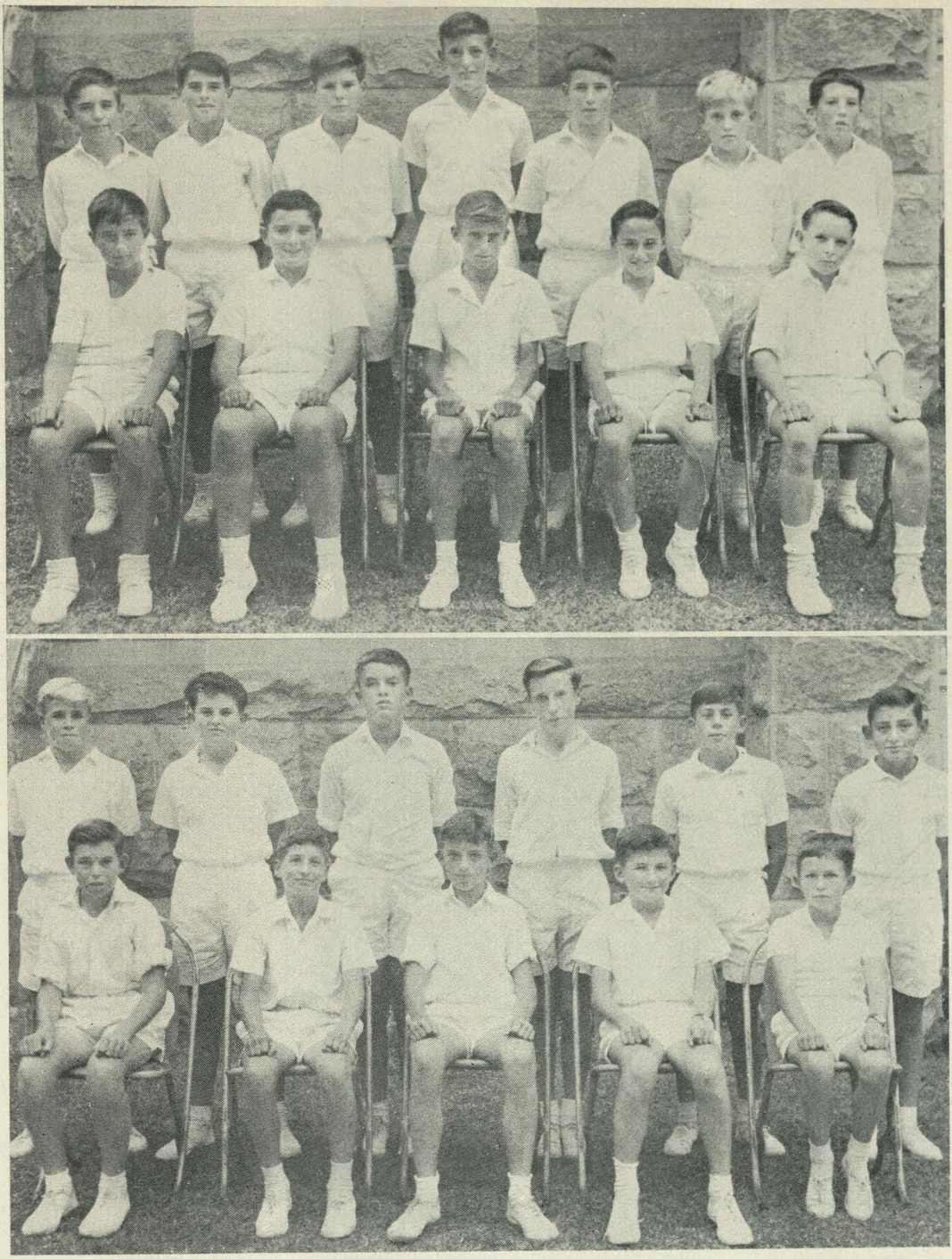
Under 13C.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 26 and 35.
S.G.S.: 126. (P. Grattan-Smith, 5/45.)

Riverview v. Newington.
N.C.: 165. (P. Fleming, 4/29.)
S.I.C.: 4/14.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 66 and 53. (G. Brauer, 27.)
S.C.E.G.S.: 37 and 8/103.
J. Frost, 6 wickets.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 43 and 85. (N. Campbell, 23.)
T.S.C.: 108 and 3/74.
M. Dennett, 3/5; J. Frost, 3/22.

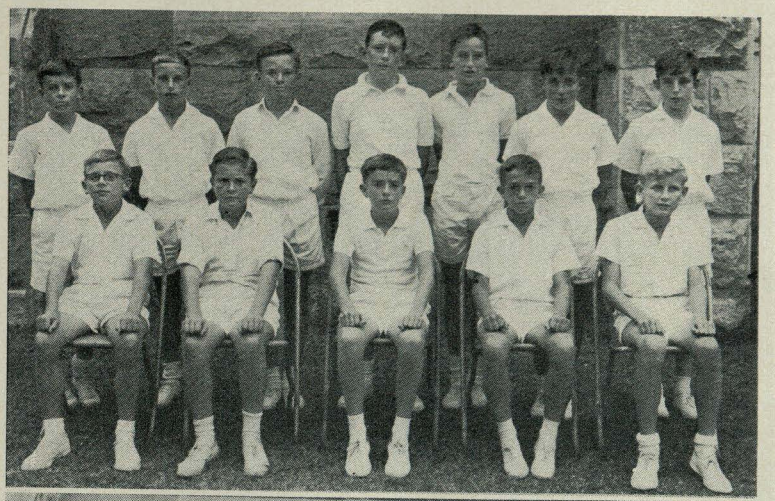


13A ELEVEN

Standing: P. Grattan-Smith, P. McCardell, F. McEvoy, M. Cameron, C. Rogge, P. Sandel, R. Toner.
Seated: S. Davidson, D. Manion, C. Nolan (Capt.), S. MacMahon, P. Skuthorp.

13B ELEVEN

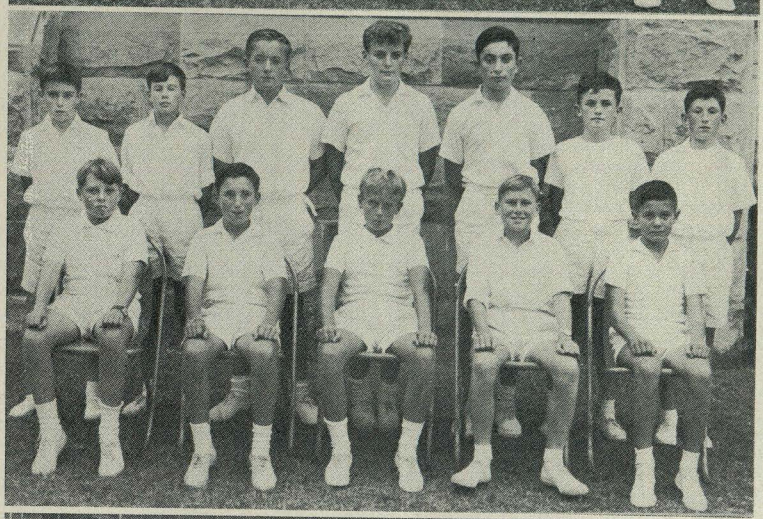
Standing: G. Brauer, G. Ellercamp, M. Dobbin, P. Fleming, K. Duffy, G. Joseph.
Seated: W. Kendall, H. Rich, C. Bridge (Capt.), C. Broderick, A. Shirvington.



13C ELEVEN

Standing: P. Harrowsmith, J. Furlong, D. Leahy, J. McCooe, R. Curtin, J. Frost, N. von Drehnen.

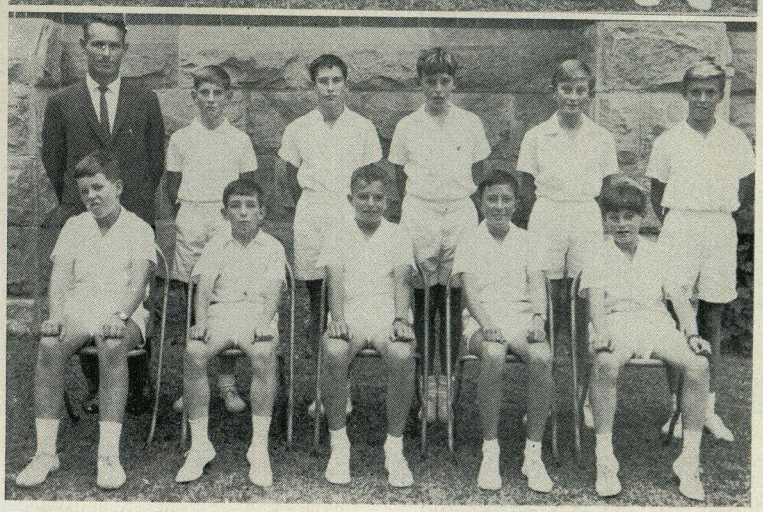
Seated: M. Dillon, N. Campbell, M. Dennett (Capt.), M. McDermott, P. Harnett.



13D ELEVEN

Standing: C. Hayes, R. Loneragan, W. Cannon, W. Stalley, A. Sheridan, A. Falkland, M. Cotter.

Seated: P. Chalmers, P. Koenig, J. Partridge (Capt., P. Cush, P. Cregan.



13E ELEVEN

Standing: Mr. K. Murphy, D. Harpham, I. Fitzgerald, A. Galbraith, A. McGlynn, T. Rossi.

Seated: D. Dobbin, P. Garling, G. Giesekam (Capt.), D. Gorman, M. O'Keeffe.

Under 13D.

Riverview v. Grammar.
S.I.C.: 41. (C. Broderick, 16.)
S.G.S.: 82. (C. Broderick, 5 wickets).

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 69. (M. Cotter, 28.)
N.C.: 138.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 88 and 6/110.
N. Campbell, 44 and 35; A. Sheridan, 37.
S.C.E.G.S.: 179.
A. Falkland, 2/21; J. Partridge, 4/39.

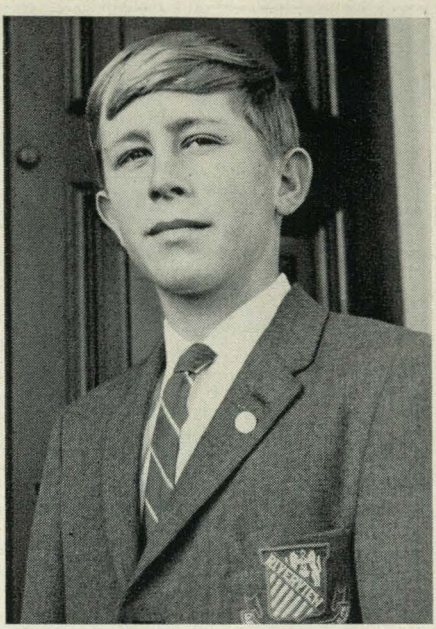
Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 40 and 66.
T.S.C.: 65 and 4/53.
A. Falkland, 6/20; J. Partridge, 3/28.

Under 13E.

Riverview v. Newington.
S.I.C.: 152.
J. Joseph, 43; R. Page, 41.
N.C.: 31.
M. Joseph, 3 wkts.; D. Harpham, 3 wkts.

Riverview v. Shore.
S.I.C.: 50 and 59. (D. Harpham, 27.)
S.C.E.G.S.: 152.

Riverview v. Scots.
S.I.C.: 115 and 3/75. (P. Garling, 77.)
T.S.C.: 57 and 36. (D. Dobbin, 3/13.)



First of the Fourth Generation: JOHN R. MEAGHER.
P. F. Meagher (93-94)—Great grand uncle.
A. Meagher (14-16)—Grandfather.
J. A. Meagher (37-40)—Father.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL

UNDER 13A.

Coach: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J.

v. Barker—Won: 9-8.
v. Knox—Won: 31-11.
v. Newington—Won: 8-3.
v. Scots—Lost: 5-11.
v. St. Joseph's—Won: 11-6.
v. Shore—Drawn: 8-8.
v. Newington—Lost: 0-6.
v. High—Won: 19-3.
v. Grammar—Lost: 0-9.
v. Kings—Won: 3-0.
v. Oakhill—Won: 14-0.

Best Players.

Best and Fairest: M. McConochie (Brian Nowland Trophy).
Backs: M. MacMahon, M. McConochie.
Forwards: W. Cannon, P. Skuthorp.

The 13A's enjoyed a very successful season with eight victories in their eleven matches. They played hard, determined football and were quick to make use of any chance opening their opponents gave. Their success would have been greater had they gone in and tackled the opposition more often. Many a fruitful move towards our line could have been checked by an early vigorous tackle.

UNDER 13B.

Coach: Fr. P. Walsh, S.J.

v. Barker—Won: 17-3.
v. Knox—Lost: 10-17.
v. Newington—Lost: 6-11.
v. Scots—Won: 3-0.
v. Shore—Lost: 0-19.
v. Newington—Won: 8-3.
v. High—Won: 5-3.
v. Grammar—Lost: 9-16.
v. Kings—Won: 13-3.

Best Players.

Backs: K. Duffy, P. Grattan-Smith.
Forwards: A. Sheridan, P. Fleming.

The 13B's deserve great credit for the way a team, which was regularly filling gaps in the A's and rarely consisted of the same players, combined so effectively against its opponents. They played some fast, open football and when









13A FIFTEEN

Standing: M. Kennedy, J. Wright, P. McCardell, W. Higgins, W. Cannon, M. Cameron, J. Horan, Fr. P. Walsh.
Seated: J. Bradford, M. McConochie, M. Dobbin, T .Stack (Capt.), D. Manion, M. MacMahon, M. Martin.
In front: R. Montgomery, C. Rogge, P. Skuthorp.

13B FIFTEEN

Standing: F. McEvoy, A. Sheridan, W. Stalley, R. Curtin, M. Hunter, S. Davidson, Fr. P. Walsh.
Seated: G. Joseph, P. Koenig, K. Duffy, P. Fleming (Capt), G. Brauer, P. Dwyer, P. Grattan-Smith.
In front: C. Chan.

13C FIFTEEN

Standing: Mr. M. Morrow, K. Croker, P. Keen, I. Heffernan, P. McKay, J. Geikie, M. Lusher, T. Rossi.
Seated: A. de Meyrick, N. Campbell, J. O'Donnell, A. Horsley (Capt.), G. Preiss, M. Ryan, D. Delaney.
In front: T. Moloney.

13D FIFTEEN

Back Row: J. Quigley, J. Furlong, D. Meagher, P. McIver, R. Heathcote.
Middle Row: Mr. M. Morrow, E. Carter, P. Hartigan, C. Sharp, S. Moss, R. Smith, J. Meagher, N. von Drehnen.
Front Row: P. Vincent, R. Raper, R. Kelen, C. Broderick (Capt.), T. Pye, G. Ellercamp, J. Busteed.

given the ball the backs were hard to stop. Unfortunately the forwards were often too loose and many opportunities for the fast-moving backs were lost.

UNDER 13C.

Coach: Mr. M. Morrow.

v. Barker—Won: 22-3.
v. Knox—Won: 27-3.
v. Newington—Drawn: 11-11.
v. Scots—Won: 14-5.
v. Shore—Won: 19-0.
v. Newington—Won: 5-0.
v. High—Won: 14-13.
v. Grammar—Won: 17-6.
v. Kings—Won: 26-0.
v. Oakhill—Won: 31-3.

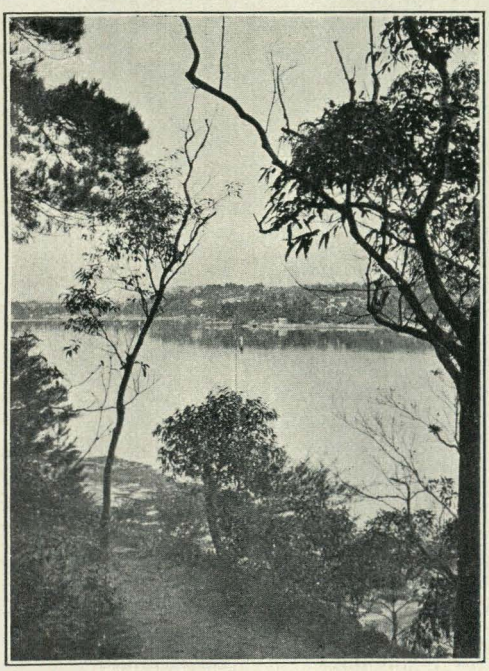
Best Players.

Backs: A. Horsley, M. Ryan.

Forwards: I. Heffernan, A. de Meyrick.

The outstanding feature of the undefeated 13C's was its tremendous spirit. In the first game against Newington we were down 0-11 at half-time but the team fought back to a draw. During the season, not only the parents gave their interest and support to the players, but even the First XV were enthusiastic about the team.

T. Moloney won most of the scrums in each match, while P. McKay won all the line-outs and was a reliable, sensible lock. A. Horsley as captain was an inspiration to his team. N. Campbell with a sure pair of hands reversed play on many occasions. K. Croker, full-back, was one of the team's greatest assets, both in attack and defence.



FROM THE GARDEN.

UNDER 13D.

Coach: Mr. M. Morrow.

v. Barker—Won 19-0.
v. Knox—Won: 11-3.
v. Newington—Lost: 9-18.
v. Scots—Won: 18-6.
v. Shore—Won: 24-10.
v. Newington—Drawn: 3-3.
v. High—Lost: 0-3.
v. Grammar—Won: 26-6.
v. Kings—Won: 27-5.

Best Players.

Backs: R. Raper, J. Furlong.

Forwards: R. Kelen, N. von Drehnen.

This team, ably led by C. Broderick, always played interesting football and had a successful season. The forwards had their bad days, but S. Moss, N. von Drehnen, D. Mulcahy and R. Smith always played a hard game. On a few occasions both forwards and backs worked well together to overcome the opposition. J. Quigley on the wing often scored run-away tries, while P. McIver and P. Hartigan kicked well.

UNDER 13E.

Coach: Mr. T. Simpkins.

v. Knox—Won: 18-0.
v. Newington—Won: 22-3.
v. Scots—Won: 21-3.
v. Shore—Won: 25-0.
v. Newington—Won: 44-0.
v. Grammar—Won: 18-0.
v. Kings—Won: 28-3.
v. St. Pius X—Won: 35-0.

Best Players.

Backs: J. Harkins, N. Elliott.

Forwards: J. de Meyrick, D. Leahy.

This team began the season well, and continued to improve so that at no time did it look like being beaten. Their final victory took their points for the season to 211 with only 9 scored against them. It is expected that some of the players will become prominent members of school teams of the future.

UNDER 13F.

Coach: Mr. T. Simpkins.

v. Knox—Lost: 0-21.
v. Scots—Lost: 3-11.
v. Shore—Won: 17-6.
v. Newington—Lost: 14-16.
v. St. Pius X—Won: 11-3.

Best Players.

Backs: A. Falkland, M. Ewington.

Forwards: B. Chapman, G. Giesekam.

This was a new team in almost every match, as it was constantly losing players to higher grades. Under such circumstances, the 13F's could not be expected to have done much better. They could be relied on to give their very best in a match, and they showed their fighting spirit throughout the season.

UNDER 12A.

Coach: Mr. K. Murphy.

v. Knox—Won: 19-0.
v. Newington—Won: 6-0.
v. Scots—Won: 9-8.
v. St. Joseph's—Lost: 0-6.
v. Shore—Lost: 0-8.
v. Newington—Won: 9-0.
v. High—Won: 22-0.
v. Grammar—Drawn: 3-3.
v. St. Aloysius'—Won: 18-0.

Best Players.

Best and Fairest: C. Nolan.
Backs: M. McDermott, D. Hawcroft.
Forwards: C. Greiner, P. Williams.

In the early games there was a definite looseness in the forward play, because the forwards were in reality "backs". There was a lack of fire and the desire to run straight and hard. As the season progressed, the forwards learnt the art of packing low and tight and consistently won the ball. Often against heavier packs, this feature was evident and pleasing to spectators and coach. Our consistent weakness was in the line-outs where very little possession was gained. Tackling gradually improved and the cover defence was good at the end of the season.

The backs were fast and sound. The inside backs always tried to penetrate and straighten the attack, but with a tendency to hang on just too long. Good movements were often spoilt by careless passing. Too often a player was seen watching his opponent rather than supporting his team mate. The defence was sound, the backline moving up quickly on their opponents. This is a sound team for next year.

UNDER 12B.

Coach: Mr. K. Murphy.

v. St. Alyosius'—Drawn: 3-3.
v. Newington—Won: 9-0.
v. Scots—Won: 5-0.
v. Shore—Lost: 0-14.
v. Newington—Won: 3-0.
v. High—Won: 8-3.
v. Grammar—Lost: 0-9.

Best Players.

Backs: P. Harnett, R. Toner.
Forwards: M. Hansen, C. Hayes.

Here again there was a looseness in the forward play. Many of them had previously played "soccer" and often played as individuals instead of a team. Towards the end of the season it was gratifying to see the forwards playing hard, tight football in attack; but the same could not be said for defence. Here was our major weakness and we are thankful that our opponents did not capitalise on it. The forwards would not tackle and the defence fell to the inside backs.

The backs generally had a good service of the ball, but were not really penetrating or decisive in their running. They too often ran back whilst in possession. There was an occasional glimpse of brilliance when the full-back chimed into a backline movement, head held high and serving dummies to his opponents. This was a team which vastly improved and that augurs well for the future.

UNDER 12C.

Coach: Mr. M. Fanning.

v. Newington—Won: 21-0.
v. High—Won: 12-0.
v. Grammar: Drawn: 0-0.
v. Kings—Won: 35-0.
v. Newington—Won: 27-0.
v. Scots—Won: 27-0.
v. St. Aloysius—Won: 34-0.
v. St. Pius X—Won: 20-0.

Best Players.

Backs: I. Benecke, M. Furlong.
Forwards: M. O'Connor, R. Gallagher.

The 12C's went through the season not only undefeated but with not a single point scored against them — a rare honour for any team. Their success was due to the enthusiasm they repeatedly showed both at practice and in matches, and reflects the zeal and keenness of their coach.

UNDER 12D.

Coach: Mr. M. Fanning.

v. St. Aloysius'—Won: 21-0.
v. Knox—Lost: 8-11.
v. Kings—Won: 26-0.
v. St. Aloysius'—Won: 39-0.

Best Players.

Backs: P. Quinn, A. Pearson.
Forwards: K. Bagot, R. Curtin.

UNDER 12E AND 12F.

These teams both played three matches each, the E's being undefeated and the F's losing one game. They came through the season well with four coaches having a hand in their training and formation. Mr. M. Fanning launched them early in the season; Fr. H. Sneddon had them for a week or two, and finally Fr. F. Brown and Terry Brennan of Second Year taught them the finer points of the game. Our thanks and much credit go to Terry for the successful skills he showed as a coach.









12A FIFTEEN

Standing: M. Cotter, T. Harrison, P. Williams, N. Larkins, H. Rich, B. McConochie, R. Page.
Seated: A. Robertson, P. Sandel, C. Greiner, C. Nolan (Capt.), S. MacMahon, M. McDermott, J. Frost.
In front: M. O'Keeffe, D. Hawcroft.

12B FIFTEEN

Standing: P. Harnett, E. Shelton, W. Kavanagh, D. Dobbin, T. Loneragan, D. Harpham, J. Burke, R. Toner.
Seated: J. Joseph, M. Dillon, C. Hayes, P. Garling (Capt.), L. Keighery, M. Hansen, T. McDonald.
In front: P. Watson, P. Harrowsmith.

12C FIFTEEN

Standing: M. O'Connor, M. Furlong, M. Joseph, P. O'Connor, I. Benecke, R. Gallagher, S. Hayes, M. Dennett.
Seated: D. Oxenham, P. Johnson, R. Loneragan, A. Shirvington (Capt.), J. Casey, M. Hurley, L. Pearson.
In front: C. Campbell.

12D FIFTEEN

Standing: R. Morrow, L. McKinnon, T. Powell, P. Wilcox, B. Hegarty, S. Duffield, J. McInerney, J. Hartigan.
Seated: M. Giblin, A. Curtin, P. Quin, K. Bagot (Capt.), T. O'Brien, B. Ludeke, M. Walsh.
In front: A. Cannon.

SWIMMING CARNIVAL

NORTH SYDNEY OLYMPIC POOL,
16th March, 1964, 7.30-10.0 p.m.
CLUB COMPETITION.

	Black	Blue	Red	White
First Division	17	78	78	63
Second Division	52	59	74	77
Third Division	62½	28	62	71½
Totals	131½	165	214	211½

SWIMMING CHAMPIONS.

First Division: Michael McCormack.
Second Division: David Magney.
Third Division: William Cannon.

DIVING CHAMPIONS.

First Division: Graeme Trethewey.
Second Division: Don McLean.
Third Division: Philip Williams.

FIRST DIVISION.

50 Metres Freestyle, Open:

A Grade: 1, C. Gunson; 2, M. McCormack; 3, B. Doneley; 4, J. Rixon.

B Grade: 1, T. O'Connor; 2, J. Hickey; 3, R. Lewis; 4, J. Lynch.

C Grade: 1, J. Connolly; 2, R. Healy; 3, L. Clark; 4, P. Ward.

50 Metres Freestyle, Under 16:

A Grade: 1, A. McGovern; 2, R. Harrison; 3, P. Kinsella; 4, P. Myerson.

B Grade: 1, T. Ryan; 2, M. Fay; 3, P. Dorsen; 4, C. Harrington.

50 Metres Backstroke, Open:

A Grade: 1, M. McCormack; 2, J. Hughes; 3, D. Lynch; 4, S. O'Halloran.

B Grade: 1, P. Brown; 2, J. Hamilton; 3, D. Quin; 4, W. Holley.

50 Metres Breaststroke, Open:

1, S. O'Halloran; 2, J. Babbage; 3, T. Sullivan; 4, W. Chapman.

50 Metres Butterfly, Open:

1, J. Hughes; 2, P. Brown; 3, C. Gunson; 4, B. Doneley.

100 Metres Freestyle, Open:

A Grade: 1, M. McCormack; 2, C. Gunson; 3, J. Hughes; 4, T. O'Connor.

B Grade: 1. J. Connolly; 2, W. Holley; 3, J. Hickey; 4, J. Hamilton.

100 Metres Freestyle, Under 16:

1, A. McGovern; 2, R. Harrison; 3, P. McDonald; 4, G. Nathan.

DIVING.

First Division: 1, G. Tretheway; 2, T. Sullivan; 3, L. Clark; 4, R. Lewis.

Second Division: 1, D. McLean; 2, P. Larkin; 3, P. Stevens; 4, G. Stephenson.

Third Division: 1, P. Williams; 2, T. Rossi; 3, T. Bradford; 4, J. McCann.

SECOND DIVISION.

50 Metres Freestyle, Under 15:

A Grade 1, M. Frost; 2, D. Magney; 3, D. McLean; 4, P. Stevens.

B Grade: 1, M. Siddle; 2, T. Mason; 3, P. Duffy; 4. W. Hamilton.

C Grade: 1, J. Cahill; 2, J. Kouvelis; 3, W. Quinn; 4, G. Byrne.

50 Metres Freestyle, Under 14:

A Grade: 1, M. Page; 2, D. McGovern; 3, D. Frost; 4, D. Burke.

B Grade: 1, J. Riddington; 2, M. Moran; 3, D. Madden; 4, A. Rogge.

C Grade: 1, P. Gibbs; 2, C. McKinnon; 3, D. Loneragan; 4, P. Sheridan.

50 Metres Backstroke:

A Grade: 1, P. Stevens; 2, D. Magney; 3, M. Oxenham; 4, M. Frost.

B Grade: 1, D. Burke; 2, T. Dillon; 3, G. Chapman; 4, M. Siddle.

50 Metres Breaststroke:

A Grade: 1, D. Magney; 2, T. Kinsella; 3, G. Stephenson; 4, M. Oxenham.

B Grade: 1, G. Byrne; 2, M. Ryan; 3, D. Burke; 4, P. Gibbs.

C Grade: 1, D. Connaghan; 2, M. Page; 3, L. Frankish; 4, A. Griffiths.

50 Metres Butterfly:

1, W. Quinn; 2, D. McLean; 3, P. Stevens; 4, M. Frost.

THIRD DIVISION.

50 Metres Freestyle, Under 14:

1, C. Last; 2, T. Bradford; 3, R. Raper; 4, J. Giblin.

50 Metres Freestyle Under 13:

A Grade: 1, W. Cannon; 2, J. Partridge; 3, M. McDermott; 4, M. Dobbin.

B Grade: 1, J. Miller; 2, S. Moss; 3, O. Cagé; 4, M. Hickey.

C Grade: 1, B. Chapman; 2, D. Hurley; 3, M. Dennett; 4, D. Manion.

50 Metres Backstroke:

1, J. Partridge; 2, J. Chapman; 3, T. Bradford; 4, J. McCooe.

50 Metres Breaststroke:

A Grade: 1, S. Tracy; 2, J. McCann; 3, P. McIver; 4, R. Raper.

B Grade: 1, W. Cannon; 2, J. Furlong; 3, M. Shepherd; 4, S. Moss.

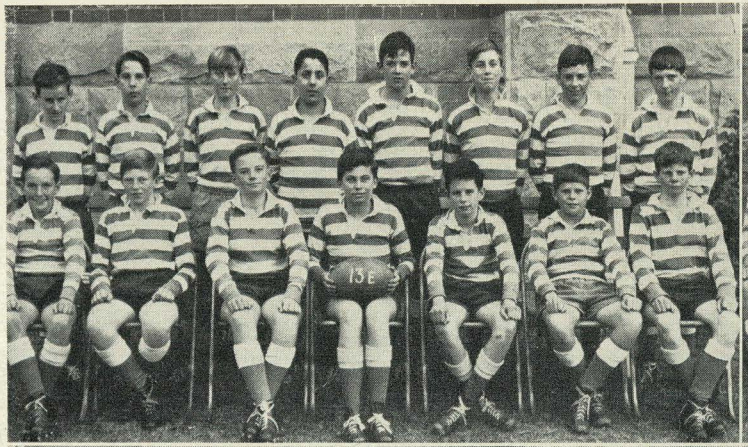
25 Metres Freestyle, Under 12:

A Grade: 1, P. Williams; 2, D. Oxenham; 3, M. Furlong; 4, R. Page.

B Grade: 1, N. Larkins; 2, S. Tracy; 3, A. Robertson; 4, M. Joseph.

25 Metres Freestyle, Under 11:

1, J. Gregory; 2, I. Benecke; 3, L. McKinnon; 4, J. Walsh.









13E FIFTEEN

Standing: M. Ewington, R. Collopy, A. McGlynn, A. Malouf, J. Marr, J. de Meyrick, J. Harkins, P. Durham.
Seated: J. Miller, G. Schneider, D. Leahy, J. Dooley (Capt.), N. Elliott, D. Hurley, P. Gardiner.

13F FIFTEEN

Standing: C. Bridge, I. Fitzgerald, J. McCann, J. Bingham, J. Byrnes, G. Giesekam.
Seated: D. Mort, B. Chapman, A. Falkland, D. Gorman (Capt.), P. Cook, R. Chisholm, P. Chalmers.
Absent: W. Kendall.

12E FIFTEEN

Standing: P. Knight, M. McDonald, S. Bennett, P. Harrington, G. Shaw, P. Green, L. Curtis, D. Shaw.
Seated: O. Cagé, I. Williams, A. Tait, N. Cornell (Capt.), M. Shanahan, J. Chapman, P. Cregan.
In front: A. Arena.

12F FIFTEEN

Standing: A. Ryall, F. Hughes, J. Kerruish, R. Stiffe, R. Cahill, J. Fleming, A. Fraser, P. Walsh.
Seated: J. Crowley, A. Green, J. Gregory, F. Headon (Capt.), J. Shevlin, P. Cush, J. Donnelly.
In front: G. Pollard, P. Uechtritz.

SENIOR SCHOOL, 1964

Abbey, Alexander William (1962) Yass, 3rd Form.
Alagna, Robert Joseph (1959) Boorowa, 5th Year.
Anderson, Robert Geoffrey (1964) Wahroonga, 3rd Form.
Archer, Paul Anthony (1960) Turramurra, 3rd Form.
Arnold, Richard Thomas (1959) Lindfield, 5th Year.

Babbage, Edward James (1960) Mudgee, 5th Year.
Baggett, Robert Oliver (1962) Lane Cove, 2nd Form.
Bagot, Kimball James (1962) Northwood, 2nd Form.
Baker, William John (1961) Parkes, 4th Year.
Bargwanna, John (1964) Cowra, 3rd Form.
Bathurst, Thomas Frederick (1959) Killara, 5th Year.
Beaton, Peter Charles (1963) Brighton-le-Sands, 2nd Form.
Bisby, Paul Victor (1961) Chatswood, 4th Year.
Boyle, David Henry (1962) Mosman, 3rd Form.
Boyle, Peter Anthony (1962) Mosman, 2nd Form.
Bradford, James Leslie (1963) Gunnedah, 2nd Form.
Brady, Michael Desmond (1962) Molong, 3rd Form.
Brady, Peter John (1960) Lindfield, 4th Year.
Brady, Philip Richard (1961) Bega, 4th Year.
Braham, Nicholas James (1961) Bathurst, 4th Year.
Brauer, Geoffrey Charles (1962) St. Ives, 2nd Form.
Brennan, David (1961) Narrabundah, A.C.T., 5th Year.
Brennan, Denis Edward (1962) Mullaley, 3rd Form.
Brennan, Gregory Angus (1961) Warren, 4th Year.
Brennan, James Clive (1959) Armidale, 5th Year.
Brennan, Richard Frederick (1963) Croydon, 4th Year.
Brennan, Terence Edward (1963) Warren, 2nd Form.
Bridge, Allan Campbell (1963) Darwin, N.T., 2nd Form.
Bright, Ian R. (1959) Mosman, 5th Year.
Broderick, Kimley Francis (1962) Lithgow, 3rd Form.
Brown, John Henry Craig (1962) Wollongong, 3rd Form.
Brown, Peter William (1960) Sydney, 5th Year.
Browne, Peter Anthony (1963) Killara, 4th Year.
Browne, Timothy Paul (1963) Killara, 3rd Form.
Bryan, Dallas Edward (1961) Warren, 5th Year.
Buckingham, John Michael (1959) Pymble, 5th Year.
Burden, Gregory Richard (1959) Roseville, 5th Year.
Burge, Peter Andrew (1962) Pymble, 5th Year.
Burke, David Haddon (1962) Mosman, 2nd Form.
Burt, William Edward (1960) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Bye, Peter Thomas (1960) Lane Cove, 4th Year.
Bye, William Alick (1959) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Byrne, Geoffrey Thomas (1962) Double Bay, 3rd Form.
Byrnes, Vincent James (1964) Gosford, 2nd Form.

Cahill, John Philip (1962) Woollahra, 3rd Form.
Cahill, Peter Paul (1959) Mosman, 4th Year.
Cameron, Andrew Reid (1963) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
Cammack, Reginald John (1962) Penrith, 3rd Form.
Canning, Michael Malise (1962) Clifton Gardens, 3rd Form.
Carter, Eric Francis (1961) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Chan, Benedict A. (1960) Rabaul, N.G., 4th Year.
Chapman, Bruce John (1963) Chatswood, 2nd Form.
Chapman, Geoffrey Kevin (1960) Chatswood, 4th Year.
Chapman, Wayne Francis (1960) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Chisholm, Robert M. (1962) Roseville, 2nd Form.
Clark, Leigh Gregory (1959) Roseville, 4th Year.
Clark, Robert Henry (1959) Seaforth, 5th Year.
Clementson, Patrick Michael (1961) Northbridge, 3rd Form.
Clifton, David Vincent (1962) Tamworth, 3rd Form.
Clinch, Michael Lincoln (1962) Northwood, 2nd Form.
Clinch, Peter Robert (1960) Northwood, 4th Year.
Coats, Peter Howard (1960) Wollongong, 5th Year.
Collopy, James Francis (1962) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Collopy, Richard John (1962) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
Comrie-Thomson, Paul A. (1959) Greenwich, 5th Year.
Conley, William Considine (1962) Woollahra, 3rd Form.
Connaghan, Michael Denis (1962) Orange, 3rd Form.
Connolly, John Michael (1959) Dover Heights, 5th Year.
Corlis, William James (1962) Capertee, 2nd Form.
Craven, Clive Horace (1961) Woollahra, 4th Year.
Craven, Warwick Thomas (1963) Woollahra, 2nd Form.
Crittenden, Anthony M. (1962) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Croker, Kevin Charles (1963) Wagga Wagga, 2nd Form.
Culbert, Daniel James (1962) Rose Bay, 3rd Form.
Cullen, Thomas Bernard (1961) Coonamble, 3rd Form.
Curtin, Bryan Francis (1961) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
Curtin, John Austin (1959) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Curtin, Lloyd Douglas (1961) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
Curtis, Stephen James (1960) Muswellbrook, 5th Year.
Cuschieri, Charles William (1960) Cremorne, 4th Year.
Cush, Peter Leighton (1963) Coogee, 2nd Form.

Dalley, Paul Richard (1961) Longueville, 3rd Form.
Dalton, David Kevin (1961) Vaucluse, 4th Year.
d'Apice, Mark John (1959) Pymble, 5th Year.
Darmody, Brendan Gerard (1962) Yass, 3rd Form.
Davidson, Colin William (1959) Molong, 5th Year.
Davidson, Stephen David (1962) Castle Cove, 2nd Form.
Deakin, Peter John (1961) Mosman, 3rd Form.
Delaney, John Anthony (1963) Cowra, 2nd Form.
de Meyrick, Julian H. (1961) Mosman, 3rd Form.
de Meyrick, Simon Richard (1960) Nairne, S.A., 4th Year.
Dennett, Michael John (1963) Sydney, 2nd Form.
Dillon, Kenneth Peter (1960) Moree, 4th Year.
Dillon, Timothy John (1960) Goondiwindi, Q., 4th Year.
Doneley, Robert Barry (1958) Wahroonga, 5th Year.
Dooley, John Anthony (1962) Murrurundi, 3rd Form.
Dooley, Joseph Patrick (1963) Murrurundi, 2nd Form.
Dorgan, L. Paul (1961) Vaucluse, 4th Year.
Dorsen, Paul Christoper (1959) Balmoral, 4th Year.
Drake-Brockman, Thomas Q. (1959) Pennant Hills, 5th Year.
Duffy, Paul Brian (1962) Mosman, 4th Year.
Durham, Philip (1963) Hunter's Hill, 2nd Form.
Dusseldorp, Walter Gerard (1963) Middle Cove, 3rd Form.
Dwyer, Peter Austin (1962) Wollongong, 2nd Form.

Eagle, Michael Frank (1962) Lindfield, 2nd Form.
Eagle, Paul Henry (1961) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
Edwards, Clinton Grant (1960) Middle Cove, 5th Year.
Ellercamp, Harold Graham (1963) New Lambton, 2nd Form.
Elliott, Nicholas James (1963) Cooma, 2nd Form.
Enright, Nicholas Paul (1962) East Maitland, 3rd Form.
Ewington, Mark Edward (1963) Turramurra, 2nd Form.
Eyers, Anthony Andrew (1963) Killara, 4th Year.
Eyers, John Stuart (1963) Killara, 3rd Form.

Falk, Keith Michael (1959) Roseville, 5th Year.
Falk, Paul David (1961) Roseville, 4th Year.
Falkland, Anthony Charles (1964) Holsworthy, 2nd Form.
Falkland, Timothy Peter (1964) Holsworthy, 3rd Form.
Fay, Michael Bernard (1961) Bellevue Hill, 4th Year.
Fearon, Donald James (1963) Newcastle, 2nd Form.
Ferguson, Timothy Joseph (1961) Cooma, 3rd Form.
Finley, Ross James (1959) Killara, 5th Year.
Finney, David Vernon (1960) Mosman, 5th Year.
Fitzgerald, Denis (1958) Lindfield, 5th Year.
Fitzgerald, Francis Guy (1962) Moree, 2nd Form.
Flynn, John Damien (1964) Roseville, 2nd Form.
Flynn, John M. (1958) Wollstonecraft, 5th Year.
Flynn, Paul Michael (1964) Wagga Wagga, 4th Year.
Ford, Michael James (1960) Condobolin, 4th Year.
Fowler, Anthony Max (1961) Monteagle, 4th Year.
Fox, Charles James (1960) Ettalong, 5th Year.
Frankish, Lee David (1960) Lane Cove, 4th Year.
Fridrich, Jeffrey Joseph (1962) Kingsgrove, 2nd Form.
Frost, David Patrick (1961) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
Frost, Thomas Michael (1961) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.



(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)

Gaffney, Philip Stafford (1962) St. Ives, 4th Year.
Gaffney, Simon Stafford (1962), St. Ives, 5th Year.
Garling, Kim Adrian (1960) Castlecrag, 4th Year.
Garling, Peter Richard (1962) Castlecrag, 2nd Form.
Garnsey, David A. (1959) Longueville, 5th Year.
Gavaghan, John Denis (1962) Wollstonecraft, 3rd Form.
Gestier, John Anthony (1962) St. Ives, 3rd Form.
Gibbs, Philip Grant (1961) Gladesville, 3rd Form.
Giblin, John Patrick (1964) Asquith, 2nd Form.
Giblin, Peter Eric (1963) Asquith, 4th Year.
Giesekam, Gregory John (1963) Ryde, 2nd Form.
Gillespie, Richard Thomas (1962) Gladesville, 3rd Form.
Glasheen, Philip Maxwell (1959) Lindfield, 5th Year.
Graham, John Edward (1959) Coolac, 5th Year.
Gray, Vincent Michael (1960) Jerilderie, 5th Year.
Green, Philip Edward (1963) Coffs Harbour, 2nd Form.
Griffiths, Adrian Denis (1962) Rose Bay, 3rd Form.
Grogan, Michael Leo (1960) Binalong, 4th Year.
Gundelach, Timothy Patrick (1961) Pymble, 3rd Form.
Gunson, Christopher Gregory (1961) Kirribilli, 4th Year.

Hall, Edward Smith (1963) Junee, 2nd Form.
Hamilton, Edwin Thomas (1960) Bellevue Hill, 4th Year.
Hamilton, John Murray (1960) Bellevue Hill, 5th Year.
Hamilton, William Gregory (1961) Bellevue Hill, 3rd Form.
Harkins, John Joseph (1961) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Harnett, Edward Patrick (1963) Darling Point, 2nd Form.
Harpham, Philip Swanton (1961) Miles, Q., 4th Year.
Harrington, Christopher E. (1964) Turramurra, 4th Year.
Harris, Christopher Paul (1962) Broken Hill, 2nd Form.
Harrison, Robert William (1961) Lane Cove, 4th Year.
Hartigan, Peter Michael (1962) Chatswood, 2nd Form.
Hartman, Robert John (1961) Seaforth, 3rd Form.
Harvey, Edward Paul (1960) Walgett, 5th Year.
Hayes, Christopher Adrian (1963) Terrigal, 2nd Form.
Hayes, David Anthony (1959) Roseville, 4th Year.
Hayes, Denis Alan (1961) Crooble, 4th Year.
Headon, John William (1960) Hay, 5th Year.
Healy, Richard Thomas (1959) Pennant Hills, 5th Year.
Heathcote, Richard Desmond (1963) Mullaley, 2nd Form.
Heffernan, Garry Michael (1963) Dalton, 2nd Form.
Heffernan, Ian Thomas (1963) Breadalbane, 2nd Form.
Hegarty, James William (1960) Vaucluse, 4th Year.
Herley, Patrick Michael (1962) Quirindi, 3rd Form.
Herlihy, David James (1959) Bellevue Hill, 5th Year.
Herlihy, John Michael (1961) Leichhardt, 2nd Form.
Hickey, John Patrick (1960) McMahon's Point, 5th Year.
Hickey, Michael Gregory (1963) McMahon's Point, 2nd Form.
Higgins, William Hartman (1963) Leslie, Q., 2nd Form.
Hill, James Martin (1961) Balmoral, 3rd Form.
Hoeben, Clifton Ralph (1960) Bondi, 5th Year.
Holley, John Callinan (1964) West Wallsend, 3rd Form.
Holley, William Corrigan (1960) West Wallsend, 5th Year.
Hollis, John Charles (1962) Drummoyne, 3rd Form.
Holmes, Robert John (1963) Chatswood, 2nd Form.
Horan, Francis James (1962) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
Horsley, Andrew Leonard (1963) Windsor, 2nd Form.
Howlett, Warren John (1960) Willoughby, 5th Year.
Hughes, Beresford Charles (1961) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Hughes, John Hamilton (1959) Rose Bay, 5th Year.
Hughes, Jonathan Macquarie (1962) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Hunter, John Alexander (1961) Hong Kong, 4th Year.
Hunter, Michael John (1963) Hong Kong, 2nd Form.
Hurley, David John (1961) Pymble, 4th Year.

Jacobs, Paul Thomas (1960) Mosman, 4th Year.
Johnson, David John (1961) Forestville, 4th Year.
Johnson, Peter Anthony (1963) Mosman, 2nd Form.
Jones, Edward James (1960) Vaucluse, 4th Year.
Jones, Paul Eugene (1961) St. Ives, 3rd Form.
Joris, William Jules (1962) Wahroonga, 3rd Form.
Joseph, Gerard Anthony (1963) Wagga Wagga, 2nd Form.
Joseph, Vincent Anice (1962) Lithgow, 3rd Form.

Kalman, John Ronald (1961) Castlecrag, 4th Year.
Kearney, William Francis (1961) Chatswood, 3rd Form.
Keen, Philip Samuel (1964) Young, 2nd Form.
Keighery, Graeme John (1959) Killara, 5th Year.
Keighery, Luke Ormond (1962) Killara, 2nd Form.
Keighery, Michael Maurice (1960) Killara, 4th Year.
Kelen, Harry Ronald (1961) Drummoyne, 3rd Form.
Kelly, John Leslie (1959) Forrest, A.C.T., 5th Year.
Kelly, John William (1960) Boorowa, 4th Year.
Kelly, Robert William (1961) Wellington, 4th Year.
Kennedy, Michael Edward (1963) Coonamble, 2nd Form.
Kesteven, John Robert (1959) Northbridge, 5th Year.
Kevin, Michael Geoffrey (1960) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Kidd, Colin Neville (1961) Pymble, 4th Year.
Kilby, Robert Vaughan (1959) Rose Bay, 5th Year.
Kinley, John Francis (1960) Balgowlah, 4th Year.
Kinsella, Peter Joseph (1961) New Lambton, 4th Year.
Kinsella, Timothy (1964) New Lambton, 3rd Form.
Kirby, Allan Joseph (1958) St. George, Q., 5th Year.
Knight, Peter John (1959) New Lambton, 5th Year.
Knight, Timothy Frederick (1960) Coonabarabran, 5th Year.
Koenig, Christopher E. (1961) North Sydney, 4th Year.
Kouvelis, John W. (1961) Byng, 4th Year.

Larkin, Peter John (1961) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
Larkins, Michael H. (1961) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
Larkins, Nicholas John (1959) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Last, Christopher Brian (1963) Muttama, 2nd Form.
Leach, Roger Stephen (1960) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Leahy, Charles Paul (1962) Newport, 3rd Form.
Ledingham, Gordon Timothy (1962) Warialda, 2nd Form.
Ledingham, Phillip John (1960) Warialda, 5th Year.
Leonard, Anthony Gerard (1961) Gladesville, 3rd Form.
Leonard, Michael Reginald (1959) Gladesville, 5th Year.
Lewis, Ronald John (1959) Wagga Wagga, 5th Year.
Lister, Gregory Andrew (1959) Gunnedah, 5th Year.
Locke, Brian Joseph (1962) Canowindra, 3rd Form.
Loneragan, David Bernard (1962) Mudgee, 3rd Form.
Loneragan, Paul B. (1959) Gulgong, 5th Year.
Lubrano, John Paul (1961) Newport, 4th Year.
Ludeke, John Charles (1960) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Lusher, Mark Edwin (1962) Killara, 2nd Form.
Lyle, David Anthony (1962) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
Lyle, Richard Damien (1961) Vaucluse, 5th Year.
Lynch, Denis Gregory (1964) Philippines, 3rd Form.
Lynch, John Patrick (1958) Chatswood, 5th Year.

McCaffery, Louis Philip (1959) Mosman, 5th Year.
McCardell, John Stephen (1962) Warrawee, 3rd Form.
McCardell, Peter Michael (1963) Warrawee, 2nd Form.
McCarthy, James Michael (1962) Seaforth, 3rd Form.
McCauley, Mark B. (1963) Warrawee, 2nd Form.
McClintock, Eric Paul (1962) Longueville, 3rd Form.
McConochie, Mark William (1963) Girilambone, 2nd Form.
McCooe, Charles Michael (1962) Balgowlah, 3rd Form.
McCormack, Michael Lawrence (1958) Vaucluse, 5th Year.
McDonald, Charles Geoffrey (1960) Chatswood, 4th Year.
McDonald, Malcolm John (1962) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
McDonald, Peter William (1960) Manly, 5th Year.
McDonnell, Robert John (1959) Cundletown, 5th Year.
McEnroe, James Alexander (1962) Pymble, 3rd Form.
McEncroe, Mark John (1960) Pymble, 4th Year.
McEvoy, Fentin A. (1962) Killara, 2nd Form.
McGlynn, Adrian Anthony (1963) Bondi, 2nd Form.
McGlynn, Michael John (1959) Bondi, 5th Year.
McGlynn, Peter Justin (1961) Bondi, 4th Year.
McGovern, Anthony Francis (1960) Wollongong, 4th Year.
McGovern, David Brendan (1961) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
McGrath, Gregory Francis (1959) Newport, 5th Year.
McHugh, Patrick John (1960) Balranald, 5th Year.
McIver, Peter Gregory (1964) Auburn, 2nd Form.
McIver, William Francis (1964) Auburn, 3rd Form.
McKay, Mark Suttor (1960) Trangie, 5th Year.



THE EIGHT.

(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)

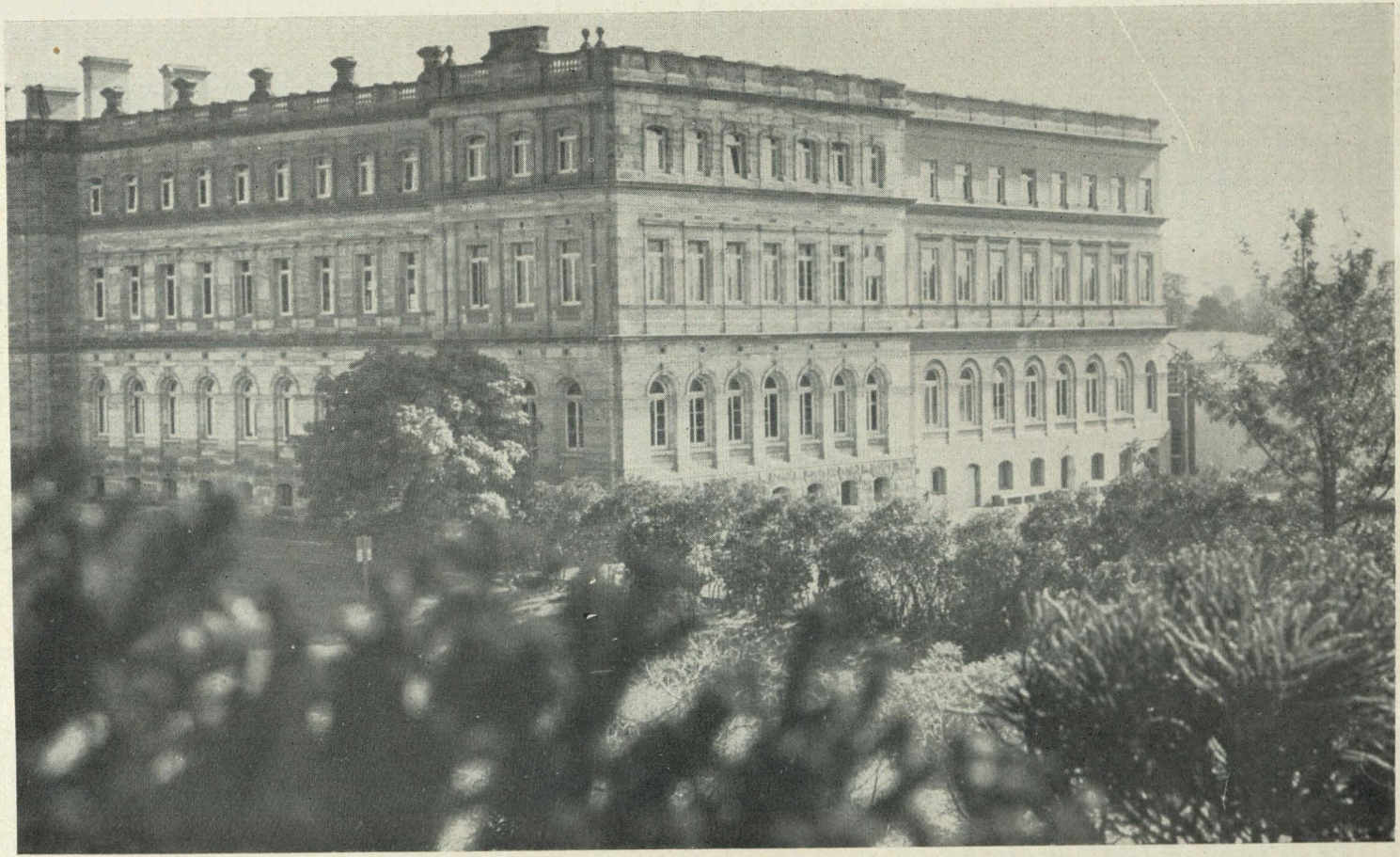
McKay, Peter Bryan (1963) Trangie, 2nd Form.
McKinnon, Charles Croser (1962) Warrawee, 2nd Form.
McLean, Don Alexander (1961) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
McLuckie, Bruce John (1959) Lane Cove, 4th Year.
McMahon, David James (1962) Balgowlah, 3rd Form.
MacMahon, John Stephen (1961) Vaucluse, 4th Year.
MacMahon, Michael Reginald (1961) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
MacMahon, Stephen Hugh (1963) Vaucluse, 2nd Form.
MacMahon, Thomas Patrick (1960) Darling Point, 4th Year.
Madden, David John (1962) Kogarah, 3rd Form.
Madden, Gregory John (1961) Piney Range, 4th Year.
Magney, David Bruce (1961) Bellevue Hill, 4th Year.
Mahon, Patrick James (1962) Wagga Wagga, 3rd Form.
Manion, Denis Vincent (1963) Kogarah, 2nd Form.
Mann, John William (1963) Young, 2nd Form.
Marr, Christopher Grant (1961) St. Ives, 3rd Form.
Martin, Graham Anthony (1961) Middle Cove, 4th Year.
Martin, Mark Aquinas (1962) Wahroonga, 2nd Form.
Martin, Paul Coghlan (1961) Wahroonga, 4th Year.
Martin, Timothy Curtis (1962) Yass, 3rd Form.
Mason, Paul Geoffrey (1960) Spicer's Creek, 4th Year.
Mason, Timothy Edward (1964) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Mayoh, Peter David (1962) Roslyn, 3rd Form.
Meagher, Bryan Allan (1963) Forrest, A.C.T., 5th Year.
Meagher, John Robert (1964) Forbes, 2nd Form.
Meagher, Nicholas K. (1961) Yass, 4th Year.
Meldrum, Angus Walker (1962) Orange, 3rd Form.
Messara, John Maurice (1958) Balmoral, 5th Year.
Miller, John James (1963) Roseville, 2nd Form.
Miller, Richard George (1961) Mosman, 4th Year.
Moloney, Keiran John (1960) Turramurra, 5th Year.
Montgomery, Richard W. (1962) Bymount, Q., 2nd Form.
Moran, Michael A. (1962) Forrest, A.C.T., 3rd Form.
Morgan, Christopher David (1962) Parramatta, 5th Year.
Morgan, John Kerin (1960) Longueville, 4th Year.
Morrow, Ross Anthony (1963) Turramurra, 2nd Form.
Mort, David Charles (1962) Hunter's Hill, 2nd Form.
Morton, Kenneth John (1959) Darwin, N.T., 5th Year.
Moss, Rodney Rudduck (1960) Wahroonga, 5th Year.
Mulcahy, Desmond Leslie (1962) Mullaley, 3rd Form.
Mulcahy, Simon Francis (1959) Wahroonga, 5th Year.
Murray, Anthony John (1960) Coffs Harbour, 4th Year.
Myerson, Philip D'Arcy (1960) Bellevue Hill, 4th Year.

Nathan, Gregory Bruce (1960) Double Bay, 5th Year.
Nolan, Christopher James (1963) Bellevue Hill, 2nd Form.
Nolan, Jeremy William (1961) Bellevue Hill, 4th Year.
Nolan, Rupert John (1959) Bellevue Hill, 5th Year.

O'Brien, Dennis Michael (1958) Woolwich, 5th Year.
O'Brien, Dennis Patrick (1958) Come-By-Chance, 5th Year.
O'Brien, Gerard John (1963) Lightning Ridge, 2nd Form.
O'Brien, John Simon (1962) Warren, 3rd Form.
O'Brien, Paul Anthony (1959) Strathfield, 5th Year.
O'Brien, Richard William (1959) Walgett, 5th Year.
O'Connor, Terence William (1959) Epping, 5th Year.
O'Donnell, Justin James (1964) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
O'Grady, Anthony Austin (1959) Turramurra, 5th Year.
O'Halloran, Michael Max (1959), Cronulla, 5th Year.
O'Halloran, Stephen Joseph (1962) Watson's Bay, 5th Year.
O'Neil, Garrett Gerald (1961) Vaucluse, 3rd Form.
O'Neill, John Garry (1961) Pymble, 3rd Form.
O'Neill, Richard Ward (1959) Warrawee, 5th Year.
Oxenham, Michael Humphrey (1962) Griffith, 3rd Form.
Page, James Michael (1963) Point Piper, 2nd Form.
Palme, Bruce Anthony (1962) Clontarf, 3rd Form.
Palmer, Christopher Edward (1961) Forbes, 4th Year.
Parbury, Philip Warre (1959) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Paris, Louis Paul (1959) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Pearson, Charles Ian (1962) Killara, 3rd Form.
Perrottet, Paul Francis (1961) Warrawee, 3rd Form.
Perry, David Norman (1963) Warren, 2nd Form.
Petchell, David Ingram (1962) Gordon, 4th Year.
Pinnock, John Edward (1962) Chatswood, 2nd Form.
Power, Michael Francis (1961) Goulburn, 4th Year.
Power, Ronald Edward (1960) Goulburn, 5th Year.
Preiss, Geoffrey Langford (1962) Castlecrag, 2nd Form.
Price, Christopher David (1959) Northbridge, 5th Year.
Price, Derek Michael (1961) Northbridge, 3rd Form.
Prior, Michael Drummond (1962) Mosman, 2nd Form.
Purkis, Richard Geoffrey (1963) Bellevue Hill, 2nd Form.
Pye, Timothy Charles (1962) Lane Cove, 2nd Form.

Quigley, John McKenna (1963) Trangie, 2nd Form.
Quin, David Ernest (1960) Killara, 5th Year.
Quinn, William John (1961) Kirribilli, 3rd Form.
Rankin, Malcolm James (1961) Northbridge, 3rd Form.
Reid, Peter Christopher (1961) Kingsford, 4th Year.
Reynolds, William James (1962) Singleton, 3rd Form.
Rich, Graham Joseph (1960) Pymble, 5th Year.
Rich, Howard James (1962) Pymble, 2nd Form.
Riddington, Joseph James (1962) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
Rixon, John Fettes (1959) Sydney, 5th Year.
Rogge, Anthony Joseph (1961) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Rossi, Timothy John (1962) Northwood, 2nd Form.
Rowe, David Christopher (1961) Cowra, 3rd Form.
Rowley, Peter Thomas (1959) Woomargama, 5th Year.
Ryan, Michael Thomas (1962) Hunter's Hill, 3rd Form.
Ryan, Timothy John (1962) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Sampson, Philip James (1963) Eastwood, 2nd Form.
Schmelitschek, Peter Tony (1962) Lindfield, 3rd Form.
Searley, James G. (1958) Hunter's Hill, 5th Year.
Shanahan, John Bernard (1963) Wollstonecraft, 4th Year.
Shanley, David John (1963) Adaminaby, 2nd Form.
Shannon, Peter Strachan (1962) Albury, 3rd Form.
Sharp, Philip Anthony (1961) Longueville, 5th Year.
Shelton, Roland Bede (1960) Mungindi, 5th Year.
Shepherd, Michael Henry (1962) Rose Bay, 2nd Form.
Sheridan, Philip Joseph (1963) Goolma, 2nd Form.
Sidaway, Peter Anthony (1960) Hunter's Hill, 5th Year.
Siddle, Michael Stanley (1961) Bexley, 4th Year.
Simpson, Christopher John (1960) Hunter's Hill, 4th Year.
Skerritt, Russell John (1960) Castle Cove, 4th Year.
Skinner, Stephen (1962) Windsor, 2nd Form.
Skuthorp, Gregory John (1959) Coonamble, 5th Year.
Small, John Newton (1960) Wagga Wagga, 5th Year.
Smith, Anthony E. (1960) Bondi Junction, 5th Year.
Smith, Mark Stewart (1963) Killara, 2nd Form.
Smith, Roger Philip (1963) Killara, 2nd Form.
Smith, Stuart Charles (1960) Turramurra, 3rd Form.
Smyth, John Philip (1963) Tamworth, 3rd Form.
Stack, David Maurice (1960) Wingham, 5th Year.
Stack, Timothy John (1963) Wingham, 2nd Form.
Stalley, William Frederick (1962) Bourke, 2nd Form.
Stephenson, Geoffrey James (1961) Strathfield, 3rd Form.
Stevens, Phillip A. (1962) Clareville, 3rd Form.
Stuart, Timothy Clifford (1963) St. Ives, 2nd Form.
Sullivan, James Patrick (1962) Hornsby, 3rd Form.
Sullivan, Timothy John (1960) Vaucluse, 5th Year.
Summerton, John Anthony (1963) Strathfield, 4th Year.
Sutherland, David Paul (1959) Killara, 5th Year.
Suttor, Timothy James (1963) Lindfield, 2nd Form.

Tancred, John O. (1958) Drummoyne, 5th Year.
Tang, Lawrence (1958) Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 5th Year.
Temple, Neville Patrick (1962) Roseville, 3rd Form.
Templeman, David C. (1964) Liverpool, 4th Year.
Theodore, Edward Granville (1959) Watson's Bay, 5th Year.
Tierney, John William (1961) Killara, 4th Year.
Tierney, Peter Robert (1961) Killara, 5th Year.
Timbs, John Andrew (1959) Coogee, 5th Year.
Trethewey, Graeme R. (1963) Darlington Point, 4th Year.
Tully, Paul John (1960) Quilpie, Q., 4th Year.
Varga, Elemer I. (1960) Wollstonecraft, 4th Year.
Vincent, Paul Austin (1963) Lindfield, 2nd Form.
Wadsworth, Peter William (1962) Bellevue Hill, 3rd Form.

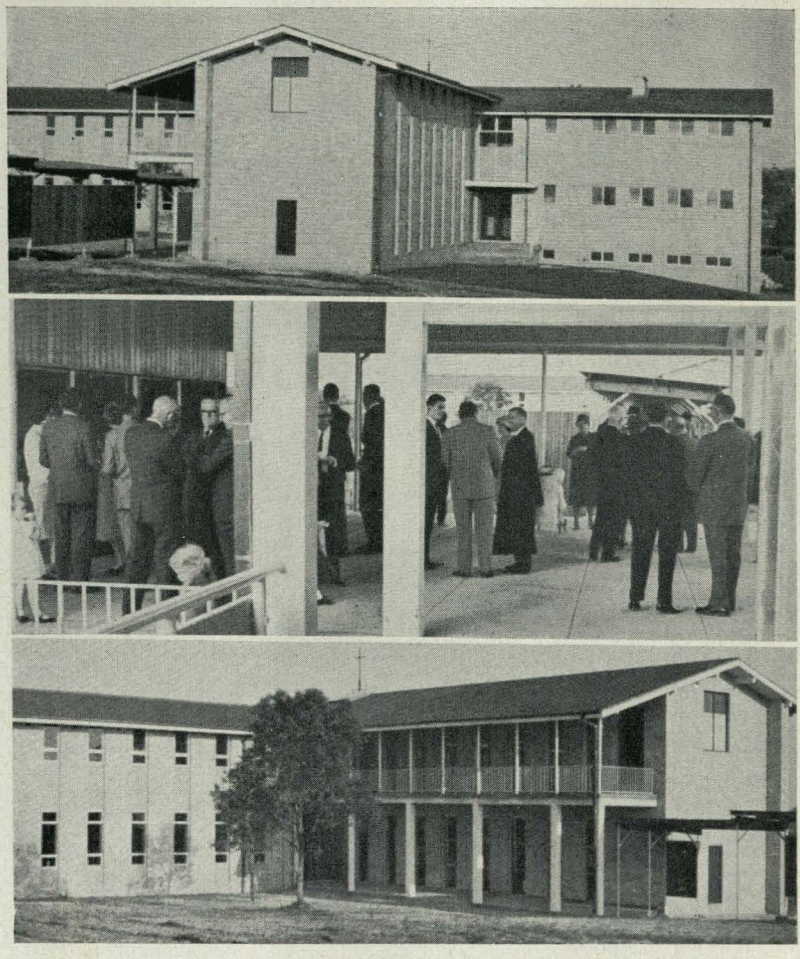


(Photo: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.)

Wadsworth, Philip Joseph (1959) Bellevue Hill, 5th Year.
Walker, Anthony Bruce (1962) Lane Cove, 2nd Form.
Walker, Graham Edgar (1961) Lane Cove, 4th Year.
Walker, Michael Terrant (1959) Yass, 5th Year.
Walsh, Brian Patrick (1961) Wagga Wagga, 4th Year.
Ward, Anthony John (1960) Tullamore, 4th Year.
Ward, Paul Joseph (1958) Willoughby, 5th Year.
Warmoll, David John (1961) Gunnedah, 2nd Form.
Waterford, Christopher John (1960) Walgett, 5th Year.
Waterman, John Charles (1963) Gordon, 4th Year.
White, Peter Jefferson (1963) Bronte, 5th Year.
Williams, John Nicholas (1960) Mudgee, 5th Year.
Windsor, John Henry (1962) Woollahra, 3rd Form.
Witts, Christopher Allan (1963) Ando, 2nd Form.
Witts, Kenneth Paul (1959) Ando, 5th Year.
Wright, William John (1962) Eugowra, 2nd Form.
Yates, Christopher John (1963) Lane Cove, 5th Year.
Yates, Peter John (1963) Lane Cove, 3rd Form.
Young, William Barry (1961) Killara, 3rd Form.
Young, Ian Michael (1963) Cowra, 2nd Form.
Zions, Paul Louis (1961) Killara, 4th Year.
Zlotkowski, Timothy Philip (1961) Warrawee, 4th Year.

JUNIOR SCHOOL, 1964

Arena, Anthony Norman (1964) Lane Cove.
Benecke, Ian John (1964) Beauty Point.
Bennett, Simon Leon (1964) Orange.
Bingham, John David (1963) Longueville.
Broderick, Christopher Gerard (1964) Lithgow.
Burke, Justin (1963) Chatswood.
Busteed, James Robert (1964) Lane Cove.
Byrnes, John Francis (1964) Gosford.
Cage, Olivier Claude (1964) Castlecrag.
Cahill, Robert Charles (1964) Mosman.
Cameron, John Michael (1963) Hunter's Hill.
Campbell, Colin Scott (1964) Killara.
Campbell, Neil Peter (1964) Killara.
Cannon, Andrew George (1964) Molong.
Cannon, William James (1963) Booligal.



1 and 3. Dormitory block at the Junior School.
2. Some of the visitors on Opening Day.

Casey, John M. (1963) Epping.
Chalmers, Petrie John (1964) Lindfield.
Chan, Clement (1963) Rabaul, N.G.
Chapman, Jeffrey (1963) Hunter's Hill.
Connell, Craig Anthony (1964) Warren.
Cook, Philip Baden (1964) Moree.
Cornell, Norbert James (1964) Clontarf.
Cotter, Mark Francis (1964) Griffith, A.C.T.
Cregan, Patrick Charles (1964) Lindfield.
Crowley, James Lawrence (1964) Chatswood.
Curtin, Austin Mark (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Curtin, Richard Anthony (1963) Hunter's Hill.
Curtis, Lindsay Michael (1964) St. Ives.

Dawson, Thomas Michael (1963) Parramatta.
Delaney, David (1964) Cowra.
de Meyrick, Anthony Brian (1963) Mosman.
Dillon, Michael David (1963) Goondiwindi, Q.
Dobbin, David John (1964) Yass.
Dobbin, Michael Anthony (1962) Yass.
Donnelly, Joseph Ignatius (1964) Leura.
Duffield, Stephen Ronald (1964) Mosman.
Duffy, Kim Michael (1963) Mosman.

Fitzgerald, Ian P. (1963) Moree.
Fleming, John Paul (1963) Wollstonecraft.
Fleming, Justin W. (1964) Wollstonecraft.
Flood, Peter Martin (1964) Wahroonga.
Fraser, Andrew Chiarain (1964) Greenwich.
Frost, Jason Richard (1964) Vaucluse.
Furlong, John Francis (1964) Bilgola.
Furlong, Michael Walter (1964) Bilgola.

Galbraith, Anthony William (1963) Clifton Gardens.
Gallagher, Richard John (1964) Orange.
Gardiner, Peter John (1964) Cunnamulla, Q.
Gatwood, David James (1963) Mosman.
Gearin, Michael Woods (1964) Turramurra.
Geikie, James Antill (1964) Longueville.
Geikie, Merlin Andrew (1964) Longueville.
Gestier, Paul Francis (1964) St. Ives.
Giblin, Michael Eric (1964) Wahroonga.
Gibson, Roger Rothsay (1964) Ryde.
Gorman, David Ian (1964) Queanbeyan.
Grattan-Smith, Padraic James (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Green, David Andrew (1964) Coffs Harbour.
Gregory, John Philip (1964) Manly.
Greiner, Christopher Albert (1963) Killara.

Hansen, Michael Francis (1964) Orange.
Harnett, Patrick Kevin (1964) Darling Point.
Harpham, David Allen (1964) Miles, Q.
Harrington, Peter John (1964) Turramurra.
Harrison, Thomas Anthony (1964) Bondi Junction.
Harrowsmith, Peter Frederick (1963) Longueville.
Hartigan, John Edward (1964) Chatswood.
Hawcroft, Damien Patrick (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Hayes, Stephen John (1964) Roseville.
Headon, Francis James (1964) Hay.
Hegarty, Brian D'Arcy (1964) Cassilis.
Horan, Jonathan Joseph (1964) Lindfield.
Hughes, Christopher Charles (1963) Lane Cove.
Hughes, Francis Raymond (1964) Balgowlah.
Hurley, David John (1964) Turramurra.
Hurley, Michael J. (1964) Turramurra.
Joseph, John Francis (1964) Lithgow.
Joseph, Michael Damien (1964) Wagga Wagga.
Karplus, Thomas E. (1963) Gordon.
Kavanagh, William John (1964) Clifton Gardens.
Kendall, William Patrick (1963) Moree.
Kerruish, John Francis (1964) Bougainville, N.G.
Knight, Paul Charles (1964) New Lambton.
Koenig, Paul C. (1963) North Sydney.
Larkins, Neil Christopher (1963) Hunter's Hill.
Leahy, Denis Michael (1963) Lane Cove.
Loneragan, Robert P. (1963) Gulgong.
Loneragan, Timothy Bernard (1964) Mudgee.
Ludeke, Brian Anthony (1964) Hunter's Hill.

McCann, John Arthur (1963) Chatswood.
McConochie, Bruce Michael (1964) Girilambone.
McCooe, John Bernard (1964) Balgowlah.
McDermott, Mark Francis (1964) Killara.
MacDonald, Christopher Douglas (1964) Turramurra.
McDonald, Mark J. (1963) Longueville.
McDonald, Timothy Peter (1963) Chatswood.
McInerney, Justin Dominic (1964) Five Dock.
McKinnon, Leonard Ross (1964) Warrawee.
McManis, Philip Geoffrey (1964) Wollstonecraft.
Mahon, John Francis Xavier (1964) Wagga Wagga.
Malouf, Anthony Mark (1964) Parramatta.
Marr, Jonathan Grant (1963) St. Ives.
Meagher, Denis Patrick (1964) Forrest, A.C.T.
Miller, Adrian Douglas (1963) St. Ives.
Moloney, Terence Patrick (1964) Turramurra.
Moss, Stephen John (1963) Wahroonga.

O'Brien, Timothy John (1963) Woolwich.
O'Connor, Michael (1964) Epping.
O'Connor, Paul William (1964) Rose Bay.
O'Keeffe, Michael James (1963) Lane Cove.
O'Riordan, John Michael (1964) Rose Bay.
Oxenham, Douglas Shane (1964) St. Ives.

Page, Roderick John (1964) Point Piper.
Partridge, John Jerome (1964) Killara.
Pearson, Anthony Lester (1964) Killara.
Plasto, Philip John (1963) Turramurra.
Pollard, Geoffrey James (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Pollard, Mark Stephen (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Powell, Timothy Phillip (1964) Hunter's Hill.

Quin, Mark Paul (1964) Killara.

Raper, Robert William (1964) Castle Cove.
Reppun, Jeffrey Robert (1964) St. Ives.
Robertson, Andrew John (1964) Toowoomba, Q.
Rogge, Carl Gregory (1964) Lane Cove.
Ryall, Anthony Walker (1964) Hunter's Hill.
Ryan, Martin Gerrard (1964) Cowra.

Sandel, Peter Robert (1963) St. Ives.
Schebesta, Alfred Gerald (1964) Roseville.
Schneider, Gavan Thomas (1964) Chatswood.
Shanahan, Martin Joseph (1964) Wollstonecraft.
Sharp, Christopher John (1964) Turramurra.
Shaw, Dennis William (1964) Chatswood.
Shaw, Glinn Lydon (1963) Chatswood.
Shelton, Edwin George (1964) Bondi.
Sheridan, Anthony Paul (1964) Goolma.
Shevlin, James Alexander (1964) Lane Cove.
Shirvington, Anthony Roy (1963) Lindfield.
Skuthorp, Philip L. (1963) Coonamble.
Smythe, Richard Michael (1964) Cessnock.
Stiffe, Ross William (1964) Waverton.
Tait, Anthony John (1964) Lane Cove.
Toner, Robert Stephen (1963) Chatswood.
Tracy, Steven Howard (1964) Longueville.
Uechtritz, Peter Carl (1964) Capella, Q.
von Drehnen, Norman Max (1964) Crooble.
Walsh, John Richard (1964) Strathfield.
Walsh, Michael Joseph (1964) Strathfield.
Walsh, Philip Anthony (1962) Strathfield.
Watson, Peter Francis (1964) Balgowlah.
Wilcox, Paul Allan (1963) Walgett.
Williams, Brian Anthony (1964) Roseville.
Williams, Ian Donald (1964) Northbridge.
Williams, Justin John (1964) Roseville.
Williams, Philip Charles (1964) Orange.
Wills, Timothy Roland (1964) Wahroonga.

ALL year round holiday living at

CONSOLIDATED MOTELS



* A scene at Macquarie Motel

You enjoy complete comfort at 6 Consolidated Motels

- **PT. MACQUARIE**
  Macquarie Motel, Grant Street. Ph. 559
- **MILDURA**
  Sunkist Motel, 10th Street. Ph. 32-799
- **GRAFTON**
  Jacaranda Motel, Pacific Highway. Ph. Sth. Grafton 80
- **MITTAGONG**
  Mittagong Motel, Hume Highway. Ph. 570
- **SYLVANIA**
  Sapphire Motel, 408 Princes Highway. Ph. 524-0701
- **NEWCASTLE**
  Scenic Motel, Scenic Drive, Merewether Heights. Ph. 40266-7

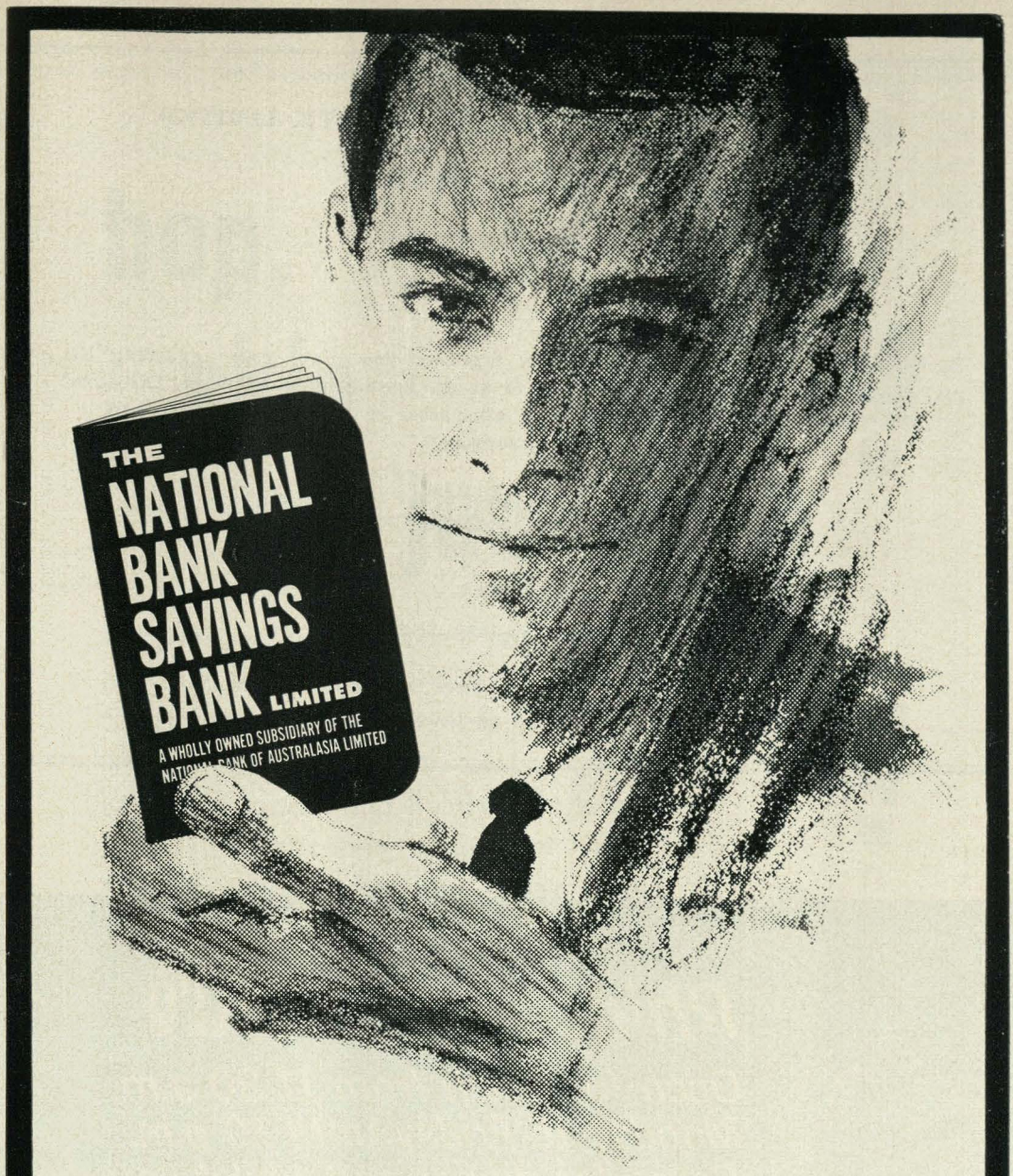
CONSOLIDATED MOTELS

BOOKINGS:

SYDNEY: 524-0701, 43-6124

MELBOURNE: 26-2411

OR THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENT



Your future is in your hand

. . . when you save with the National Bank Savings Bank! You get complete security of your savings; earn interest without risk and your money is immediately available. Saving with the National Bank Savings Bank enables you to enjoy the full service of the National Bank of Australasia Limited! Decide now that, for my money — it's the National Bank Savings Bank.

Guide to full-service facilities of The National Bank

- Savings Accounts
- Cheque Accounts
- Travellers' Cheques
- Travel Service
- Investment Service
- Interest Bearing Deposits
- Regular Payments and Collections
- Safe Custody of Valuables
- Overseas Trade Services

0269/94/63

BARRY A. J. KEMP & ASSOCIATES PTY. LIMITED

INSURANCE BROKERS, ADVISORS

LIFE ASSURANCE CONSULTANTS

& GENERAL AGENTS

Barry Kemp ('View 1956) welcomes any enquiries you might have regarding the planning of your Insurance and Assurance needs. Specialists in Probate, Directors' Retirement, Superannuation Schemes, all classes of General Insurance and Life Assurance.

12-14 MOUNT STREET
NORTH SYDNEY
N.S.W.
AUSTRALIA

Telephones: 92-1484, 29-3471

(The first General Agency Company formed in Australia)

Rhinecastle **Bistro**



Open for lunch from 11.30 a.m. Monday to Friday until 10 p.m. Come for dinner and whilst you dine listen to the lilting music of Luigi and Mario as they sing and play the songs of Italy, France, Spain, between 6.30 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

The Bistro,
Hooker House,
Angel Place, Sydney.
Telephone 28 5591.

Wines by the goblet or bottle from all the main wine producing areas of Australia

hop, skip or jump,



run, ride or walk . . . come any way at all, but come to Anthony Horderns. Shopping is more enjoyable at A.H's, where there's always a complete range of school and holiday clothing, books and sporting equipment. **Buy £30 of school wear and repay only 15/- per week.** You can completely outfit for school on our School Account or Easy-to-Pay Budget Plan. We give you up to £30 credit, you pay 6d. in the £ weekly. A.H's big car park offers **FREE** parking whilst you shop in the store.

Anthony Horderns

MID-CITY STORE
* MAIN STORE
* WEST RYDE
* WOLLONGONG
* with car parks

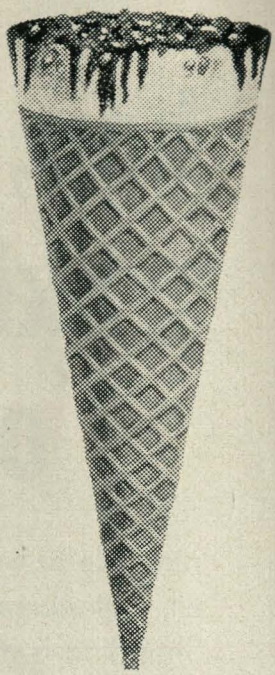
ALL 4 STORES

Ice cream eaters

Love creamy, creamy

Peters

DRUMSTICK



Lincot Linen Coy. Pty. Ltd.

"IRISHLINEN HOUSE"

DENISON STREET, NORTH SYDNEY

Telephones: 92-4041, 92-4042

Telegrams: "Purelinen, Sydney"

ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST ECCLESIASTICAL AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN HOUSES.

SUPPLIERS TO CONVENTS, PRESBYTERIES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS, SHIPPING COMPANIES, AND BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.



Happy new way to harden tooth enamel, lock-out tooth decay!

Now Ipana Fluoride has a new "refreshminty" taste. A new clean, cool spearmint tang that lingers in your mouth, keeps fresh for hours. Children rate Ipana Fluoride's new "refreshminty" taste the best of all.

Ipana Fluoride promises new freedom from tooth decay. Actually hardens tooth enamel, locks-out tooth decay.

Ipana Fluoride contains active fluoride. Dentists paint fluoride on teeth, health authorities add it to water supplies. Regular brushing with Ipana Fluoride means that, every time you clean your teeth, you will also harden tooth enamel, lock-out tooth decay. Even "soft spots" will be strengthened and protected.

Ipana Fluoride — new blue-white paste, new "refreshminty" taste — hardens tooth enamel, locks-out tooth decay. Available everywhere.

BM488-62.

PREFERRED By Leading Schoos and Colleges . . .

PICCANINNY

PREPARED WAX FLOOR POLISH

● FOR "TWICE THE SHINE IN HALF THE TIME"

On all Real Estate matters consult:

SIDNEY RAPER

PTY. LIMITED

ESTATE AGENTS & VALUERS
REAL ESTATE CONSULTANTS

Directors:
SIDNEY RAPER,
F.R.E.I., Q.R.V., A.C.I.V.
LAURENCE P. RAPER
W. J. YOUNG
M. J. HOGAN

●

CALTEX HOUSE
167-187 Kent Street, Sydney.
Telephone: BU 6101

Branch Offices:
Castlecrag, St. Leonards, Gordon and Mollynook Beach, Ulladulla.

JOHN WOODS & CO. PTY. LTD.

388-390 SUSSEX ST., SYDNEY

Agents . . .

Sevenhill's Altar Wine
Lauder's R.N.C. Scotch Whisky
Canadian Club Whisky
Walkers Bourbon Whisky
John Jameson's Irish Whisky
Red Crown Rum
Southern Cross Brandy
Southern Cross Wines

Phone: 26 2565-6-7.



Choicest
CREAMERY
BUTTER

NATURE'S OWN CONCENTRATED FOOD

A pound of this butter equals the butter-fat content of at least 16 pints of rich dairy milk.

NORCO



Please HELP

THE

CHILDREN'S

(Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children)

HOSPITAL

by sending a donation to . . .

THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER
58 MARGARET STREET
SYDNEY
BX 3903

(This space donated anonymously)

Nationwide Food Service
Pty. Ltd.
is proud to serve
Riverview.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS

Stan McCabe's Sports Store

254 George Street, Sydney
(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: BU 1065.

★

Special Attention to School Boys.

WOOD COFFILL FUNERALS

New, Modern Headquarters
now situated at

714-8 VICTORIA ROAD, RYDE

Ring 80-0396 for
Immediate Attention.

W. J. BRYANT *(BUILDER)* Pty. Ltd.

1-9 Harp Street, Campsie, N.S.W.

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC BUILDERS.
Joinery, Glazing and Laminated Plastics.

Ring UW2334 (6 lines) for Quotes.

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Suppliers to RIVERVIEW COLLEGE

and Manufacturers of "Klenso" products, Liquid Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants for Household, Hospital, Hotel, Laundry and Industrial use.

For details and samples, 'phone MX 5745, or write:—

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS PTY. LTD.,
Post Office Box 156,
Redfern, N.S.W.

Looking for a New Car?

Thinking of Trading-in Your Old Car?

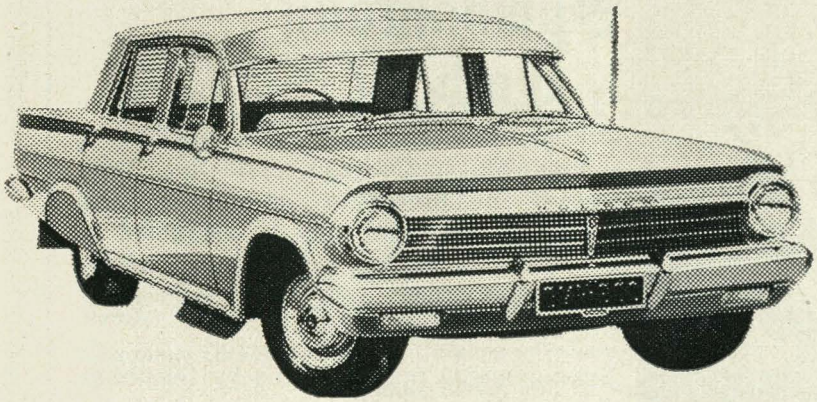
Before Buying or Selling, Call in and Have a Chat with . . .



"JOCK" GILLESPIE

(O.R. 1939 – 1946)

"Jock" will be pleased to give you his personal advice, experience and guidance in choosing the best car for your needs.



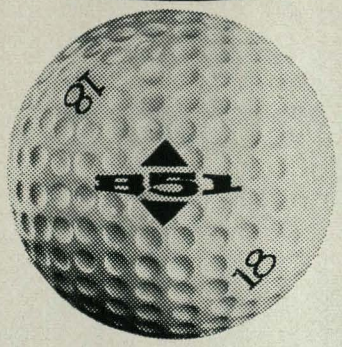
Choose from—
HOLDENS
(Sedans, Station Wagons or Utilities)
CHEVROLETS,
PONTIACS
or
Guaranteed Used Cars.

J. N. CALDWELL Pty. Ltd.

JF 1224 **CROWS NEST** **JF 1223**

DIRECT GENERAL MOTORS HOLDENS DEALER.
Established since 1931 at above address.

Slazenger



B51

"FIREBALL"

THE WORLD'S No. 1
GOLF BALL

For an Enjoyable and
Nourishing Meal,
Use

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER CHEESE
HONEY AND BACON

All Choice Quality Products
Fully Guaranteed.
Packed by

THE
PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE
DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY
LIMITED.
Head Office: SYDNEY.

Branches throughout New South Wales.



Symbolically Catholic

THEIR service limited almost exclusively to the Catholic community, and their conductors fully trained in procedure at church and cemetery, a funeral may be entrusted to W. N. Bull Pty. Ltd., with the sure knowledge that every religious requirement will be reverently observed.

Arrangements may be made by telephone at any hour.

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

SYDNEY 51 2858

AQUINAS ACADEMY

Catholic School of Philosophy.

Under the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

Courses at both university and elementary standard in

LOGIC

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (INCLUDING PSYCHOLOGY)

METAPHYSICS

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Academic Year begins late February.

Telephone 27-4651.

A. M. Woodbury, S.M., Ph.D., S.T.D.
REGENT.
152 Gloucester Street, Sydney.

ROGER MAKINSON

of

Australian Mutual Provident Society

will be pleased to advise you on:

LIFE ASSURANCE

Family Protection — Education Policies — Probate Policies — Superannuation — Company Director's Plan — Children's Probate Policies — All Illnesses and Accident — Taxation Saving on Life Assurance Premiums.

For prompt and efficient service:

'Phone Roger Makinson — 27-3436, 40-1515.

For printing of the highest quality

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS PTY. LTD.

8 McGill Street :: Lewisham

TELEPHONE: 560 8051, 560 8333

PHYSICAL CULTURE

THE BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Complete facilities for all forms of EXERCISES, WEIGHT REDUCING, BOXING, etc.

Individual exercises for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN by appointment.

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone 26-6068 — 6069

Instructors to St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

2 0664; Box 503, G.P.O., Sydney

David Jones'
for service



This man wants the best value for his money

. . . and he gets it! Here's how he does it, and you can, too. Seek out the items with this simple D.J 100 label. Any item that bears it has been tested by a committee of David Jones' experts who have questioned, probed and checked every detail of warp, weft, colour fastness, seam strength, construction detail . . . every last thing that makes for quality and durability. The D.J 100 label is not bestowed lightly, but when it is we guarantee the article which bears it to be the absolute best, penny for penny, that your money can buy. You will find the D.J 100 label on men's clothing, basic fashions, household appliances, house linens and children's clothing. Look for it, get to know it, depend on it. It carries David Jones' unconditional guarantee, satisfaction or your money back.



DAVID JONES' OWN BRAND



EVERYONE LIKES

A full range always available



AUSTRALIAN MADE

Keep at least two in your pantry

Australias Best... **IXL**

Your palate can tell when IT'S



McWILLIAM'S SPARKLING

Chateau-Gay

A NATURAL SPARKLING WINE

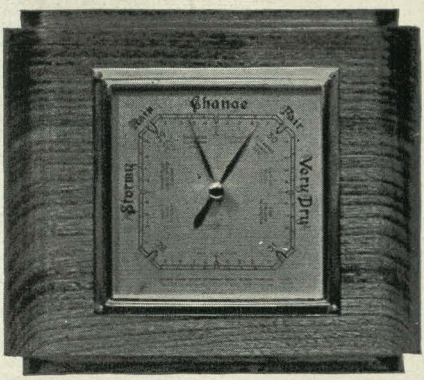
You'll enjoy the bright clear look of it . . . the fine bouquet of it . . . the clean crisp taste of it. Sparkling Chateau-Gay adds to the pleasure of your company when dining out . . . at party time . . . and when relaxing.

FOR GAY TIMES— FOR ANY TIME!

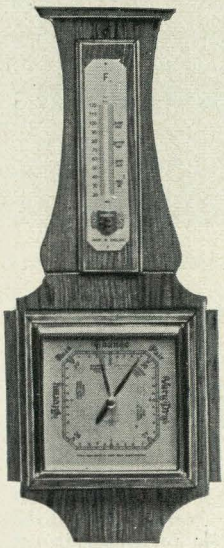
A MUST FOR EVERY MAN ON THE LAND

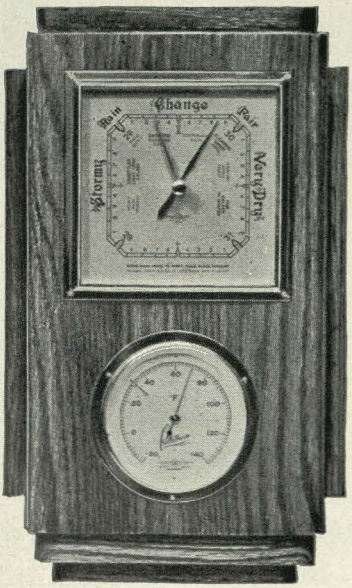
SHORTLAND BROS.
BAROMETERS

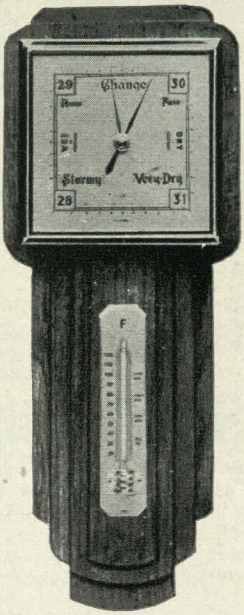
The movements in these barometers are extremely sensitive being manufactured by skilled British technicians.



Highly polished veneer cases, especially designed to complement all types of furniture from ultra-modern to antique.







Obtainable at leading jewellers and stores.

RELIABLE WEATHER-PREDICTION MEANS **SHORTLAND.**

now it's Pepsi



refreshes without filling

PC202

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

(Incorporated in Victoria)

LIFE,
FIRE, ACCIDENT AND
MARINE INSURANCE

Phone: 2 0314.

COMMERCIAL UNION HOUSE,
109 PITT STREET,
SYDNEY.

H. H. FISKEN, Branch Manager.

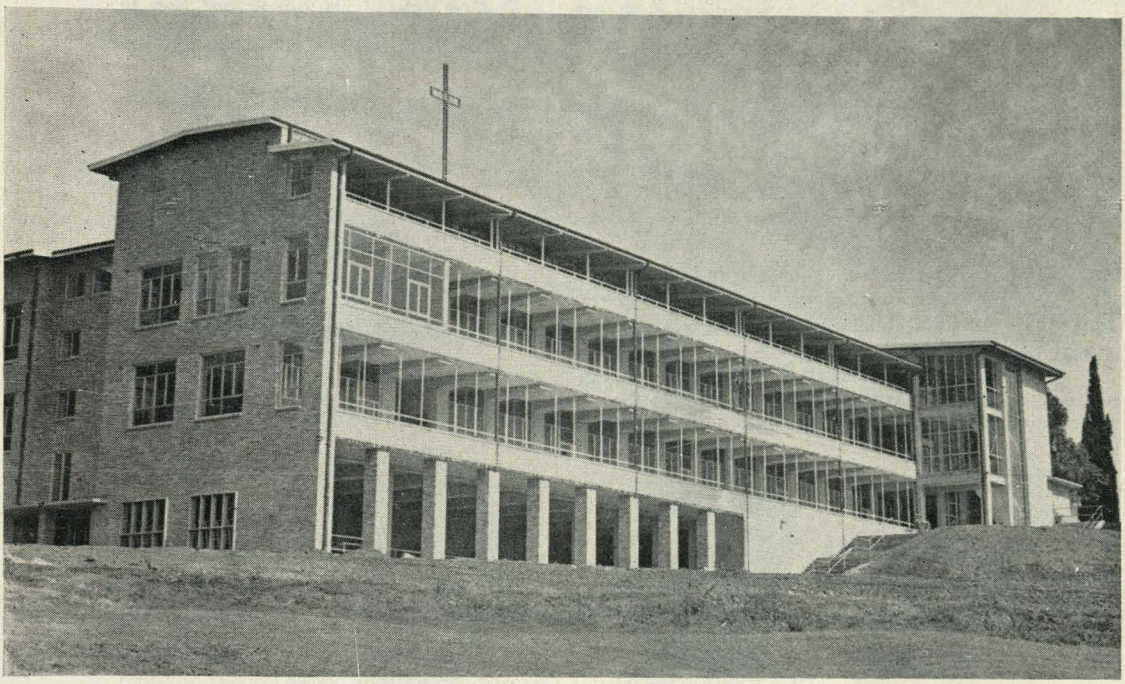
Aluminium Alloy Frames and Reinforcing Steel

FOR

CLASSROOM — STUDY HALL BLOCK

SUPPLIED BY

AQUILA STEEL Co. Pty. Ltd.



Architects—McDonell and Mar.

AQUILA WINDOWS and DOORS IN

ALUMINIUM or BRONZE

Aquila windows and doors in aluminium or bronze never rust or warp—never need paint—no cords or weights—absolutely no maintenance required whatever. They slide smoothly horizontally or vertically at the merest touch—do not interfere with blinds, curtains, or fly screens. A life-long investment, paying dividends in beauty and trouble-free service year after year. Ask the thousands of satisfied owners about Aquila windows and doors. All standard size windows and doors available, as well as many exclusive designs. Special requirements made to specifications. Prices compare favourably with timber.

WE ARE ALSO SUPPLIERS OF REINFORCING MESH, STRUCTURAL STEELWORK AND STEEL REINFORCEMENTS.

For full particulars of sizes and prices, phone LA3387 (5 lines) or call.

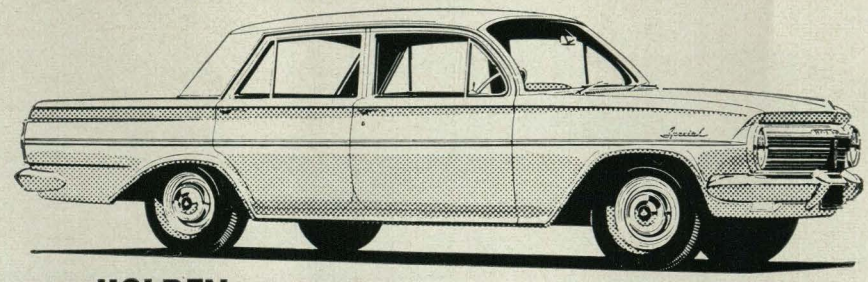
AQUILA STEEL CO. PTY. LTD. (Inc. in Victoria), 154-164 Euston Road, Alexandria

Also at Collins Street, Corrimal, N.S.W. Phone W0261.
2/20 Kyle Road, Spotswood, Victoria. 'Phone: ML2466.

HELDON MOTORS

make Holden buying easy

Your toughest job is choosing the colour



HOLDEN—*"the great highway performer"*



MANAGER
COLIN McPHEE
(O.R. 1940-43)



SALES MANAGER
BRIAN NOWLAND
(O.R. 1942-45)

When buying your Holden, come to HELDON MOTORS and ask for Colin or Brian.

GENERAL MOTORS DEALER — FRIENDLY SERVICE — GMH

HELDON MOTORS

A Unit of the Boyded Organisation

236 SOUTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN. TELEPHONE 70-0761 • OPEN ALL WEEKEND.

HE.6.FP

ENJOY....

SHELLEY'S

ICE COLD

FAMOUS DRINKS

the most

REFRESHING

soft drinks

.... ever made!

51 5461



QUICK and EASY!

Sprays on fast and wipes in a wink . . . that's new Zippy Spray-on Window Cleaner! Great for windows, windscreens, mirrors and enamel surfaces.

Buy a pack — at all good stores

AUSTRALIA'S
PREMIER CATHOLIC STORE
FOR ALL
YOUR DEVOTIONAL REQUISITES.

- Regalia for the Altar Boy and Child of Mary.
- First Communion Requisites—Dainty Frocks and Veils.
- School Supplies—Texts—Stationery.
- Prayer Books—Missals, etc.
- Complete Church Furnishers.

Write, Phone or Call.
We are Mail Order Specialists.

At your service since 1890.

Pellegrini & Co. Pty. Ltd.
543 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

Also at
BRISBANE — MELBOURNE — ADELAIDE —
PERTH — CANBERRA.

Office Furniture

Domestic Furniture

Special Fitments

To Our Own or Clients' Design.

Ricketts & Thorp Pty. Ltd.

Showroom and Factory:
Hattersley Street, ROCKDALE

P.O. Box 32. Enquiries 59 1241.

Have your trip planned by

TRAVEL EXPERTS

who've been where you're going!



Walter P. McGrath, Jnr



Frank Johnson



John C. Webb



Paul Pudig



Henk van de Haar

Why waste your own time figuring out fares ... schedules ... itineraries?

Let our executives—who know the world as well as you know your own town—do all this for you . . . AT NO EXTRA COST.

Every detail of where to go, how to travel, where to stay and what it costs can all be worked out in advance.

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING —

Our service is absolutely FREE!

You pay only published fares —

NO EXTRAS OF ANY KIND — but we arrange

OVERSEAS AIR, SEA, RAIL AND BUS BOOKINGS, ITINERARIES, HOTEL RESERVATIONS, CURRENCY AND PASSPORTS

Call, 'phone or write —

WORLD TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS PTY. LTD.

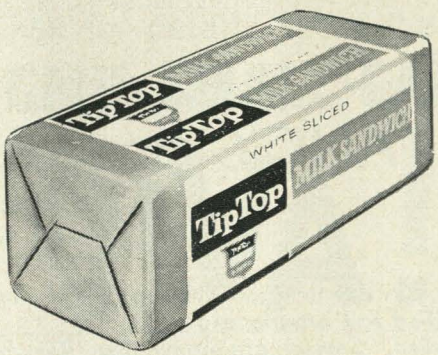
Kindersley House, 33-35 Blight St., Sydney — 28 4841 (16 lines). Branches: Caltex House, 27 1701 and 251 Elizabeth St. — 61 8195. Also at 330 Collins St., Melbourne — 67 7481.

Tip Top
BREAD

IN GAY NEW WRAPS

COLOUR KEYED

FOR INSTANT SELECTION



Milk Sandwich is just one of 30 varieties available. It's perfectly sliced for sandwiches and toasting . . . is ideal for every mealtime.

FOR SUPPLIES IN METROPOLITAN AREA RING 40 1244

Fast relief with Bex



When pain strikes suddenly, take BEX for safe, fast relief.
Just follow the simple BEX directions.

BEX IS BETTER

For Boys of Intermediate
or Leaving Certificate Standard

ACCOUNTANCY and BANKING

are professions that offer a
wide choice of worthwhile careers.

Courses may be taken by day-time or evening tuition. Instruction is personal, coaches are highly qualified and experienced.
All text-books are supplied. Special pre-examination Revisionary Lectures ensure examination success. Postal courses are available if desired.
Also: Cost Accountancy, Company Secretaryship, Sales Management, Advertising, and the

Wentworth College Commercial (Diploma) Course

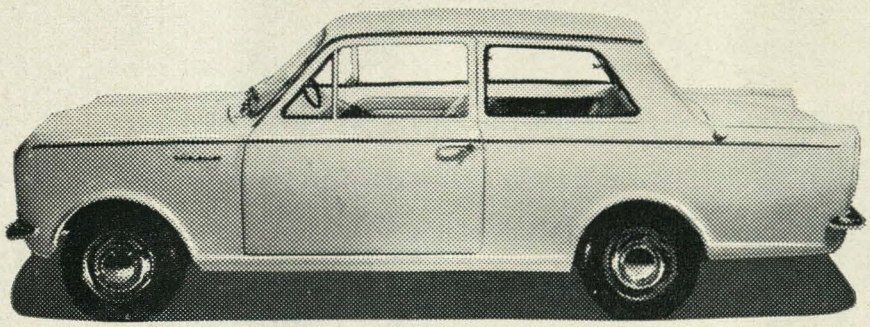
For any course of Business Training, inquire:

METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE
6 DALLEY STREET, SYDNEY. 27-5921.
(Also at Parramatta and Canberra)

There's always a special deal for "old boys" at

BOYDED

PTY. LTD.



Ask for details about the

GMH SMALL CAR

VIVA!

YOU BUY BETTER FROM BOYDED

Distributors for • Vauxhall • Buick • Chevrolet

Call at any of our FOUR big Showrooms

CITY: 150 Forbes Street (just off William St.) 35-3321
CHATSWOOD: 754 Pacific Highway 41-2823
ROCKDALE: Boyded's Vauxhall Park, 589 Princes Highway 59-4000
PARRAMATTA: Cnr. Church and Meehan Sts., Granville 637-4131

BOYDED SUBURBAN BRANCHES OPEN ALL WEEKENDS

BO.462.FP

THE CARRINGTON HOTEL

— Katoomba —

Invites you to spend your next holiday or weekend in the invigorating atmosphere of The Blue Mountains at these new and attractive *inclusive* tariffs:

	Per week	Per day
TOURIST ROOMS—double, 2-bedded or single	£13/13/–	43/–
HOLIDAY ROOMS—double, 2-bedded or single	£14/6/-	45/6
VIEWROOMS—double, 2-bedded or single	£16/16/-	54/-
WING ROOMS—double or 2-bedded, with bath	£23/–/– per person	75/– each

N.B. These tariffs include all meals.

Family Rooms also available.

Special Rates for Children under Ten.

Dancing 6 nights a week with orchestra, tours arranged—organised entertainment for all. School holiday programmes include fancy dress parties, picnics, bush walks, barbecues, and competitions—every comfort.

Chinese meals are available on Friday, Saturday and Sunday evenings.

Dial O11 and ask for Katoomba 1.

JIM DONOHOE, Licensee.



It's easy! Do-it-yourself

WITH A **Breville**

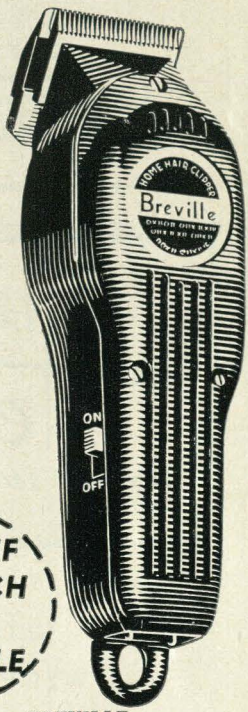
HOME HAIRCUTTING SET

Save time . . . save money with the Breville 12-piece De Luxe Home Haircutting Set. Includes electric hairclipper, Do-It-Yourself guide attachments, scissors, brush, hair comb, barber cape, oil and fully illustrated instruction book, everything!

12-PIECE ONLY	£14/14/-	COMPLETE
8-PIECE ONLY	£12/10/-	COMPLETE
5-PIECE ONLY	£9/19/6	COMPLETE

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE



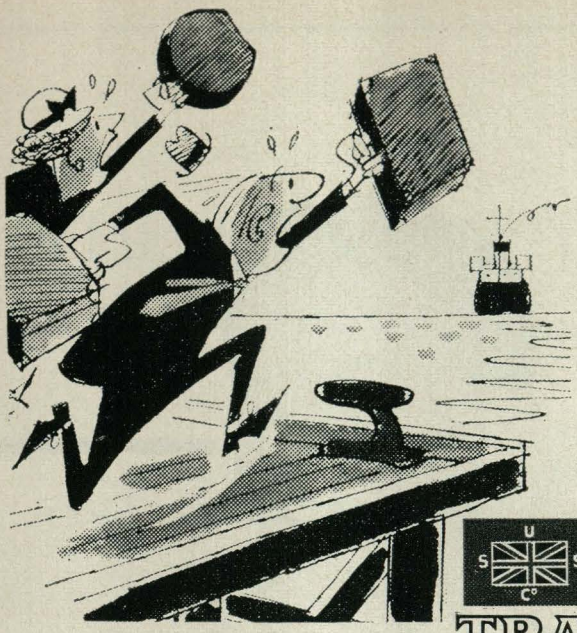


ON-OFF SWITCH IN HANDLE

BREVILLE
De Luxe
MODEL 857W

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD STORES AND CHEMISTS.

Or write for free illustrated leaflets to World Distributors:—
CANVIN & COLES PTY. LTD.,
67 Murray St., Pyrmont, N.S.W. Phone 68 4138.



If only they'd booked through UNION!

The most carefree way in the world to see the world is to let Union Travel Service take care of the details.
Put your itinerary into their expert hands and there are no missed connections, no accommodation upsets, no passport problems.

For travel anywhere . . .
by SEA, AIR, OR LAND.
book through

UNION TRAVEL SERVICE
UNION STEAM SHIP Co. of N.Z. LTD. (Inc. in N.Z.)

"Union House", 247 George St., 2-0528; or Cnr. Pitt St. and Martin Place, 25-3023; also at Melbourne, Newcastle and Port Kembla. Branches and Agencies throughout Australia and N.Z. Principal Passenger Agents for the Searoad Service to Tasmania by "Empress of Australia" and "Princess of Tasmania". OAM. 64.

Peapes
Established 1866

285 GEORGE ST.
AT WYNYARD STN.
OPP. HUNTER ST.

PHONE: 29 1684

A long tradition of quality and service . . .

The Schoolwear you buy at Peapes is correct in detail and an investment in quality. The experience of Peapes' staff is a guarantee of helpful service. Peapes is the store with the name for
GOOD MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR

DAVID GANNON

TRADING AS

GANNON & HEAD Pty. Limited

60 BERRY STREET, NORTH SYDNEY

'Phone: 92 5022. (Night) FW 4246

COAL AND COKE SUPPLIERS.

Special Quotes to Country Areas.

A. M. P. SOCIETY

The largest Mutual Life Office in the Commonwealth.

OFFERS CAREERS TO BOYS LEAVING SCHOOL.

- Wide field of opportunity in the service of Australia's leading life office.
- Excellent salary and general conditions of employment, including five-day week.
- Appointees of Leaving Certificate standard are preferred, and special margins are paid to those who obtain the Certificate.
- Special opportunities in Actuarial field for those with honours in Mathematics.
- Further study encouraged by means of examination salary increments.

Write or telephone for Application Forms and Specific Details.
Telephone: Mr. T. I. Burchell, 2-0530 (Ext. 431).

Australian Mutual Provident Society
SYDNEY COVE

WILLIAM INGLIS & SON PTY. LTD.

(Established 1867)

Bloodstock Salesmen — Stock and Station Agents.

Horse, Sheep, Cattle and Pig Salesmen.

Sales be held as under:

BLOODSTOCK.
At our Newmarket Stables, Randwick.
FAT CATTLE AND SHEEP.
At Flemington on Mondays and Thursdays.
PIGS AND CALVES.
At the Abattoir Yards, Homebush, every Tuesday.
CATTLE, PIGS AND CALVES.
At our Camden Yards every Tuesday and Wednesday.
HORSES.
At our Camden Yards periodically.

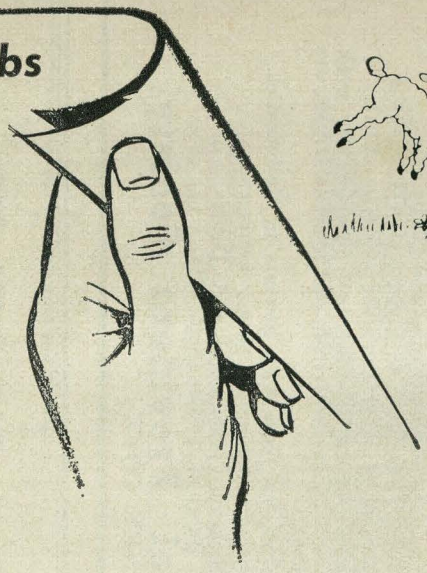
Head Office:
28 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY — Phones: 25 2411, 25 2412.

Branch Office:
EDWARD STREET, CAMDEN — Phones: 6 8736, 6 8737.

. . think of next year's lambs

and then
remember the consistently good results which the POOGINOOK rams give:

- in all climates and conditions in Australia
- in hot drier areas as well as in top dressed districts
- joined with all bloods of ewes (whether extra strong, medium or fine woolled) in every State of the Commonwealth.

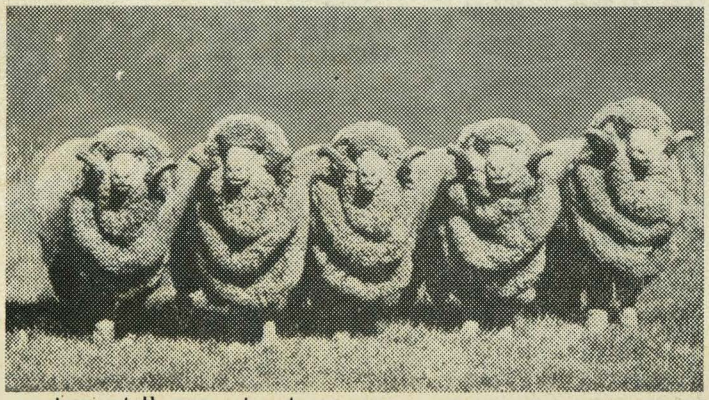




Good teams of rams
to be offered by

Pooginook in 1965 at

ORANGE	>	Monday, Jan. 18
GOULBURN	>	Friday, Jan. 22
MUDGEE	>	Monday, Feb. 1
DUBBO	>	Thursday, Feb. 4
BOURKE	>	Wednesday, Feb. 10
SYDNEY	>	Monday, March 8



Typical Pooginook sale rams (Photo: "Country Life")

C. R. TAYLOR & SONS
POOGINOOK — ELAROO, JERILDERIE
Phones: Pooginook, Jerilderie 53; Elaroo, Gala Vale 29